

2024年 9月 3 日

此文件在 收到。城市規劃委員會  
只會在收到所有必要的資料及文件後才正式確認收到  
申請的日期。

Appendix I of RNTPC  
Paper No. A/YL/321A

30 SEP 2024

This document is received on  
The Town Planning Board will formally acknowledge  
the date of receipt of the application only upon receipt  
of all the required information and documents.

Form No. S16-I  
表格第 S16-I 號

**APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION  
UNDER SECTION 16 OF  
THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE  
(CAP. 131)**

根據《城市規劃條例》(第131章)  
第16條遞交的許可申請

**Applicable to proposals not involving or not only involving:**  
**適用於建議不涉及或不祇涉及:**

- (i) **Construction of "New Territories Exempted House(s)";**  
**興建「新界豁免管制屋宇」;**
- (ii) **Temporary use/development of land and/or building not exceeding 3 years in rural areas or Regulated Areas; and**  
**位於鄉郊地區或受規管地區土地上及/或建築物內進行為期不超過三年的臨時用途/發展;及**
- (iii) **Renewal of permission for temporary use or development in rural areas or Regulated Areas**  
**位於鄉郊地區或受規管地區的臨時用途或發展的許可續期**

Applicant who would like to publish the notice of application in local newspapers to meet one of the Town Planning Board's requirements of taking reasonable steps to obtain consent of or give notification to the current land owner, please refer to the following link regarding publishing the notice in the designated newspapers:  
[https://www.tpb.gov.hk/en/plan\\_application/apply.html](https://www.tpb.gov.hk/en/plan_application/apply.html)

申請人如欲在本地報章刊登申請通知,以採取城市規劃委員會就取得現行土地擁有人的同意或通知現行土地擁有人所指定的其中一項合理步驟,請瀏覽以下網址有關在指定的報章刊登通知:  
[https://www.tpb.gov.hk/tc/plan\\_application/apply.html](https://www.tpb.gov.hk/tc/plan_application/apply.html)

**General Note and Annotation for the Form**  
**填寫表格的一般指引及註解**

# "Current land owner" means any person whose name is registered in the Land Registry as that of an owner of the land to which the application relates, as at 6 weeks before the application is made  
「現行土地擁有人」指在提出申請前六星期,其姓名或名稱已在土地註冊處註冊為該申請所關乎的土地的擁有人的人

& Please attach documentary proof 請夾附證明文件

^ Please insert number where appropriate 請在適當地方註明編號

Please fill "NA" for inapplicable item 請在不適用的項目填寫「不適用」

Please use separate sheets if the space provided is insufficient 如所提供的空間不足,請另頁說明

Please insert a 「✓」 at the appropriate box 請在適當的方格內上加上「✓」號

2402314

23/9

By hand

Form No. S16-I 表格第 S16-I 號

For Official Use Only 請勿填寫此欄	Application No. 申請編號	A/YL / 321
	Date Received 收到日期	30 SEP 2024

- The completed form and supporting documents (if any) should be sent to the Secretary, Town Planning Board (the Board), 15/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong.  
申請人須把填妥的申請表格及其他支持申請的文件 (倘有), 送交香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 15 樓城市規劃委員會(下稱「委員會」)秘書收。
- Please read the "Guidance Notes" carefully before you fill in this form. The document can be downloaded from the Board's website at <http://www.tpb.gov.hk/>. It can also be obtained from the Secretariat of the Board at 15/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong (Tel: 2231 4810 or 2231 4835), and the Planning Enquiry Counters of the Planning Department (Hotline: 2231 5000) (17/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong and 14/F, Sha Tin Government Offices, 1 Sheung Wo Che Road, Sha Tin, New Territories).  
請先細閱《申請須知》的資料單張, 然後填寫此表格。該份文件可從委員會的網頁下載 (網址: <http://www.tpb.gov.hk/>), 亦可向委員會秘書處 (香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 15 樓 - 電話: 2231 4810 或 2231 4835) 及規劃署的規劃資料查詢處 (熱線: 2231 5000) (香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 17 樓及新界沙田上禾輦路 1 號沙田政府合署 14 樓) 索取。
- This form can be downloaded from the Board's website, and obtained from the Secretariat of the Board and the Planning Enquiry Counters of the Planning Department. The form should be typed or completed in block letters. The processing of the application may be refused if the required information or the required copies are incomplete.  
此表格可從委員會的網頁下載, 亦可向委員會秘書處及規劃署的規劃資料查詢處索取。申請人須以打印方式或以正楷填寫表格。如果申請人所提交的資料或文件副本不齊全, 委員會可拒絕處理有關申請。

### 1. Name of Applicant 申請人姓名/名稱

( ☐ Mr. 先生 / ☐ Mrs. 夫人 / ☐ Miss 小姐 / ☐ Ms. 女士 / ☒ Company 公司 / ☐ Organisation 機構 )

Regal Crown Development Limited

### 2. Name of Authorised Agent (if applicable) 獲授權代理人姓名/名稱 (如適用)

( ☐ Mr. 先生 / ☐ Mrs. 夫人 / ☐ Miss 小姐 / ☐ Ms. 女士 / ☒ Company 公司 / ☐ Organisation 機構 )

Lawson David & Sung Surveyors Limited

### 3. Application Site 申請地點

(a) Full address / location / demarcation district and lot number (if applicable) 詳細地址/地點/丈量約份及地段號碼 (如適用)	3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.
(b) Site area and/or gross floor area involved 涉及的地盤面積及/或總樓面面積	<input type="checkbox"/> Site area 地盤面積 ..... NA ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gross floor area 總樓面面積 ..... 2,028.77 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約
(c) Area of Government land included (if any) 所包括的政府土地面積 (倘有)	..... NA ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約

(d) Name and number of the related statutory plan(s) 有關法定圖則的名稱及編號	Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan No. S/YL/27
(e) Land use zone(s) involved 涉及的土地用途地帶	"Other Specified Uses" annotated "Business" ("OU(B)")
(f) Current use(s) 現時用途	Vacant and temporary office  (If there are any Government, institution or community facilities, please illustrate on plan and specify the use and gross floor area) (如有任何政府、機構或社區設施，請在圖則上顯示，並註明用途及總樓面面積)

#### 4. "Current Land Owner" of Application Site 申請地點的「現行土地擁有人」

The applicant 申請人 –

- ☒ is the sole "current land owner"<sup>#&</sup> (please proceed to Part 6 and attach documentary proof of ownership).  
是唯一的「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#&</sup> (請繼續填寫第 6 部分，並夾附業權證明文件)。
- ☐ is one of the "current land owners"<sup>#&</sup> (please attach documentary proof of ownership).  
是其中一名「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#&</sup> (請夾附業權證明文件)。
- ☐ is not a "current land owner"<sup>#</sup>.  
並不是「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#</sup>。

- ☐ The application site is entirely on Government land (please proceed to Part 6).  
申請地點完全位於政府土地上 (請繼續填寫第 6 部分)。

#### 5. Statement on Owner's Consent/Notification

##### 就土地擁有人的同意/通知土地擁有人的陳述

- (a) According to the record(s) of the Land Registry as at ..... (DD/MM/YYYY), this application involves a total of ..... "current land owner(s)"<sup>#&</sup>.  
根據土地註冊處截至 ..... 年 ..... 月 ..... 日的記錄，這宗申請共牽涉 ..... 名「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#</sup>。

(b) The applicant 申請人 –

- ☐ has obtained consent(s) of ..... "current land owner(s)"<sup>#</sup>.  
已取得 ..... 名「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#</sup>的同意。

Details of consent of "current land owner(s)" <sup>#</sup> obtained 取得「現行土地擁有人」 <sup>#</sup> 同意的詳情		
No. of 'Current Land Owner(s)' 「現行土地擁有人」數目	Lot number/address of premises as shown in the record of the Land Registry where consent(s) has/have been obtained 根據土地註冊處記錄已獲得同意的地段號碼/處所地址	Date of consent obtained (DD/MM/YYYY) 取得同意的日期 (日/月/年)

(Please use separate sheets if the space of any box above is insufficient. 如上列任何方格的空間不足，請另頁說明)

- ☐ has notified ..... “current land owner(s)”<sup>#</sup>  
已通知 ..... 名「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#</sup>。

Details of the “current land owner(s)” <sup>#</sup> notified 已獲通知「現行土地擁有人」 <sup>#</sup> 的詳細資料		
No. of ‘Current Land Owner(s)’ 「現行土地擁有人」數目	Lot number/address of premises as shown in the record of the Land Registry where notification(s) has/have been given 根據土地註冊處記錄已發出通知的地段號碼／處所地址	Date of notification given (DD/MM/YYYY) 通知日期(日/月/年)

(Please use separate sheets if the space of any box above is insufficient. 如上列任何方格的空間不足，請另頁說明)

- ☐ has taken reasonable steps to obtain consent of or give notification to owner(s):  
已採取合理步驟以取得土地擁有人的同意或向該人發給通知。詳情如下：

Reasonable Steps to Obtain Consent of Owner(s) 取得土地擁有人的同意所採取的合理步驟

- ☐ sent request for consent to the “current land owner(s)” on \_\_\_\_\_ (DD/MM/YYYY)<sup>#&</sup>  
於 \_\_\_\_\_ (日/月/年)向每一名「現行土地擁有人」<sup>#</sup>遞要求同意書<sup>&</sup>

Reasonable Steps to Give Notification to Owner(s) 向土地擁有人發出通知所採取的合理步驟

- ☐ published notices in local newspapers on \_\_\_\_\_ (DD/MM/YYYY)<sup>&</sup>  
於 \_\_\_\_\_ (日/月/年)在指定報章就申請刊登一次通知<sup>&</sup>
- ☐ posted notice in a prominent position on or near application site/premises on \_\_\_\_\_ (DD/MM/YYYY)<sup>&</sup>  
於 \_\_\_\_\_ (日/月/年)在申請地點／申請處所或附近的顯明位置貼出關於該申請的通知<sup>&</sup>
- ☐ sent notice to relevant owners’ corporation(s)/owners’ committee(s)/mutual aid committee(s)/management office(s) or rural committee on \_\_\_\_\_ (DD/MM/YYYY)<sup>&</sup>  
於 \_\_\_\_\_ (日/月/年)把通知寄往相關的業主立案法團/業主委員會/互助委員會或管理處，或有關的鄉事委員會<sup>&</sup>

Others 其他

- ☐ others (please specify)  
其他（請指明）

---



---



---



---

Note: May insert more than one 「✓」.

Information should be provided on the basis of each and every lot (if applicable) and premises (if any) in respect of the application.

註：可在多於一個方格內加上「✓」號

申請人須就申請涉及的每一地段（倘適用）及處所（倘有）分別提供資料



**6. Type(s) of Application 申請類別**

- ☒ Type (i) Change of use within existing building or part thereof  
第(i)類 更改現有建築物或其部分內的用途
- ☐ Type (ii) Diversion of stream / excavation of land / filling of land / filling of pond as required under Notes of Statutory Plan(s)  
第(ii)類 根據法定圖則《註釋》內所要求的河道改道／挖土／填土／填塘工程
- ☐ Type (iii) Public utility installation / Utility installation for private project  
第(iii)類 公用事業設施裝置/私人發展計劃的公用設施裝置
- ☐ Type (iv) Minor relaxation of stated development restriction(s) as provided under Notes of Statutory Plan(s)  
第(iv)類 略為放寬於法定圖則《註釋》內列明的發展限制
- ☐ Type (v) Use / development other than (i) to (iii) above  
第(v)類 上述的(i)至(iii)項以外的用途／發展

Note 1: May insert more than one 「✓」.

註 1：可在多於一個方格內加上「✓」號

Note 2: For Development involving columbarium use, please complete the table in the Appendix.

註 2：如發展涉及靈灰安置所用途，請填妥於附件的表格。

**(i) For Type (i) application 供第(i)類申請**

(a) Total floor area involved 涉及的總樓面面積	2,028.77 sq.m 平方米		
(b) Proposed use(s)/development 擬議用途/發展	Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)  (If there are any Government, institution or community facilities, please illustrate on plan and specify the use and gross floor area) (如有任何政府、機構或社區設施，請在圖則上顯示，並註明用途及總樓面面積)		
(c) Number of storeys involved 涉及層數	2	Number of units involved 涉及單位數目	8
(d) Proposed floor area 擬議樓面面積	Domestic part 住用部分 ..... NA ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約		
	Non-domestic part 非住用部分 ..... 2,028.77 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約		
	Total 總計 ..... 2,028.77 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約		
(e) Proposed uses of different floors (if applicable) 不同樓層的擬議用途(如適用)  (Please use separate sheets if the space provided is insufficient) (如所提供的空間不足，請另頁說明)	Floor(s) 樓層	Current use(s) 現時用途	Proposed use(s) 擬議用途
	3/F	Vacant and temporary office	Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)
	7/F	Vacant	Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)

**(ii) For Type (ii) application 供第(ii)類申請**

(a) Operation involved 涉及工程	<input type="checkbox"/> Diversion of stream 河道改道  <input type="checkbox"/> Filling of pond 填塘 Area of filling 填塘面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of filling 填塘深度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約  <input type="checkbox"/> Filling of land 填土 Area of filling 填土面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of filling 填土厚度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約  <input type="checkbox"/> Excavation of land 挖土 Area of excavation 挖土面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of excavation 挖土深度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約  (Please indicate on site plan the boundary of concerned land/pond(s), and particulars of stream diversion, the extent of filling of land/pond(s) and/or excavation of land) (請用圖則顯示有關土地/池塘界線，以及河道改道、填塘、填土及/或挖土的細節及/或範圍)
	(b) Intended use/development 有意進行的用途/發展

**(iii) For Type (iii) application 供第(iii)類申請**

(a) Nature and scale 性質及規模	<input type="checkbox"/> Public utility installation 公用事業設施裝置 <input type="checkbox"/> Utility installation for private project 私人發展計劃的公用設施裝置 Please specify the type and number of utility to be provided as well as the dimensions of each building/structure, where appropriate 請註明有關裝置的性質及數量，包括每座建築物/構築物(倘有)的長度、高度和闊度											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name/type of installation 裝置名稱/種類</th> <th>Number of provision 數量</th> <th>Dimension of each installation /building/structure (m) (LxWxH) 每個裝置/建築物/構築物的尺寸(米)(長x闊x高)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Please illustrate on plan the layout of the installation 請用圖則顯示裝置的布局)	Name/type of installation 裝置名稱/種類	Number of provision 數量	Dimension of each installation /building/structure (m) (LxWxH) 每個裝置/建築物/構築物的尺寸(米)(長x闊x高)								
Name/type of installation 裝置名稱/種類	Number of provision 數量	Dimension of each installation /building/structure (m) (LxWxH) 每個裝置/建築物/構築物的尺寸(米)(長x闊x高)										

**(iv) For Type (iv) application 供第(iv)類申請**

- (a) Please specify the proposed minor relaxation of stated development restriction(s) and **also fill in the proposed use/development and development particulars in part (v) below** –  
請列明擬議略為放寬的發展限制並填妥於第(v)部分的擬議用途/發展及發展細節 –

- ☐ Plot ratio restriction 地積比率限制 From 由 ..... to 至 .....
- ☐ Gross floor area restriction 總樓面面積限制 From 由 .....sq. m 平方米 to 至 .....sq. m 平方米
- ☐ Site coverage restriction 上蓋面積限制 From 由 .....% to 至 ..... %
- ☐ Building height restriction 建築物高度限制  
From 由 .....m 米 to 至 ..... m 米  
From 由 ..... mPD 米 (主水平基準上) to 至 .....mPD 米 (主水平基準上)  
From 由 ..... storeys 層 to 至 ..... storeys 層
- ☐ Non-building area restriction 非建築用地限制 From 由 .....m to 至 ..... m
- ☐ Others (please specify) 其他 (請註明) .....

**(v) For Type (v) application 供第(v)類申請**

(a) Proposed  
use(s)/development  
擬議用途/發展

(Please illustrate the details of the proposal on a layout plan 請用平面圖說明建議詳情)

**(b) Development Schedule 發展細節表**

- Proposed gross floor area (GFA) 擬議總樓面面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 ☐About 約
- Proposed plot ratio 擬議地積比率 ..... ☐About 約
- Proposed site coverage 擬議上蓋面積 ..... % ☐About 約
- Proposed no. of blocks 擬議座數 .....
- Proposed no. of storeys of each block 每座建築物的擬議層數 ..... storeys 層  
☐ include 包括.....storeys of basements 層地庫  
☐ exclude 不包括.....storeys of basements 層地庫
- Proposed building height of each block 每座建築物的擬議高度 ..... mPD 米(主水平基準上) ☐About 約  
..... m 米 ☐About 約

<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic part 住用部分		
GFA 總樓面面積	..... sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
number of Units 單位數目	.....	
average unit size 單位平均面積	.....sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
estimated number of residents 估計住客數目	.....	
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-domestic part 非住用部分		
<u>GFA 總樓面面積</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> eating place 食肆	..... sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
<input type="checkbox"/> hotel 酒店	..... sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
(please specify the number of rooms 請註明房間數目) .....		
<input type="checkbox"/> office 辦公室	..... sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
<input type="checkbox"/> shop and services 商店及服務行業	..... sq. m 平方米	<input type="checkbox"/> About 約
<input type="checkbox"/> Government, institution or community facilities 政府、機構或社區設施	(please specify the use(s) and concerned land area(s)/GFA(s) 請註明用途及有關的地面面積／總 樓面面積) ..... ..... .....	
<input type="checkbox"/> other(s) 其他	(please specify the use(s) and concerned land area(s)/GFA(s) 請註明用途及有關的地面面積／總 樓面面積) ..... ..... .....	
<input type="checkbox"/> Open space 休憩用地	(please specify land area(s) 請註明地面面積) ..... sq. m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> Not less than 不少於	
<input type="checkbox"/> private open space 私人休憩用地	..... sq. m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> Not less than 不少於	
<input type="checkbox"/> public open space 公眾休憩用地	..... sq. m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> Not less than 不少於	
(c) Use(s) of different floors (if applicable) 各樓層的用途 (如適用)		
[Block number] [座數]	[Floor(s)] [層數]	[Proposed use(s)] [擬議用途]
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
(d) Proposed use(s) of uncovered area (if any) 露天地方 (倘有) 的擬議用途		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

**7. Anticipated Completion Time of the Development Proposal****擬議發展計劃的預計完成時間**

Anticipated completion time (in month and year) of the development proposal (by phase (if any)) (e.g. June 2023)

擬議發展計劃預期完成的年份及月份 (分期 (倘有)) (例：2023 年 6 月)

(Separate anticipated completion times (in month and year) should be provided for the proposed public open space and Government, institution or community facilities (if any))

(申請人須就擬議的公眾休憩用地及政府、機構或社區設施 (倘有) 提供個別擬議完成的年份及月份)

January 2025

**8. Vehicular Access Arrangement of the Development Proposal****擬議發展計劃的汽車通道安排**

Any vehicular access to the site/subject building? 是否有車路通往地盤／有關建築物？	Yes 是          No 否	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> There is an existing access. (please indicate the street name, where appropriate) 有一條現有車路。(請註明車路名稱(如適用)) ..... <u>Hong Yip Street</u> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> There is a proposed access. (please illustrate on plan and specify the width) 有一條擬議車路。(請在圖則顯示，並註明車路的闊度)  <input type="checkbox"/>
Any provision of parking space for the proposed use(s)? 是否有為擬議用途提供停車位？	Yes 是          No 否	<input type="checkbox"/> (Please specify type(s) and number(s) and illustrate on plan) 請註明種類及數目並於圖則上顯示) Private Car Parking Spaces 私家車車位 _____ Motorcycle Parking Spaces 電單車車位 _____ Light Goods Vehicle Parking Spaces 輕型貨車泊車位 _____ Medium Goods Vehicle Parking Spaces 中型貨車泊車位 _____ Heavy Goods Vehicle Parking Spaces 重型貨車泊車位 _____ Others (Please Specify) 其他 (請列明) _____ _____ _____ _____
Any provision of loading/unloading space for the proposed use(s)? 是否有為擬議用途提供上落客貨車位？	Yes 是          No 否	<input type="checkbox"/> (Please specify type(s) and number(s) and illustrate on plan) 請註明種類及數目並於圖則上顯示) Taxi Spaces 的士車位 _____ Coach Spaces 旅遊巴車位 _____ Light Goods Vehicle Spaces 輕型貨車車位 _____ Medium Goods Vehicle Spaces 中型貨車車位 _____ Heavy Goods Vehicle Spaces 重型貨車車位 _____ Others (Please Specify) 其他 (請列明) _____ _____ _____

**9. Impacts of Development Proposal 擬議發展計劃的影響**

If necessary, please use separate sheets to indicate the proposed measures to minimise possible adverse impacts or give justifications/reasons for not providing such measures.

如需要的話，請另頁註明可盡量減少可能出現不良影響的措施，否則請提供理據/理由。

Does the development proposal involve alteration of existing building? 擬議發展計劃是否包括現有建築物的改動?	Yes 是	<input type="checkbox"/> Please provide details 請提供詳情 ..... ..... ..... ..... .....																															
	No 否	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Does the development proposal involve the operation on the right? 擬議發展是否涉及右列的工程? (Note: where Type (ii) application is the subject of application, please skip this section. 註：如申請涉及第(ii)類申請，請跳至下一條問題。)	Yes 是	<input type="checkbox"/> (Please indicate on site plan the boundary of concerned land/pond(s), and particulars of stream diversion, the extent of filling of land/pond(s) and/or excavation of land) (請用地盤平面圖顯示有關土地／池塘界線，以及河道改道、填塘、填土及／或挖土的細節及／或範圍)  <input type="checkbox"/> Diversion of stream 河道改道  <input type="checkbox"/> Filling of pond 填塘 Area of filling 填塘面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of filling 填塘深度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約  <input type="checkbox"/> Filling of land 填土 Area of filling 填土面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of filling 填土厚度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約  <input type="checkbox"/> Excavation of land 挖土 Area of excavation 挖土面積 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 Depth of excavation 挖土深度 ..... m 米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約																															
	No 否	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Would the development proposal cause any adverse impacts? 擬議發展計劃會否造成不良影響?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>On environment 對環境</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>On traffic 對交通</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>On water supply 對供水</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>On drainage 對排水</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>On slopes 對斜坡</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Affected by slopes 受斜坡影響</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Landscape Impact 構成景觀影響</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tree Felling 砍伐樹木</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visual Impact 構成視覺影響</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others (Please Specify) 其他 (請列明)</td> <td>Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> _____ _____ Please state measure(s) to minimise the impact(s). For tree felling, please state the number, diameter at breast height and species of the affected trees (if possible) 請註明盡量減少影響的措施。如涉及砍伐樹木，請說明受影響樹木的數目、及胸高度的樹幹直徑及品種(倘可) NA ..... ..... ..... ..... .....			On environment 對環境	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	On traffic 對交通	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	On water supply 對供水	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	On drainage 對排水	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	On slopes 對斜坡	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Affected by slopes 受斜坡影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Landscape Impact 構成景觀影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tree Felling 砍伐樹木	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Visual Impact 構成視覺影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Others (Please Specify) 其他 (請列明)	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
On environment 對環境	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
On traffic 對交通	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
On water supply 對供水	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
On drainage 對排水	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
On slopes 對斜坡	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Affected by slopes 受斜坡影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Landscape Impact 構成景觀影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Tree Felling 砍伐樹木	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Visual Impact 構成視覺影響	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Others (Please Specify) 其他 (請列明)	Yes 會 <input type="checkbox"/>	No 不會 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															



[illegible]


Please refer to the planning statement attached.

**11. Declaration 聲明**

I hereby declare that the particulars given in this application are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
本人謹此聲明，本人就這宗申請提交的資料，據本人所知及所信，均屬真實無誤。

I hereby grant a permission to the Board to copy all the materials submitted in this application and/or to upload such materials to the Board's website for browsing and downloading by the public free-of-charge at the Board's discretion. 本人現准許委員會酌情將本人就此申請所提交的所有資料複製及/或上載至委員會網站，供公眾免費瀏覽或下載。

Signature  
簽署

  
.....  
Cannis Lee

Name in Block Letters  
姓名（請以正楷填寫）

☐ Applicant 申請人 / ☒ Authorised Agent 獲授權代理人

Associate Director (Planning)

Position (if applicable)  
職位（如適用）

Professional Qualification(s) ☒ Member 會員 / ☐ Fellow of 資深會員

專業資格

☐ HKIP 香港規劃師學會 / ☐ HKIA 香港建築師學會 /

☐ HKIS 香港測量師學會 / ☐ HKIE 香港工程師學會 /

☐ HKILA 香港園境師學會 / ☐ HKIUD 香港城市設計學會

☐ RPP 註冊專業規劃師

Others 其他 .....MPIA.....



on behalf of  
代表

Lawson David and Sung Surveyors Limited

☒ Company 公司 / ☐ Organisation Name and Chop (if applicable) 機構名稱及蓋章（如適用）

Date 日期

23.9.2024

..... (DD/MM/YYYY 日/月/年)

**Remark 備註**

The materials submitted in this application and the Board's decision on the application would be disclosed to the public. Such materials would also be uploaded to the Board's website for browsing and free downloading by the public where the Board considers appropriate.

委員會會向公眾披露申請人所遞交的申請資料和委員會對申請所作的決定。在委員會認為合適的情況下，有關申請資料亦會上載至委員會網頁供公眾免費瀏覽及下載。

**Warning 警告**

Any person who knowingly or wilfully makes any statement or furnish any information in connection with this application, which is false in any material particular, shall be liable to an offence under the Crimes Ordinance.

任何人在明知或故意的情況下，就這宗申請提出在任何要項上是虛假的陳述或資料，即屬違反《刑事罪行條例》。

**Statement on Personal Data 個人資料的聲明**

1. The personal data submitted to the Board in this application will be used by the Secretary of the Board and Government departments for the following purposes:

委員會就這宗申請所收到的個人資料會交給委員會秘書及政府部門，以根據《城市規劃條例》及相關的城市規劃委員會規劃指引的規定作以下用途：

(a) the processing of this application which includes making available the name of the applicant for public inspection when making available this application for public inspection; and

處理這宗申請，包括公布這宗申請供公眾查閱，同時公布申請人的姓名供公眾查閱；以及

(b) facilitating communication between the applicant and the Secretary of the Board/Government departments.

方便申請人與委員會秘書及政府部門之間進行聯絡。

2. The personal data provided by the applicant in this application may also be disclosed to other persons for the purposes mentioned in paragraph 1 above.

申請人就這宗申請提供的個人資料，或亦會向其他人士披露，以作上述第 1 段提及的用途。

3. An applicant has a right of access and correction with respect to his/her personal data as provided under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486). Request for personal data access and correction should be addressed to the Secretary of the Board at 15/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong.

根據《個人資料(私隱)條例》(第 486 章)的規定，申請人有權查閱及更正其個人資料。如欲查閱及更正個人資料，應向委員會秘書提出有關要求，其地址為香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 15 樓。



Ref: LDS/PLAN/7073

## **Section 16 Planning Application**

**Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.**

## **Planning Statement**

Applicant  
**Regal Crown Development Limited**

Prepared by  
**Lawson David and Sung Surveyors Limited**

Associated with  
**Eric H.M. Wong Chartered Architect Limited**

September 2024

## Executive Summary

This Planning Statement Report is submitted to the Town Planning Board (the “Board”) in support of a planning application for Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) (the “Proposed Development”) at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. (the “Application Site”).

The Application Site falls within an area zoned “Other Specified Uses” annotated “Business” (“OU(B)”) on the Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27 gazetted on 15.12.2023. According to the Schedule I of the Notes of the OZP for “OU(B)” zone applicable to open-air development or building other than industrial or industrial-office building, ‘Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)’ is a Column 2 use, which requires planning permission from the Board.

One North (the “Subject Premises”) is a newly completed office and retail complex in the Northern Metropolis. Considering the increase in the population of the Yuen Long Area and a significant inflow of population is foreseen in the Northern Metropolis, the Applicant intends to propose a conversion of 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 from office use into social welfare facility to serve the community.

The Application Site is mostly vacant and partly used as a temporary office. The total floor area of the Application Site is about 2,028.77m<sup>2</sup>. The proposed social welfare facility is designed to provide support and service to children, youth and families particularly those from different ethnic and income backgrounds. The social welfare facilities would include:

- (a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
- (b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
- (c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service
- (d) Family education and counselling services
- (e) Community development services
- (f) Specialized services
- (g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
- (h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy

The major justifications of this application are:

1. The Proposed Development aims to meet the increasing population in Yuen Long District;
2. There are shortage of site for social welfare premises;
3. The Proposed Development conforms to the planning intention of the OZP;
4. The Proposed Development complies with the permissible development intensity;
5. The Proposed Development accommodates various compatible uses within the same building;
6. The Proposed Development is compatible with the surrounding context;
7. The Proposed Development is a respond to community needs by optimising the potential of the Subject Premises;
8. There will be no insurmountable impacts on traffic/internal circulation aspect; and
9. There will be no insurmountable impacts on environmental aspect.

In view of the justifications and planning merits stated in this planning statement, we sincerely request the Board to give favourable consideration to this application.

## 行政摘要

此規劃報告書旨在支持擬在新界元朗康業街8號朗壹廣場第一座3樓及7樓（“申請處所”），用作擬議社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)（“擬議發展”）的規劃申請。

申請處所位於在2023年12月15日刊憲的元朗分區計劃大綱核准圖編號S/YL/27上的「其他指定用途」註明「商貿」地帶。根據大綱圖該地帶註釋附表I：適用於露天發展或適用於工業樓宇或工業－辦公室樓宇以外的建築物，“社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)”屬第二欄用途，須先向城市規劃委員會（“城規會”）申請。

朗壹廣場（“申請地點”）為北部都會區內新落城的辦公室及商場綜合項目，申請人考慮元朗區新增人口及未來北部都會區人口的移入，擬更改申請地點第一座的3樓及7樓用途，由辦公室改為社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)。

申請處所現時大部份為空置及部份用作臨時辦公室，總面積約2,028.77平方米。擬議社會福利設施是為兒童、青少年及不同種族及收入背景的家庭提供支援及服務，當中包括：

- (a) 學前兒童康復服務(2歲或以上兒童)
- (b) 兒童及青少年服務(以地區為本，為6-24歲兒童及青年提供福利服務)
- (c) 綜合教育及康復服務
- (d) 家庭教育及輔導服務
- (e) 社區發展服務
- (f) 專責服務
- (g) 支援少數族裔及新來港人士服務
- (h) 物理/語言/職業治療

本規劃申請的主要理據如下：

1. 擬議發展為滿足元朗區人口的增長的需求；
2. 社會上缺乏可作社會福利設施用途的處所；
3. 擬議符合規劃大綱圖用途地帶的規劃意向；
4. 擬議發展符合可容許發展的密度；
5. 擬議發展可在同一大廈綜合相容的用途；
6. 擬議發展與鄰近土地用途相容；
7. 擬議發展可釋放申請地點的發展潛力，以回應社區需要；
8. 擬議發展不會對交通及內部人流產生不良影響；及
9. 擬議發展不會對環境產生不良影響。

以本規劃報告書闡述的理據及規劃增益，敬希城規會從優考慮這宗規劃申請。

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **Page**

<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1 Purpose	
1.2 Background	
1.3 Organization of this Planning Statement	
<b>2. SITE CONTEXT</b> .....	<b>2</b>
2.1 Location of the Subject Premises	
2.2 Existing Condition of the Application Site	
2.3 Surrounding Land Uses	
2.4 Accessibility	
2.5 Land Status	
<b>3. PLANNING CONTEXT</b> .....	<b>4</b>
3.1 Planning Intention	
3.2 Similar Planning Application in “OU(B)” zone on the Same OZP	
<b>4. THE DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL</b> .....	<b>4</b>
4.1 Conversion Proposal	
4.2 Nature and Operational Arrangement of Proposed Development	
4.3 Traffic Arrangement and Internal Circulation	
<b>5. PLANNING JUSTIFICATIONS</b> .....	<b>6</b>
5.1 Meeting the Increasing Population in Yuen Long District	
5.2 Shortage of Sites for Social Welfare Premises	
5.3 Conforms to the Planning Intention of the OZP	
5.4 Compliance with the Permissible Development Intensity	
5.5 Accommodating Compatible Uses within the Same Building	
5.6 Compatible with the Surrounding Context	
5.7 Responding to Community Needs by Optimising the Potential of the Subject Premises	
5.8 No Insurmountable Impacts on Traffic/Internal Circulation Aspect	
5.9 No Insurmountable Impacts on Environmental Aspect	
<b>6. CONCLUSION</b> .....	<b>9</b>

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1	Location Plan
Figure 2	Lot Index Plan
Figure 3	Extract of the Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan No. S/YL/27
Figure 4	Plan showing the Public Transport Facilities and Public Car Park
Figure 5	Internal Floor Area Plan – 3/F, Tower 1
Figure 6	Internal Floor Area Plan – 7/F, Tower 1

## **SITE PHOTOS**

Photo Plate 1	Existing Condition of the Application Site (3/F, Tower 1, One North)
Photo Plate 2	Existing Condition of the Application Site (7/F, Tower 1, One North)
Photo Plate 3	Existing Condition of the Subject Premises (Overview of One North)
Photo Plate 4	Surrounding Land Uses
Photo Plate 5	Surrounding Land Uses - Residential Use



## 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Purpose

Pursuant to Section 16 of the Town Planning Ordinance, this Planning Statement Report is submitted to the Town Planning Board (the “Board”) in support of a planning application for Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) (hereafter referred to as “the Proposed Development”) at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. (hereafter referred to as “the Application Site”). The location of the Application Premises is shown per **Figure 1** and the Lot Index Plan is shown per **Figure 2**. This Planning Statement Report provides essential information to facilitate the consideration of the Board. It also serves to provide planning justifications in support of the application.

The Application Site falls within an area zoned “Other Specified Uses” annotated “Business” (“OU(B)”) on the Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27 gazetted on 15.12.2023 (see **Figure 3**). According to the Schedule I of the Notes of the OZP for “OU(B)” zone applicable to open-air development or building other than industrial or industrial-office building, ‘Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)’ is a Column 2 use, which requires planning permission from the Board.

### 1.2 Background

One North (hereafter referred to as “the Subject Premises”) is a newly completed office and retail complex in the Northern Metropolis. It comprises of two office towers, including 14-storey office space and 3-storey retail space. With proximity of the Subject Premises to public transport facilities and available of two-storey basement car park within the Subject Premises, the Subject Premises is highly convenient. Considering the increase in the population of the Yuen Long Area and a significant inflow of population is foreseen in the Northern Metropolis, the Applicant intends to propose a conversion of 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 from office use into social welfare facility to serve the community. In view of the gradual transformation of land use in the subject locality, the proposed social welfare facility is designed to provide support and service to children, youth and families particularly those from different ethnic and income backgrounds.

### 1.3 Organization of this Planning Statement

Following this introductory chapter, this planning statement contains five further chapters:

- Chapter 2 gives the background details of the Application Site in terms of current land-use characteristics and the surrounding developments;
- Chapter 3 provides an overview of the planning context and land status of the Application Site;
- Chapter 4 outlines the development proposal and the operation details;
- Chapter 5 gives account to the justifications of the Proposed Development;
- Chapter 6 is the conclusion of the planning statement.

## 2. Site Context

### 2.1 Location of the Subject Premises

The Subject Premises is located at the northern part of Yuen Long New Town and within the Tung Tau Industrial Area (TTIA). **Figure 1** shows the location of the Subject Premises and **Figure 2** shows the Lot Index Plan.

### 2.2 Existing Condition of the Application Site

The Subject Premises is a newly completed office and retail complex in TTIA, which was completed in 2022. It comprises of two office towers, including 14-storey office space, 3-storey retail space and 2-storey basement car park. The Subject Premises is currently used for the following purposes:

**Table 2.1 Existing Uses of the Subject Premises**

Floor	Existing Uses
Basement:	
B1/F – B2/F	Car Park
Podium:	
G/F	Retail Shops, Eating Places, Motor Vehicle Showrooms, Sport Training Centre (Climbing)
1/F	Office, Café, Fitness Centre, Lift lobbies of Office Tower
Office Tower (Tower 1):	
2/F	Office, Retail Shops, Communal Garden
3/F	Vacant, Temporary Office
5/F	Office, Education Centre
6/F – 17/F	Vacant
Office Tower (Tower 2):	
2/F	Communal Garden
3/F	Vacant
5/F – 7/F	Office
8/F	Vacant
9/F – 17/F	Office

\* There are no 4/F, 13/F and 14/F.

The Application Site is located at 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 and in a bare shell condition. 3/F is mostly vacant and partly used as a temporary office of a contractor while 7/F is currently vacant. There are a lift lobby at 1/F with 6 lifts (5 passenger lifts and 1 cargo lift) and 2 stairwells for vertical circulation for each tower (1/F – 17/F). Each floor is equipped with toilets (including disabled toilet). A passenger lift is also provided connecting the basement car park (B1/F and B2/F) to 2/F (see **Photo Plates 1 to 3**).

### 2.3 Surrounding Land Uses

The Subject Premises is within a locality predominately with medium and high-rise industrial and Industrial-office (I-O) buildings at the TTIA, which is undergoing gradual transformation from

industrial/warehouse/workshop uses to non-pollution commercial / office uses. Situated within an “OU(B)” zone, industrial and I-O buildings are observed at the eastern, western and northern sides of the Subject Premises. To the immediate south is a data centre and an open-air public vehicle park. To its north across Hong Yip Street is another open-air public vehicle park. To its further east is Tung Tau Industrial Area Playground (see **Photo Plate 4**).

There are various high and medium rise residential developments and a village settlement surrounding the TTIA, such as the Spectra, After the Rain, Wang Fu Court, Twin Regency, the Parcville, One Regent Place and Kwan Lok Sun Tsuen. Some of these residential developments are newly completed in recent years and located within the “Residential (Group E)1” (“R(E)1”) zone on the Yuen Long OZP (see **Photo Plate 5**), which indicates the gradual phasing out of existing industrial uses through redevelopment for residential use in the subject locality.

## 2.4 Accessibility

The Subject Premises is located in a convenient and developed transport network and well-served by public transport facilities and easily accessible by foot. The Long Ping MTR Station is situated about 400m to its southwest and well within 10 minutes walking distance. Shuttle bus services are available from Long Ping MTR and Yuen Long MTR stations to the Subject Premises from Monday to Friday (excluding public holiday). The Subject Premises can also easily accessible by bus, minibus and taxi (see **Figure 4**).

The Subject Premises has equipped with two-storey basement car park. The vehicular entrance/exit of the car park is located at the G/F. There are also other public parking facilities in the vicinity, two open-air car parks are located to the immediate north and south of the Subject Premises.

## 2.5 Land Status

The Subject Premises is under single ownership and the Applicant is the registered owner. According to the Land Registration Record obtained from the Land Registry, the ownership particular of the Subject Premises is as follows:-

Lot No.	Yuen Long Town Lot No. 532
Registered Owner	Regal Crown Development Limited

According to the Conditions of Sale, the Subject Premises is designated for non-residential (excluding hotel, petrol filling station and residential care home) purposes.

### 3. Planning Context

#### 3.1 Planning Intention

The Application Site falls within an area zoned “OU(B)” on the Approved Yuen Long OZP No. S/YL/27 gazetted on 15.12.2023, as shown in **Figure 3**. This zone is intended primarily for general business uses. A mix of information technology and telecommunications industries, non-polluting industrial, office and other commercial uses are always permitted in new “business” buildings. Less fire hazard-prone office use that would not involve direct provision of customer services or goods to the general public is always permitted in existing industrial or industrial-office buildings.

According to the Schedule I of the Notes of the OZP for “OU(B)” zone applicable to open-air development or building other than industrial or industrial-office building, ‘Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)’ is a Column 2 use that may be permitted with or without conditions on application to the Board.

#### 3.2 Similar Planning Application in “OU(B)” zone on the Same OZP

There is no similar application found within “OU(B)” zone on the same OZP for conversion of the office floor space into social welfare facility use.

### 4. The Development Proposal

#### 4.1 Conversion Proposal

The Proposed Development includes conversion of the office floor space on the 3/F and 7/F of the Tower 1 of the Subject Premises into proposed social welfare facility (excluding those involving residential care). The social welfare facility would include:

- (a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
- (b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
- (c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service
- (d) Family education and counselling services
- (e) Community development services
- (f) Specialized services
- (g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
- (h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy

The total floor area of the Application Site is about 2,028.77m<sup>2</sup> (see Internal Floor Area Plans at **Figures 5 and 6**) and the parameters are detailed in **Table 4.1** below:

**Table 4.1 Development Parameters**

Floor	Floor Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) (about)
3/F	993.09
7/F	1,035.68
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,028.77</b>

In order to provide design flexibility for the future service providers of the Application Site, the detailed design and layout of the proposed social welfare facility are not specified in this application. Detailed design of the proposed welfare facility, including floor area requirements, disposition of component facilities and no. of visitors served would be controlled through relevant ordinances and licensing regulations.

#### 4.2 Nature and Operational Arrangement of Proposed Development

The Proposed Development is indeed to serve the local community and the future inflow of population in the Northern Metropolis. The proposed social welfare facility will be operated by non-governmental organizations (NGOs) which include the Methodist Church, Hong Kong (used by Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service), Heep Hong Society, St. James' Settlement, etc. The Application Site will also be used by these NGOs as ancillary office. The proposed development will operate from 9:00am to 8:00pm daily, subject to change of different NGOs to suit operational needs. The proposed development is anticipated to have different peak hours and service schedules and will not overwhelm the facility with visitors as pre-booking arrangement will be made by the service providers.

All the proposed social welfare facilities are focus on offering social welfare support to youngsters, teenagers and underprivileged families within the neighbourhood. The service providers also intend to apply for funds and monetary support from the Government or corporates to ensure financial stability and sustain the operation of the Proposed Development.

According to the existing provision of doors and route of the Subject Premises, the maximum capacity of 3/F and 7/F is 500 and 200 persons, respectively. However, the maximum number of visitors (including staff) is estimated to be not more than 200 persons upon reservation for each floor, which is within the capacity limit of the Application Site.

#### 4.3 Traffic Arrangement and Internal Circulation

With its convenient location, the Subject Premises is easily accessible by various modes of public transportation and on foot (see **Figure 4**). The Subject Premises is located within 10 minutes walking distance to Long Ping MTR Station. Visitors and staff of the Application Site could utilize public transport facilities (MTR, bus, mini-bus, light rail) and shuttle bus service to access the Application Site.

The high-end parking provision under lease is provided for the Subject Premises, which was agreed by the Transport Department. As a result, a 2-storey basement carpark with a total of 80 parking spaces (including 3 accessible parking spaces) for private vehicles and 8 parking spaces for motorcycles are provided within the Subject Premises. Sufficient parking spaces for LGVs/HGVs are also provided and details of the parking facilities are shown in **Table 4.2** below:

**Table 4.2 Parking Facilities of the Subject Premises**

<b>Parking Facilities</b>	<b>No. of Parking Spaces Provided</b>
Private Vehicles	77
Private Vehicles (for Disabled Persons)	3
Light Goods Vehicles (LGV)	23
Heavy Goods Vehicles (HGV)	13
Motorcycles	8
Taxi/Private Car Layby	1

As the visitors will normally take public transport facilities to the Application Site and the pre-booking arrangement will control the no. of visitors, the existing capacity of the car park can meet the parking demand. The anticipated traffic impact generated by the Proposed Development is expected to be very minimal.

Adequate passenger lifts (5 passenger lifts for 1/F-17/F and 1 passenger lift for B2/F-2/F) and escalators are provided for the Subject Premises to allow smooth vertical transportation of people and barrier-free vertical connection. The movement of people will mainly involve office workers and is only expected to happen during morning, lunchtime and evening while the movement of visitors to the Application Site can be controlled through pre-booking schedules of the service providers.

## **5. Planning Justifications**

### **5.1 Meeting the Increasing Population in Yuen Long District**

According to the 2021 Population Census, the total population in the Yuen Long district has increased 9% from 614,178 in 2016 to 668,080 in 2021. Yuen Long District is also one of the three most populated district council districts in Hong Kong, accommodating 8.7% of land-based non-institutional population. The average age range of residents in Yuen Long is 43 years old, becoming a younger generation comparing with some other districts. In the last 10 years, the Government has actively developed Yuen Long into an urban area, encouraging construction of public/private housing and enhancing transport networks, which attracted many young and new families to move into Yuen Long.

As mentioned in Paragraph 2.3 above, the TTIA is surrounded by residential developments, with some newly completed residential developments in “R(E)1” zone on the Yuen Long OZP. With the gradual transformation of the land use and community needs nearby, the Proposed Development will serve the local neighbourhood. Taking into account the anticipated population influx from the future developments in Northern Metropolis, there is a need for social welfare facilities for youngsters, teenagers and families in the district.

### **5.2 Shortage of Sites for Social Welfare Premises**

There has been a shortage of welfare premises in Hong Kong, resulting in long waiting time for different types of services and area shortfall for some existing services. At the same time, there is an increasing demand for welfare facilities as a result of the keen community demand for child care



services, the need for more population-based or district-based welfare facilities, as well as new service requirements or enhancing arising from the promulgation of new initiatives in response to changing social needs, etc. There is thus a need for the increase in the provision of appropriate welfare facilities to address the problem of acute shortfall.

The Government has all along been adopting a multi-pronged approach with long, medium and short-term strategies to identifying suitable sites or premises for the provision of more welfare services which are in acute demand. With the suitability of the of the Application Site for conversion into social welfare facility (in terms of location, accessibility, available floor area, barrier-free connection, surrounding environment, supply and demand for services in the local community, etc.), the Proposed Development helps meet the imminent need for premises for the earlier provision of welfare facilities, and therefore in accordance with the Government's objective in provision of premises in privately owned sites to meeting the service needs of respective region or district.

### 5.3 Conforms to the Planning Intention of the OZP

The Proposed Development conforms to the planning intention with the increasing flexibility in the use of the non-industrial or industrial-office building. With the intermix of office, commercial, social welfare uses in the same building and supported by retail/food and beverage uses on the lower floors, it provides flexibility to suit different needs. The Proposed Development is mainly a social welfare facility and complementing the residential uses in the vicinity. Therefore, there is no significant conflict with the planning intention of the OZP.

### 5.4 Compliance with the Permissible Development Intensity

The Proposed Development is merely a conversion of office floor space to social welfare uses. The development intensity will remain unchanged and would not cause any major amendment to the design of the building. The no. of visitors will be within the permissible capacity and controlled via licensing regulations and pre-booking arrangements. It is conceivable that the proposed change of use will not create adverse impact with regard to structural and means of escape aspects under the Buildings Ordinance and other relevant regulations.

### 5.5 Accommodating Compatible Uses within the Same Building

The Proposed Development is located within an office and retail complex. Similar to developments within "Commercial" zone, 'Social Welfare Facility' is always permitted which implies that office/commercial uses and social welfare facility are compatible uses within the same building. In view of the nature of operation, no interface issue would be expected to both the public and the surroundings.

### 5.6 Compatible with the Surrounding Context

The subject locality of TTIA is undergoing gradual transformation from industrial/warehouse/workshops uses to non-pollution commercial / office uses. The TTIA is also surrounded by various residential developments at the outskirts. The environment is considered suitable for the Proposed Development which are targeted for local community in Yuen Long. With the intermix of high-

density residential uses surrounding TTIA in nature, the Proposed Development would be a great addition to fill the local social welfare services void and cater to the much-needed social welfare support in nurturing the future generations in the district, resulting in a synergistic effect.

#### 5.7 Responding to Community Needs by Optimising the Potential of the Subject Premises

Noting the ongoing development of TTIA and the phasing out of non-conforming uses in the future, the Proposed Development is expected to contribute to community gains and enhance locality by optimising the potential of the Subject Premises. The Proposed Development could make efficient use of land and stimulate improvement of the local community by bring public benefits to the surrounding residents. The Proposed Development is also in line with the government policy of “single site, multiple uses” for consolidating and providing various compatible uses in a multi-storey development.

#### 5.8 No Insurmountable Impacts on Traffic/Internal Circulation Aspect

Having regard to the scale and operation mode of the Proposed Development, most of the visitors will access the Application Site by the convenient and developed public transport facilities, significant traffic impacts on the surrounding areas are not envisaged. In addition, sufficient parking spaces are provided within the Subject Premises and two open-air public car parks are located to the immediate north and south of the Subject Premises. Sufficient lift service in terms of size and number has been provided to facilitate easy access by the visitors within the Subject Premises.

#### 5.9 No Insurmountable Impacts on Environmental Aspect

The Proposed Development in the existing building would not cause any nuisance or disturbance to the surrounding environment. Adequate toilet facilities and barrier-free access have been provided on each floors. The enclosed nature of the Proposed Development would not cause any notable noise impact to the surrounding area.

## **6. Conclusion**

This planning application is submitted to the Board in support of the Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving residential care) at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. The Proposed Development is a conversion of office floor space into social welfare facility which will serve the welfare demand from the local community. This Planning Statement aims to provide background information and planning justifications in support of the Proposed Development.

The Proposed Development is well-supported by meeting the increasing population of the Yuen Long District and future inflow of population in Northern Metropolis. It also facilitates the provision of social welfare facility in privately owned development.

The Proposed Development is well justified on the grounds that it generally conforms to the planning intention of the "OU(B)" zone and is compatible with the land uses within the same building and no conflict from the surrounding land uses. No adverse traffic and environmental impacts are envisaged to be generated from the Proposed Development.

In view of the justifications and planning merits stated herein, we sincerely request the Board to give favourable consideration to this application.

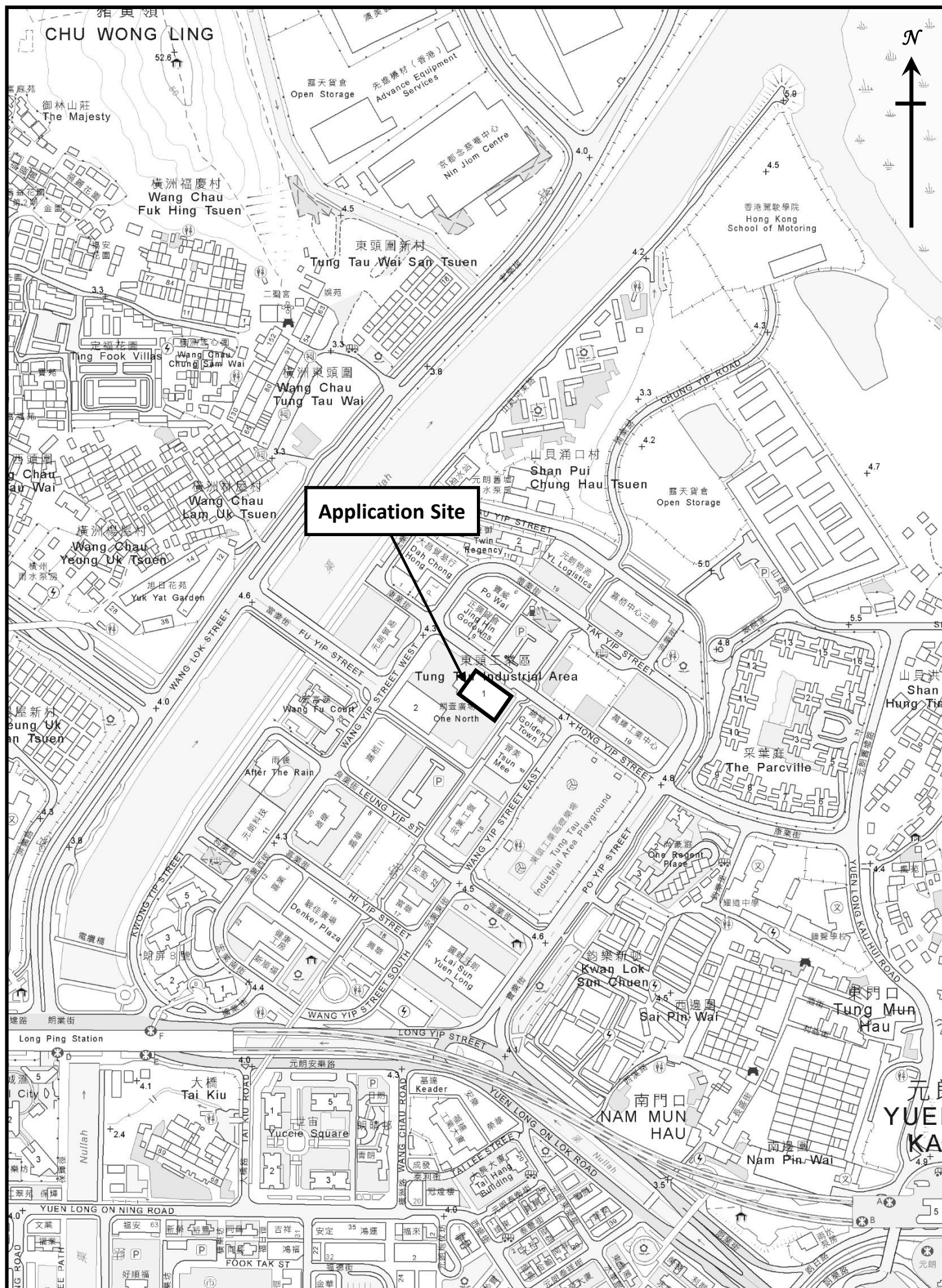
LAWSON DAVID & SUNG SURVEYORS LIMITED

September 2024

## Figures

---

- Figure 1 Location Plan
- Figure 2 Lot Index Plan
- Figure 3 Extract of the Approved Yuen Long OZP No. S/YL/27
- Figure 4 Plan showing the Public Transport Facilities and  
Public Car Park
- Figure 5 Internal Floor Area Plan – 3/F, Tower 1
- Figure 6 Internal Floor Area Plan – 7/F, Tower 1



Location Plan

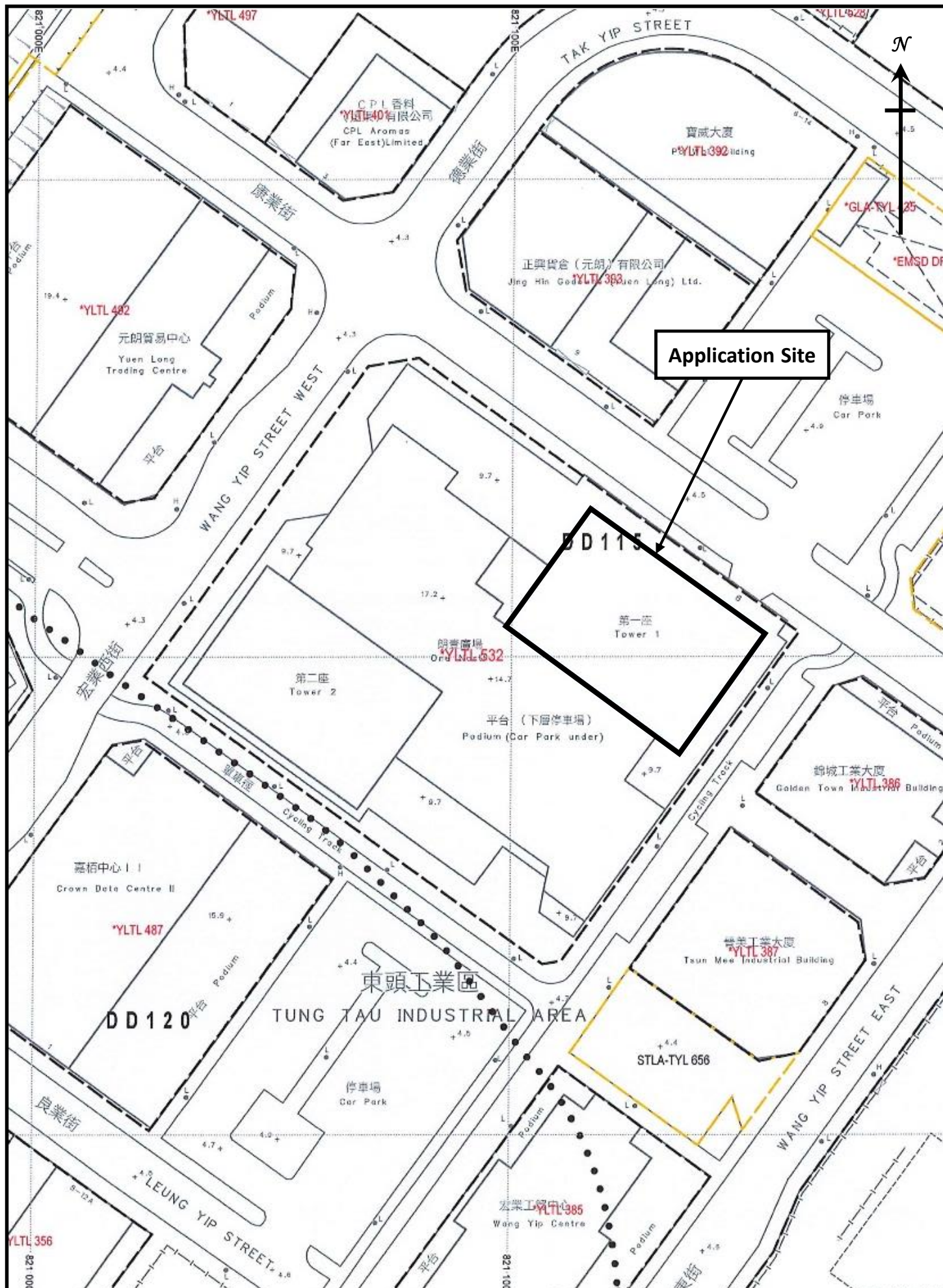
Figure 1

1 : 5000



羅迅測計師行  
**Lawson David & Sung**  
 SURVEYORS LIMITED  
 Property Consultants • Planning • Valuers • Auctioneers  
 Estate Agency Licence No. C-006328









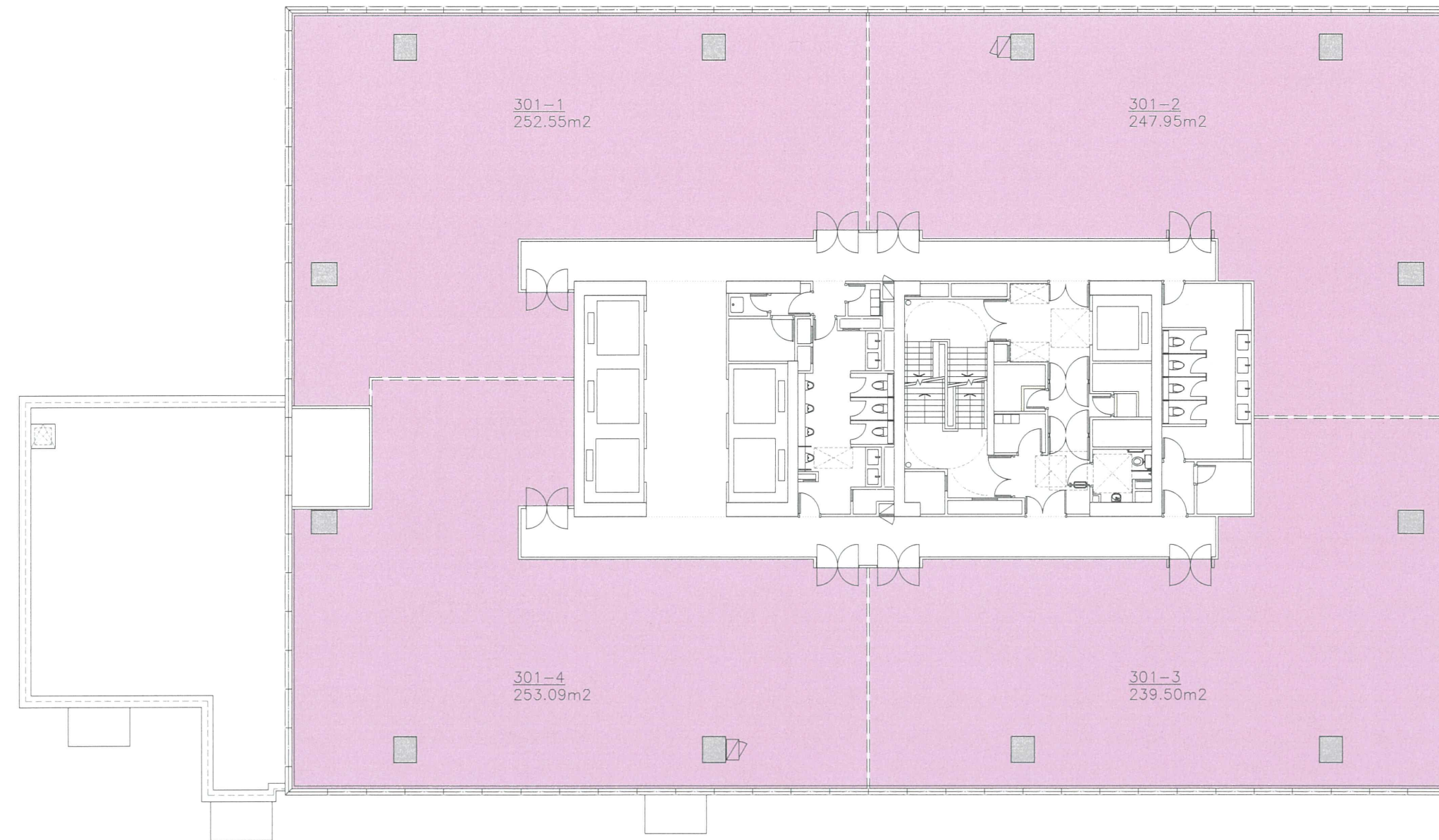




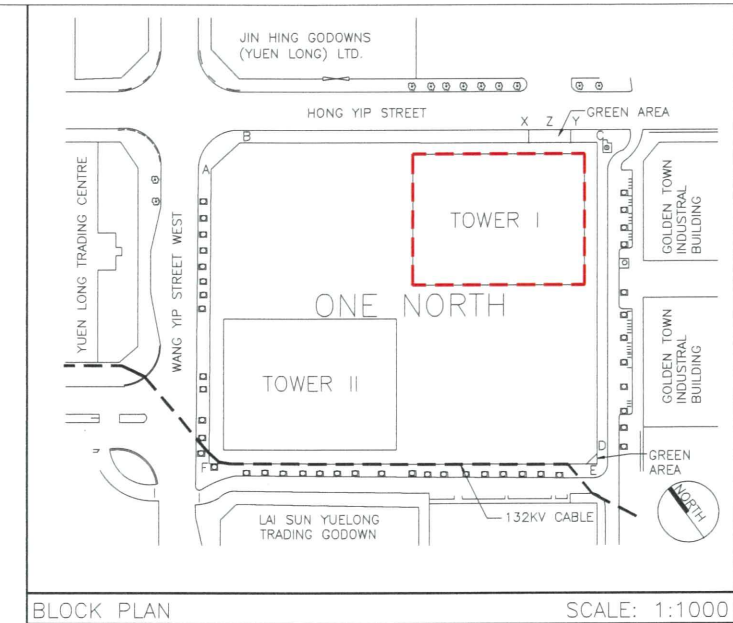


UNIT:  
301-1 = 252.55m<sup>2</sup>  
301-2 = 247.95m<sup>2</sup>  
301-3 = 239.50m<sup>2</sup>  
301-4 = 253.09m<sup>2</sup>  
TOTAL = 993.09m<sup>2</sup>

PROPOSED USE:  
SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES (EXCLUDING  
THOSE INVOLVING RESIDENTIAL CARE)



THIRD FLOOR PLAN (TOWER I)  
(SCALE: 1:200)



NOTES

DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING.

THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING ARE FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORKS, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS ON SITE PRIOR FINAL DETAILING AND FABRICATION.

THE WORKS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING MAY REFER TO OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS UNDER THE PROJECT.

THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING SHALL BE IDENTICAL AND SHALL BE APPLIED TO SIMILAR CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

AUTHORISED PERSON

*[Signature]*

KWONG WING KEUNG  
B.A.(ARCH), M.A.RCH, H.K.I.A.

ERIC H.M. WONG CHARTERED  
ARCHITECT LIMITED

RM. 705A/706, TOWER 2,  
SILVERCORD, 38 CANTON ROAD,  
TSM SHA TSUI, HK

TEL: 2296 2296

PROJECT

THIRD FLOOR ON TOWER I AT Y.L.T.L532,  
JUNCTION OF WANG YIP STREET WEST AND  
HONG YIP STREET, TUNG TAU INDUSTRIAL  
AREA, YUEN LONG, N.T.

PROJECT NO.

03224

DRAWING TITLE

PROPOSED INTERNAL FLOOR AREA  
OF THIRD FLOOR (TOWER I)

DRAWING NO.

LP-01

REVISION

—

SCALE

1:200

DATE

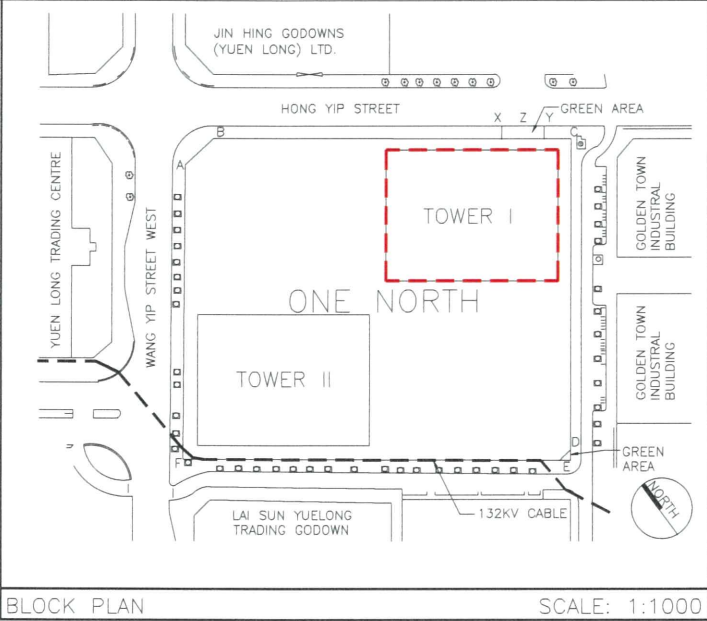
SEP 2024

Figure 5 - Internal Floor Area Plan (3/F, Tower 1)



UNIT:  
701-1 = 249.25m2  
701-2 = 265.69m2  
701-3 = 252.15m2  
701-4 = 268.59m2  
TOTAL = 1035.68m2

PROPOSED USE:  
SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES (EXCLUDING  
THOSE INVOLVING RESIDENTIAL CARE)



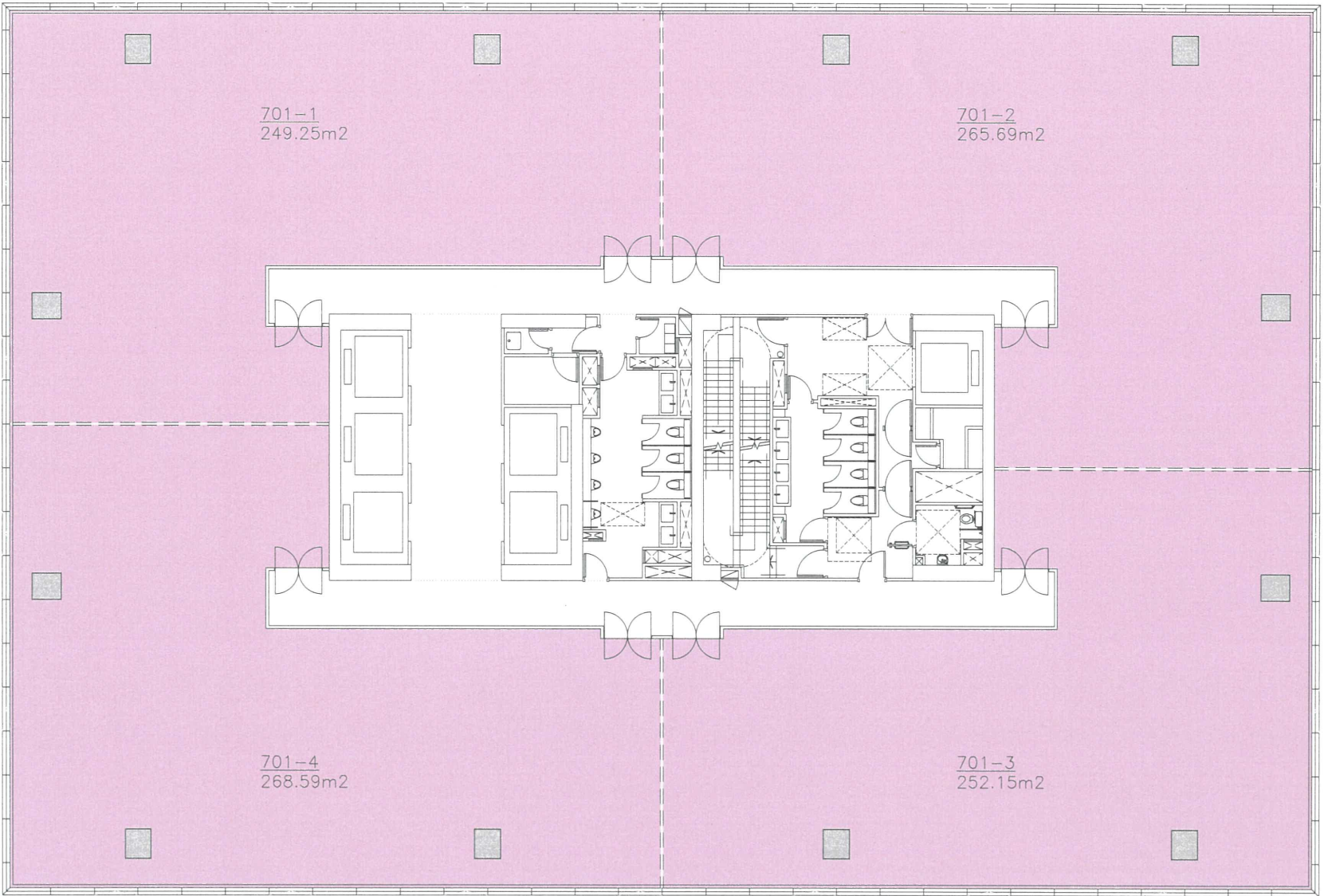
NOTES

DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWING.

THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWING ARE FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF WORKS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS ON SITE PRIOR FINAL DETAILING AND FABRICATION.

THE WORKS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING MAY REFER TO OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS UNDER THE PROJECT.

THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING SHALL BE IDENTICAL AND SHALL BE APPLIED TO SIMILAR CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.



SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN (TOWER I)  
(SCALE: 1:200)

AUTHORISED PERSON

*[Signature]*

KWONG WING KONG  
B.A.(ARCH), MARCH, H.K.I.A.

ERICH W. WONG CHARTERED  
ARCHITECT LIMITED

RM 705A-706, TOWER 2,  
SILVERCORD, 30 CANTON ROAD,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, HK

TEL: 2296 2296

PROJECT
SEVENTH FLOOR ON TOWER I AT Y.L.T.L 532, JUNCTION OF WANG YIP STREET WEST AND HONG YIP STREET, TUNG TAU INDUSTRIAL AREA, YUEN LONG, N.T.
PROJECT NO.
03224
DRAWING TITLE
PROPOSED INTERNAL FLOOR AREA OF SEVENTH FLOOR (TOWER I)
DRAWING NO.
LP-02
REVISION
-
SCALE
1:200
DATE
SEP 2024

Figure 6 - Internal Floor Area Plan (7/F, Tower 1)

## Site Photos

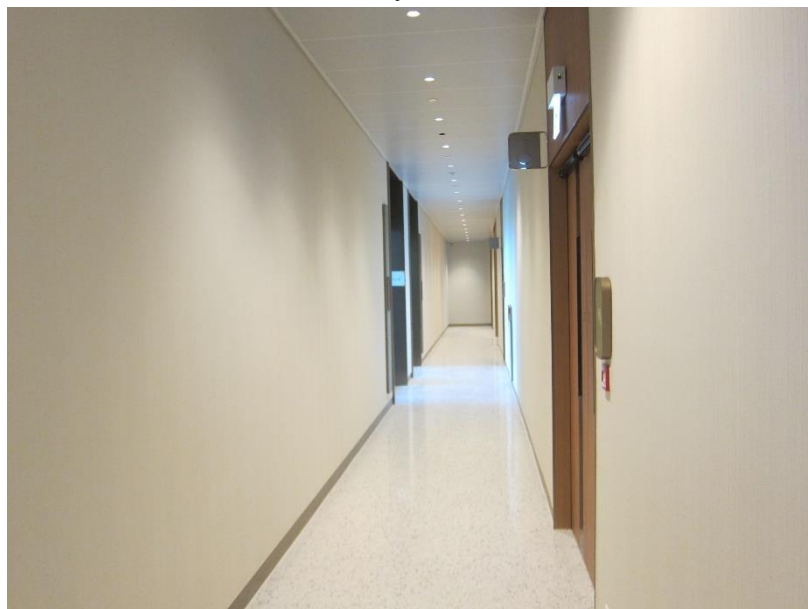
---

- Photo Plate 1 Existing Condition of the Application Site  
(3/F, Tower 1, One North)
- Photo Plate 2 Existing Condition of the Application Site  
(7/F, Tower 1, One North)
- Photo Plate 3 Existing Condition of the Subject Premises  
(Overview of One North)
- Photo Plate 4 Surrounding Land Uses
- Photo Plate 5 Surrounding Land Uses - Residential Use





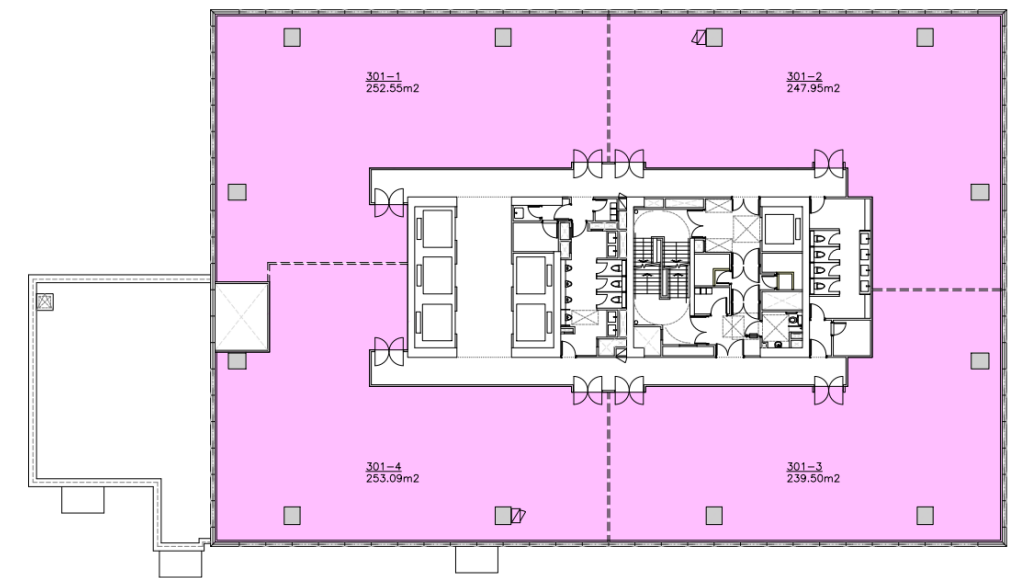
Lift lobby of 3/F



Corridor



Toilet



THIRD FLOOR PLAN (TOWER 1)



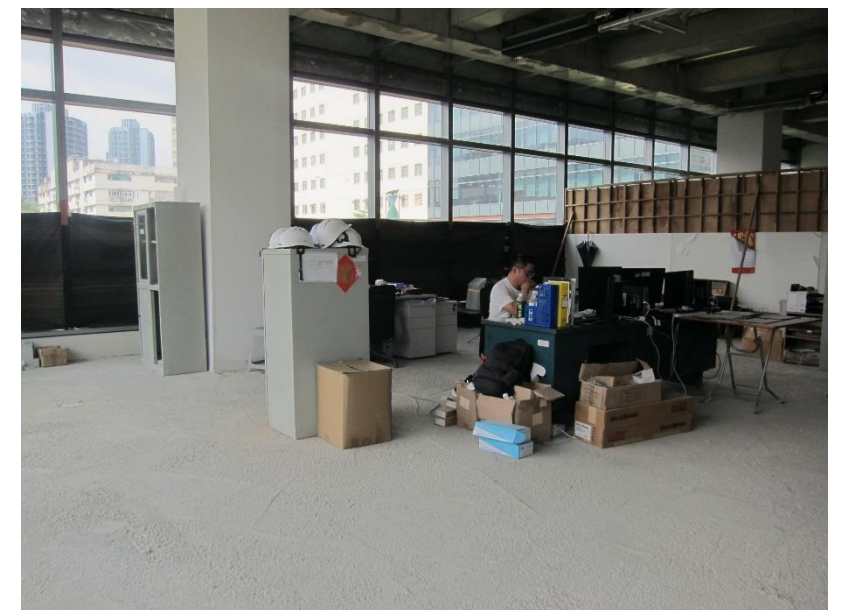
301-1: Vacant



301-2: Vacant



301-4: Vacant

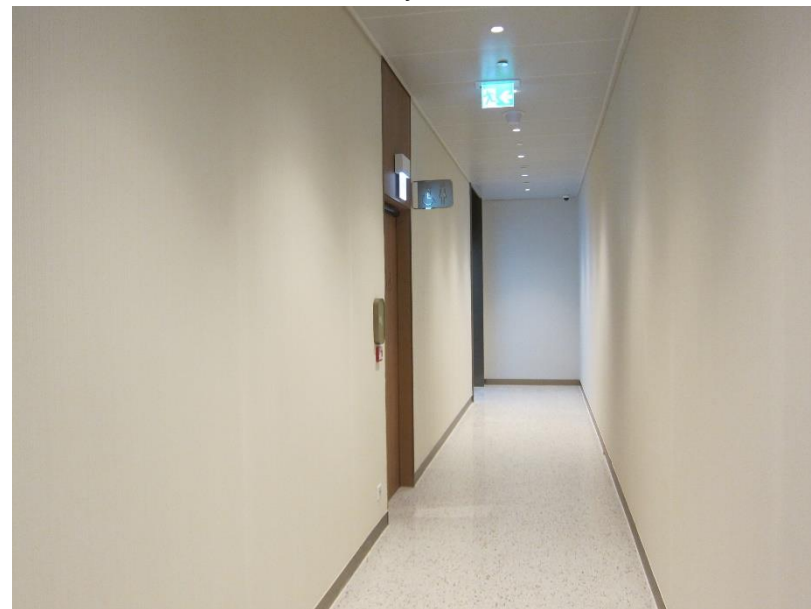


301-3: Temporary office





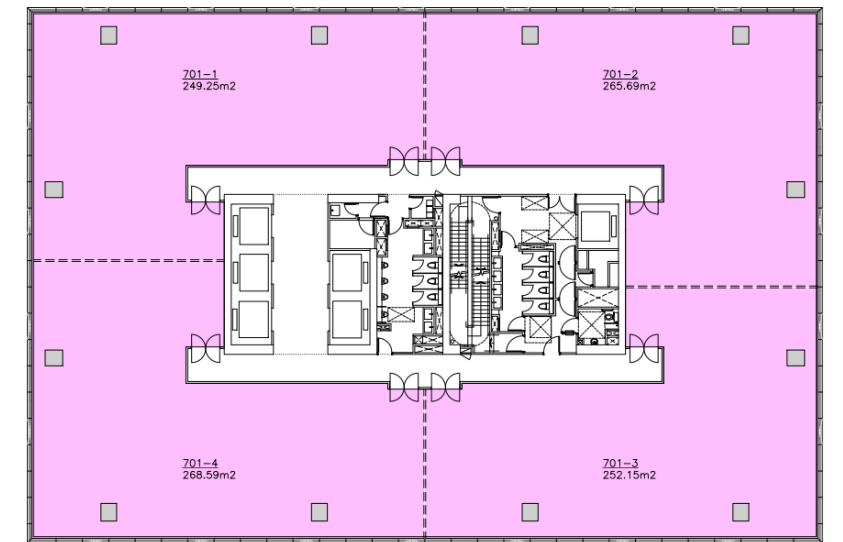
Lift lobby of 7/F



Corridor



Toilet



SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN (TOWER 1)



701-1: Vacant



701-2: Vacant



701-4: Vacant



701-3: Vacant





Tower 1, One North



Entrance and exit of car park at G/F



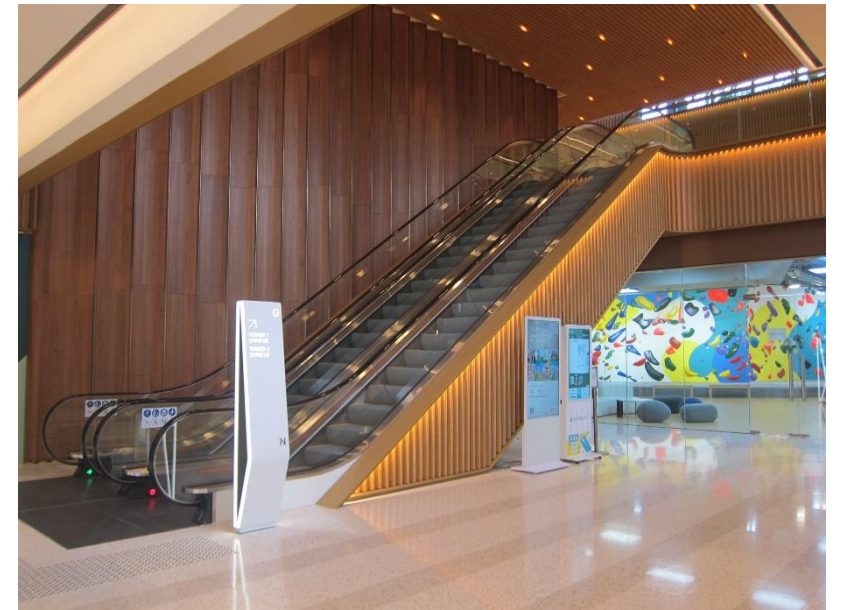
G/F lobby and the Atrium



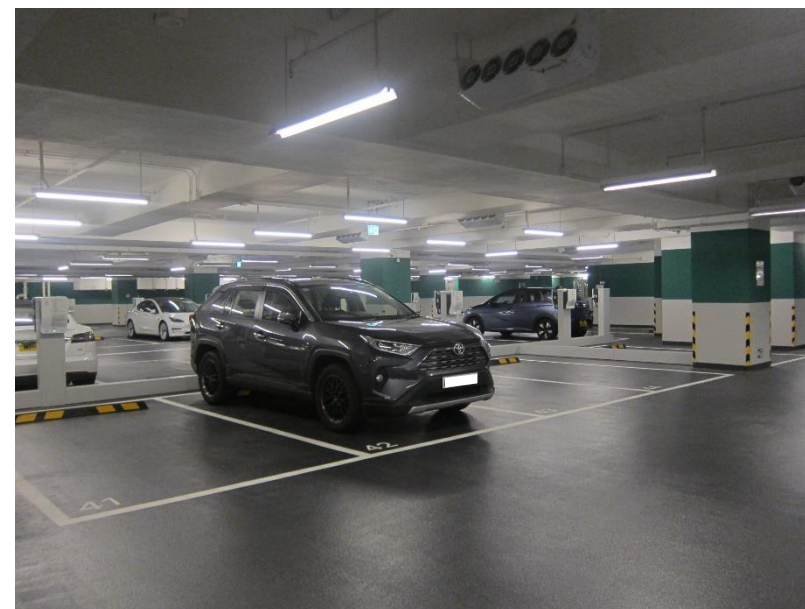
Office lobby, Tower 1



Lift connecting B2/F to 2/F



Escalator to office lobby



Basement car park



Basement car park





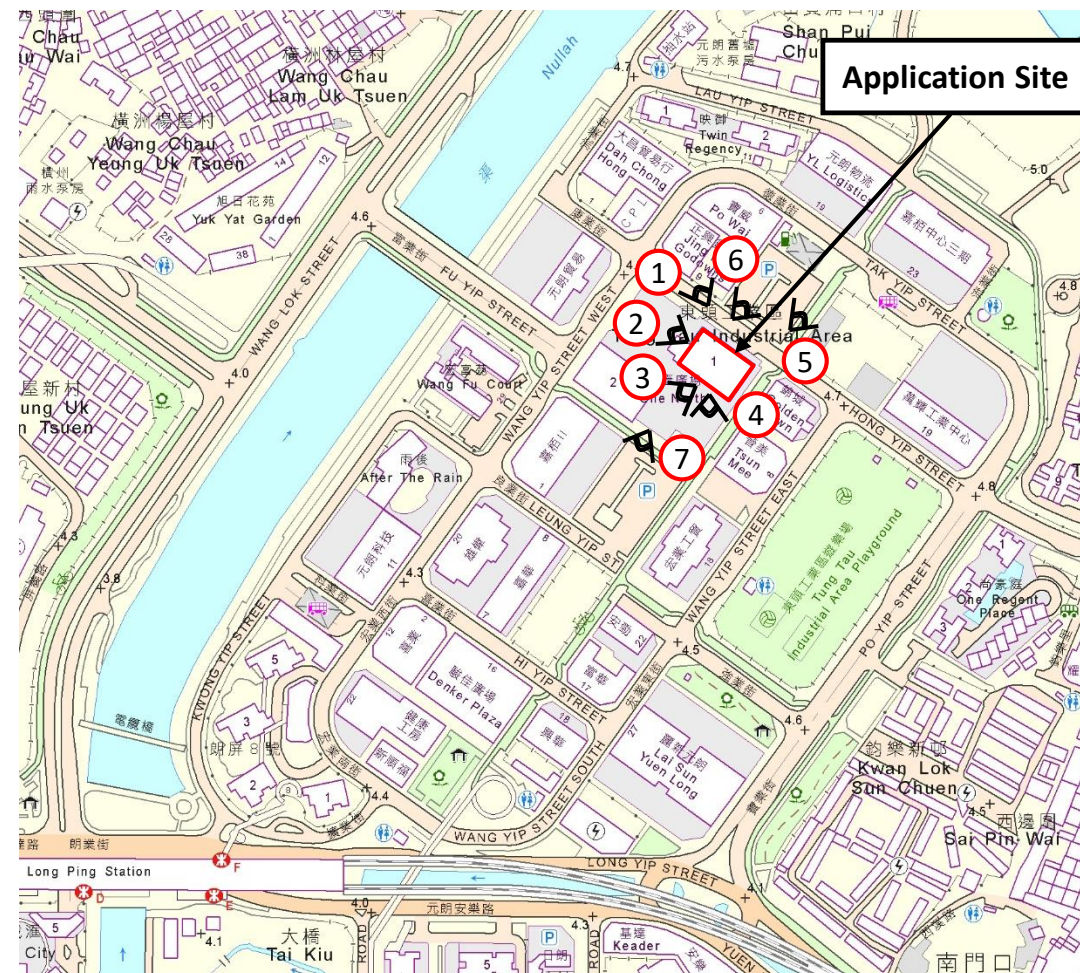
Industrial or I-O Building



Industrial or I-O Building



Data Centre and Industrial/I-O Building



Industrial or I-O Building



Logistics Centre/Industrial or I-O Building



Open-air car park



Open-air car park

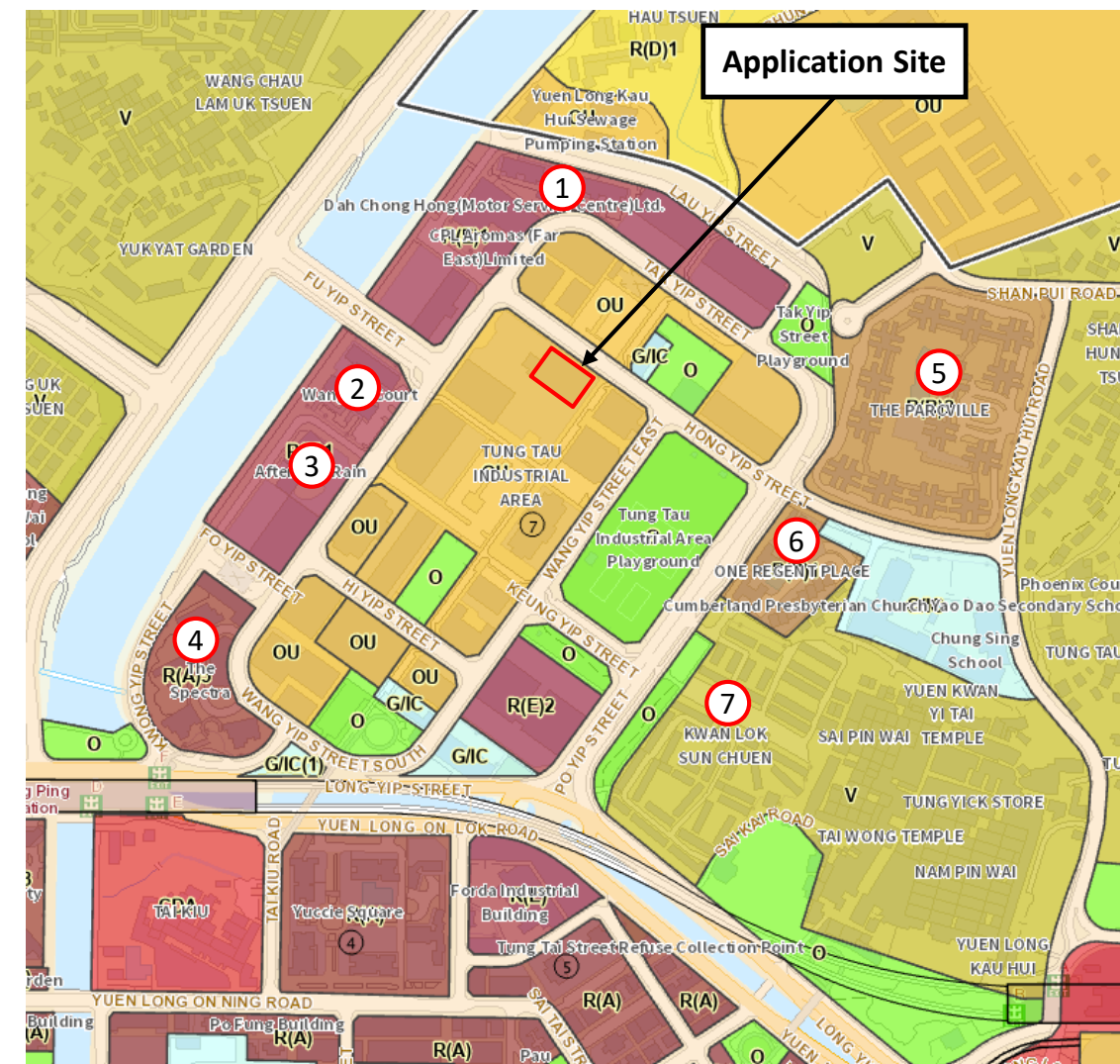




Twin Regency



Wang Fu Court



Extract of the Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan No. S/YL/27



After the Rain



The Spectra



The Parcville



One Regent Place



Kwan Lok Sun Chuen





羅迅測計師行  
**Lawson David & Sung**  
SURVEYORS LIMITED



**RICS**

The mark of  
property professionalism worldwide.

**Appendix Ib of RNTPC  
Paper No. A/YL/321A**

**宋梓華**  
**Sung Tze Wah**  
FRICS FHKIS MSISV MCIREA ACI Arb RPS (GP)

**李霧儀**  
**Lee Mo Yi**  
MPIA RPP MUDD BA (Hons)

**吳恆廣**  
**Ng Hang Kwong, BBS**  
FRICS FHKIS RPS (GP)  
Honorary World Valuer (WAVO)

**林桂金**  
**Daniel K.K. Lam**  
MRICS MHKIS MCIREA RPS (GP) BSc

**宋樹鴻**  
**Sung Shu Hung**  
FRICS MHKIS RPS (GP) MCIREA  
MHIREA BSc (Hons)

**趙慧姿**  
**Chiu Wai Chi**  
MRICS MSc BBus (MKI g)

**Consultant :**

**陳志凌**  
**Elwyn C. Chan**  
RPE PMgr CEnv FIHE FCI OB MICE  
MHKIE MSOE FCMI MCI Arb MSc

**劉志光**  
**Lau Chi Kwong**  
FHKIS FRICS ALS MHKIS RPS (LS) MSc

**潘孝維**  
**Pun How Wai**  
MRIBA

**By Email and Post**

Date : 3 October 2024  
Your Ref.: TPB/A/YL/321  
Our Ref. : LDS/PLAN/7073

Secretary  
Town Planning Board  
15/F, North Point Government Offices  
333 Java Road  
North Point, Hong Kong

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Application for Planning Permission for  
Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) at  
3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.**  
**(Application No. A/YL/321)**

We refer to the captioned application and write to clarify that the Gross Floor Area (GFA) of the Application Site is as follows:

Floor	GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) (about)
3/F	1,302.186
7/F	1,325.685
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,627.871</b>

We submit herewith the replacement pages of the Application Form and Planning Statement for your reference.

Should there be any queries, please contact our Ms. Cannis Lee at [REDACTED]

Yours faithfully,  
For and on behalf of  
**Lawson David & Sung Surveyors Limited**

*Lawson David & Sung*



Encl.

c.c. DPO/TM & YLW (Attn.: Ms. Carmen Cheung) – By Email  
Client

*Your Assets for Growth*

For Official Use Only 請勿填寫此欄	Application No. 申請編號	
	Date Received 收到日期	

- The completed form and supporting documents (if any) should be sent to the Secretary, Town Planning Board (the Board), 15/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong.  
申請人須把填妥的申請表格及其他支持申請的文件 (倘有), 送交香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 15 樓城市規劃委員會(下稱「委員會」)秘書收。
- Please read the "Guidance Notes" carefully before you fill in this form. The document can be downloaded from the Board's website at <http://www.tpb.gov.hk/>. It can also be obtained from the Secretariat of the Board at 15/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong (Tel: 2231 4810 or 2231 4835), and the Planning Enquiry Counters of the Planning Department (Hotline: 2231 5000) (17/F, North Point Government Offices, 333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong and 14/F, Sha Tin Government Offices, 1 Sheung Wo Che Road, Sha Tin, New Territories).  
請先細閱《申請須知》的資料單張, 然後填寫此表格。該份文件可從委員會的網頁下載 (網址: <http://www.tpb.gov.hk/>), 亦可向委員會秘書處 (香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 15 樓 - 電話: 2231 4810 或 2231 4835) 及規劃署的規劃資料查詢處 (熱線: 2231 5000) (香港北角渣華道 333 號北角政府合署 17 樓及新界沙田上禾輦路 1 號沙田政府合署 14 樓) 索取。
- This form can be downloaded from the Board's website, and obtained from the Secretariat of the Board and the Planning Enquiry Counters of the Planning Department. The form should be typed or completed in block letters. The processing of the application may be refused if the required information or the required copies are incomplete.  
此表格可從委員會的網頁下載, 亦可向委員會秘書處及規劃署的規劃資料查詢處索取。申請人須以打印方式或以正楷填寫表格。如果申請人所提交的資料或文件副本不齊全, 委員會可拒絕處理有關申請。

<b>1. Name of Applicant 申請人姓名/名稱</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. 先生 / <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. 夫人 / <input type="checkbox"/> Miss 小姐 / <input type="checkbox"/> Ms. 女士 / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company 公司 / <input type="checkbox"/> Organisation 機構	
Regal Crown Development Limited	
<b>2. Name of Authorised Agent (if applicable) 獲授權代理人姓名/名稱 (如適用)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. 先生 / <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. 夫人 / <input type="checkbox"/> Miss 小姐 / <input type="checkbox"/> Ms. 女士 / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company 公司 / <input type="checkbox"/> Organisation 機構	
Lawson David & Sung Surveyors Limited	
<b>3. Application Site 申請地點</b>	
(a) Full address / location / demarcation district and lot number (if applicable) 詳細地址/地點/丈量約份及地段號碼 (如適用)	3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.
(b) Site area and/or gross floor area involved 涉及的地盤面積及/或總樓面面積	<input type="checkbox"/> Site area 地盤面積 ..... NA ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gross floor area 總樓面面積 ..... 2,627.871 ..... sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約
(c) Area of Government land included (if any) 所包括的政府土地面積 (倘有)	..... NA ..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約

**6. Type(s) of Application 申請類別**

- ☒ **Type (i)** Change of use within existing building or part thereof  
第(i)類 更改現有建築物或其部分內的用途
- ☐ **Type (ii)** Diversion of stream / excavation of land / filling of land / filling of pond as required under Notes of Statutory Plan(s)  
第(ii)類 根據法定圖則《註釋》內所要求的河道改道／挖土／填土／填塘工程
- ☐ **Type (iii)** Public utility installation / Utility installation for private project  
第(iii)類 公用事業設施裝置/私人發展計劃的公用設施裝置
- ☐ **Type (iv)** Minor relaxation of stated development restriction(s) as provided under Notes of Statutory Plan(s)  
第(iv)類 略為放寬於法定圖則《註釋》內列明的發展限制
- ☐ **Type (v)** Use / development other than (i) to (iii) above  
第(v)類 上述的(i)至(iii)項以外的用途／發展

Note 1: May insert more than one 「✓」.

註 1：可在多於一個方格內加上「✓」號

Note 2: For Development involving columbarium use, please complete the table in the Appendix.

註 2：如發展涉及靈灰安置所用途，請填妥於附件的表格。

**(i) For Type (i) application 供第(i)類申請**

(a) Total floor area involved 涉及的總樓面面積	2,627.871 sq.m 平方米		
(b) Proposed use(s)/development 擬議用途/發展	<b>Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)</b>  (If there are any Government, institution or community facilities, please illustrate on plan and specify the use and gross floor area) (如有任何政府、機構或社區設施，請在圖則上顯示，並註明用途及總樓面面積)		
(c) Number of storeys involved 涉及層數	2	Number of units involved 涉及單位數目	8
(d) Proposed floor area 擬議樓面面積	Domestic part 住用部分 .....NA..... sq.m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約		
	Non-domestic part 非住用部分..2,627.871.. sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約		
	Total 總計 .....2,627.871..... sq.m 平方米 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約		
(e) Proposed uses of different floors (if applicable) 不同樓層的擬議用途(如適用) (Please use separate sheets if the space provided is insufficient) (如所提供的空間不足，請另頁說明)	Floor(s) 樓層	Current use(s) 現時用途	Proposed use(s) 擬議用途
	3/F	Vacant and temporary office	Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)
	7/F	Vacant	Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)

## Gist of Application 申請摘要

(Please provide details in both English and Chinese as far as possible. This part will be circulated to relevant consultees, uploaded to the Town Planning Board's Website for browsing and free downloading by the public and available at the Planning Enquiry Counters of the Planning Department for general information.)

(請盡量以英文及中文填寫。此部分將會發送予相關諮詢人士、上載至城市規劃委員會網頁供公眾免費瀏覽及下載及於規劃署規劃資料查詢處供一般參閱。)

Application No. 申請編號	(For Official Use Only) (請勿填寫此欄)		
Location/address 位置／地址	3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.		
Site area 地盤面積	<div> NA      sq. m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 </div> <div> (includes Government land of 包括政府土地      NA      sq. m 平方米 <input type="checkbox"/> About 約) </div>		
Plan 圖則	Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan No. S/YL/27		
Zoning 地帶	"Other Specified Uses" annotated "Business"		
Applied use/ development 申請用途／發展	Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)		
(i) Gross floor area and/or plot ratio 總樓面面積及／或 地積比率		sq.m 平方米	Plot Ratio 地積比率
	Domestic 住用	NA <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input type="checkbox"/> Not more than 不多於	NA <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input type="checkbox"/> Not more than 不多於
	Non-domestic 非住用	2,627.871 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input type="checkbox"/> Not more than 不多於	NA <input type="checkbox"/> About 約 <input type="checkbox"/> Not more than 不多於
(ii) No. of blocks 幢數	Domestic 住用	NA	
	Non-domestic 非住用	NA	
	Composite 綜合用途	NA	

## Executive Summary

This Planning Statement Report is submitted to the Town Planning Board (the “Board”) in support of a planning application for Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) (the “Proposed Development”) at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. (the “Application Site”).

The Application Site falls within an area zoned “Other Specified Uses” annotated “Business” (“OU(B)”) on the Approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27 gazetted on 15.12.2023. According to the Schedule I of the Notes of the OZP for “OU(B)” zone applicable to open-air development or building other than industrial or industrial-office building, ‘Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)’ is a Column 2 use, which requires planning permission from the Board.

One North (the “Subject Premises”) is a newly completed office and retail complex in the Northern Metropolis. Considering the increase in the population of the Yuen Long Area and a significant inflow of population is foreseen in the Northern Metropolis, the Applicant intends to propose a conversion of 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 from office use into social welfare facility to serve the community.

The Application Site is mostly vacant and partly used as a temporary office. The total gross floor area of the Application Site is about 2,627.871m<sup>2</sup>. The proposed social welfare facility is designed to provide support and service to children, youth and families particularly those from different ethnic and income backgrounds. The social welfare facilities would include:

- (a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
- (b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
- (c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service
- (d) Family education and counselling services
- (e) Community development services
- (f) Specialized services
- (g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
- (h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy

The major justifications of this application are:

- 1. The Proposed Development aims to meet the increasing population in Yuen Long District;
- 2. There are shortage of site for social welfare premises;
- 3. The Proposed Development conforms to the planning intention of the OZP;
- 4. The Proposed Development complies with the permissible development intensity;
- 5. The Proposed Development accommodates various compatible uses within the same building;
- 6. The Proposed Development is compatible with the surrounding context;
- 7. The Proposed Development is a respond to community needs by optimising the potential of the Subject Premises;
- 8. There will be no insurmountable impacts on traffic/internal circulation aspect; and
- 9. There will be no insurmountable impacts on environmental aspect.

In view of the justifications and planning merits stated in this planning statement, we sincerely request the Board to give favourable consideration to this application.



## 行政摘要

此規劃報告書旨在支持擬在新界元朗康業街8號朗壹廣場第一座3樓及7樓（“申請處所”），用作擬議社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)（“擬議發展”）的規劃申請。

申請處所位於在2023年12月15日刊憲的元朗分區計劃大綱核准圖編號S/YL/27上的「其他指定用途」註明「商貿」地帶。根據大綱圖該地帶註釋附表I：適用於露天發展或適用於工業樓宇或工業－辦公室樓宇以外的建築物，“社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)”屬第二欄用途，須先向城市規劃委員會（“城規會”）申請。

朗壹廣場（“申請地點”）為北部都會區內新落城的辦公室及商場綜合項目，申請人考慮元朗區新增人口及未來北部都會區人口的移入，擬更改申請地點第一座的3樓及7樓用途，由辦公室改為社會福利設施(涉及住宿照顧者除外)。

申請處所現時大部份為空置及部份用作臨時辦公室，總樓面面積約2,627.871平方米。擬議社會福利設施是為兒童、青少年及不同種族及收入背景的家庭提供支援及服務，當中包括：

- (a) 學前兒童康復服務(2歲或以上兒童)
- (b) 兒童及青少年服務(以地區為本，為6-24歲兒童及青年提供福利服務)
- (c) 綜合教育及康復服務
- (d) 家庭教育及輔導服務
- (e) 社區發展服務
- (f) 專責服務
- (g) 支援少數族裔及新來港人士服務
- (h) 物理/語言/職業治療

本規劃申請的主要理據如下：

1. 擬議發展為滿足元朗區人口的增長的需求；
2. 社會上缺乏可作社會福利設施用途的處所；
3. 擬議符合規劃大綱圖用途地帶的規劃意向；
4. 擬議發展符合可容許發展的密度；
5. 擬議發展可在同一大廈綜合相容的用途；
6. 擬議發展與鄰近土地用途相容；
7. 擬議發展可釋放申請地點的發展潛力，以回應社區需要；
8. 擬議發展不會對交通及內部人流產生不良影響；及
9. 擬議發展不會對環境產生不良影響。

以本規劃報告書闡述的理據及規劃增益，敬希城規會從優考慮這宗規劃申請。



### 3. Planning Context

#### 3.1 Planning Intention

The Application Site falls within an area zoned “OU(B)” on the Approved Yuen Long OZP No. S/YL/27 gazetted on 15.12.2023, as shown in **Figure 3**. This zone is intended primarily for general business uses. A mix of information technology and telecommunications industries, non-polluting industrial, office and other commercial uses are always permitted in new “business” buildings. Less fire hazard-prone office use that would not involve direct provision of customer services or goods to the general public is always permitted in existing industrial or industrial-office buildings.

According to the Schedule I of the Notes of the OZP for “OU(B)” zone applicable to open-air development or building other than industrial or industrial-office building, ‘Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)’ is a Column 2 use that may be permitted with or without conditions on application to the Board.

#### 3.2 Similar Planning Application in “OU(B)” zone on the Same OZP

There is no similar application found within “OU(B)” zone on the same OZP for conversion of the office floor space into social welfare facility use.

### 4. The Development Proposal

#### 4.1 Conversion Proposal

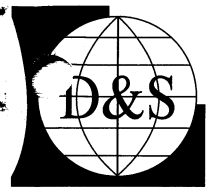
The Proposed Development includes conversion of the office floor space on the 3/F and 7/F of the Tower 1 of the Subject Premises into proposed social welfare facility (excluding those involving residential care). The social welfare facility would include:

- (a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
- (b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
- (c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service
- (d) Family education and counselling services
- (e) Community development services
- (f) Specialized services
- (g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
- (h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy

The total **gross** floor area of the Application Site is about **2,627.871** while the total internal floor **area** is about 2,028.77m<sup>2</sup> (see Internal Floor Area Plans at **Figures 5 and 6**) and the parameters are detailed in **Table 4.1** below:

**Table 4.1 Development Parameters**

Floor	Gross Floor Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) (about)
3/F	1,302.186
7/F	1,325.685
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,627.871</b>



羅迅測計師行  
**Lawson David & Sung**  
SURVEYORS LIMITED



**RICS**

The mark of  
property professionalism worldwide

Appendix Ic of RNTPC  
Paper No. A/YL/321A

**宋梓華**  
**Sung Tze Wah**  
FRICS FHKIS MSISV MCIREA ACI Arb RPS (GP)

**李霧儀**  
**Lee Mo Yi**  
MPIA RPP MUDD BA (Hons)

**吳恆廣**  
**Ng Hang Kwong, BBS**  
FRICS FHKIS RPS (GP)  
Honorary World Valuer (WAVO)

**林桂金**  
**Daniel K.K. Lam**  
MRICS MHKIS MCIREA RPS(GP) BSc

**宋樹鴻**  
**Sung Shu Hung**  
FRICS MHKIS RPS (GP) MCIREA  
MHIREA BSc (Hons)

**趙慧姿**  
**Chiu Wai Chi**  
MRICS MSc BBus (Mktg)

**Consultant :**

**陳志凌**  
**Elwyn C. Chan**  
RPE PMgr CEnv FIHE FCI OB MICE  
MHKIE MSOE FCMI MCIArb MSc

**劉志光**  
**Lau Chi Kwong**  
FHKIS FRICS ALS MHKIS RPS(LS) MSc

**潘孝維**  
**Pun How Wai**  
MRIBA

**By Email and Hand**

Date : 16 December 2024

Your Ref.: TPB/A/YL/321

Our Ref. : LDS/PLAN/7073

Secretary  
Town Planning Board  
15/F, North Point Government Offices  
333 Java Road  
North Point, Hong Kong

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Application for Planning Permission for  
Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) at  
3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.  
(Application No. A/YL/321)**

We refer to the comments from Transport Department (TD) and Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD) on the captioned application and submit herewith the following further information for your consideration:

- (1) Our response to the comments from the TD and the Traffic Report (see **Annex 1**); and
- (2) Our response to the comments from EMSD and the Quantitative Risk Assessment Report (see **Annex 2**).

In response to the enquiry from the Planning Department, we would also like to provide the following further information on proposed social welfare facility for your reference:

**Potential Service Providers/Operators:**

- 1) Methodist Church, Hong Kong (Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service)
- 2) Heep Hong Society
- 3) St. James' Settlement



*Your Assets for Growth*



Potential Social Service to be Provided:

(a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)	- Providing rehabilitation service for children with mild disabilities in need of rehabilitation services assessed by qualified professionals.
(b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)	- Providing guidance and counselling service; supporting service for young people in disadvantaged circumstances; socialization programmes; development of social responsibility and competence.
(c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service	- Providing educational programs, counselling, student support and special education program.
(d) Family education and counselling services	- Providing family counselling and family education.
(e) Community development services	- Providing neighbourhood support to the community, explore people's potentials and build an integrated society.
(f) Specialized services	- Providing various services to meet the different needs of the public.
(g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants	- Providing services for ethnic minority groups and new arrivals from the Mainland.
(h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy	- Providing physical, speech and occupational therapy service.

The Applicant will collaborate closely with the Social Welfare Department regarding the provision of social welfare facility within the Application Premises upon receipt of planning approval.

Should there be any queries, please contact our Ms. Cannis Lee at [REDACTED]

Yours faithfully,  
For and on behalf of  
**Lawson David & Sung Surveyors Limited**

Encl.

c.c. DPO/TM & YLW (Attn.: Ms. Carmen Cheung) – By Email  
Client

# Annex 1

---

Response to the Comments from the Transport Department and  
the Traffic Report

Comments	Responses
<p><b>Ms. Sarita CHAN, Commissioner for Transport</b> <b>Ref : By Email</b> <b>Dated : 6<sup>th</sup> November 2024</b></p> <p>I have the following comments from traffic engineering perspective based on the information provided: -</p> <p>(a) Para. 4.3 of Planning Statement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please clarify if the existing parking facilities are provided as ancillary parking facilities for other Uses of the Premises. Please provide a table summarizing the parking provisions with the corresponding Use of the Premises.</li> <li>• Please advised if there is a change in the number of parking spaces. The provision of parking spaces shall be in accordance with the HKPSG requirements.</li> <li>• Please provide quantitative assessment for traffic impact.</li> </ul>	<p>Please be clarified that the existing parking facilities are provided as ancillary parking facilities for other Uses of the Premises. In addition, please refer to <b>Table 2.3</b> of the traffic report summarizing the parking provisions with the corresponding Use of the Premises</p> <p>According to Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guideline (HKPSG), there is no specific requirements on the provision of internal transport facilities for social welfare facilities.</p> <p>Nevertheless, it is proposed that no change in the provision of car parking spaces will be applied for the Subject Site, anticipated that there will be a surplus on the required provision and such existing parking facilities will be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises.</p> <p>Please refer to <b>Tables 3.3</b> and <b>4.3</b> of the traffic report for the net difference of vehicular and pedestrian trip generation and attraction due to the proposed conversion from office to social welfare facilities. As illustrated in <b>Tables 3.3</b> and <b>4.3</b>, it is revealed that the overall traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. <b><u>less traffic will be generated</u></b>).</p>

Comments	Responses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Considering there will be more children visiting the proposed social welfare facilities, please review the adequacy of nearby pedestrian facilities, especially from public transport facilities to the Premises.</li> <li>Please review the adequacy of nearby public transport facilities.</li> </ul>	<p>As mentioned above, please be advised that less pedestrian traffic will be generated/attracted due to the proposed conversion, hence it is anticipated that there is less demand for nearby pedestrian facilities, i.e. nearby pedestrian facilities are adequate to entertain the anticipated demand.</p> <p>A traffic survey was conducted on a typical weekday in November 2024 to identify the peak hour public transport utilisation at the existing bus and GMB stops near the Subject Site at Wang Yip Street West, Tak Yip Street and Po Yip Street. Please refer to <b>Table 5.2</b> of traffic report for the observed peak hour public transport utilisation.</p> <p>As illustrated in <b>Table 5.2</b>, all the utilisation rate of existing public transport near the Subject Site are far below 100%, indicating that the demand for existing public transport service is within capacity during AM and PM peak periods for the existing situation and the proposed conversion.</p>

Reference number CHK50844710

**SECTION 16 PLANNING APPLICATION FOR THE PROPOSED  
SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES AT 3/F AND 7/F, TOWER 1, ONE  
NORTH, NO. 8 HONG YIP STREET, YUEN LONG, NEW  
TERRITORIES**

**FINAL TRAFFIC REPORT**



IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Regal Crown Development Limited
Project	Section 16 Planning Application for the Proposed Social welfare facilities at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, New Territories
Study	Final Traffic Report
Date	16/12/2024
File name	Final Traffic Report (20241209).docx
Reference number	CHK50844710



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1.</b>	<b>BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.2.</b>	<b>STUDY OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>THE SUBJECT SITE</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.1.</b>	<b>THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.2.</b>	<b>EXISTING PROVISION OF INTERNAL TRANSPORT FACILITIES</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.3.</b>	<b>PROPOSED PROVISION OF INTERNAL TRANSPORT FACILITIES</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3.1.</b>	<b>ADOPTED VEHICULAR TRIP RATES</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3.2.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION AND ATTRACTION UNDER OFFICE AND SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>4.1.</b>	<b>ADOPTED PEDESTRIAN TRIP RATES</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>4.2.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION AND ATTRACTION UNDER OFFICE AND SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>5.1.</b>	<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES IN THE VICINITY</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>5.2.</b>	<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORT UTILISATION</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>CONCLUSION</b>	<b>16</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

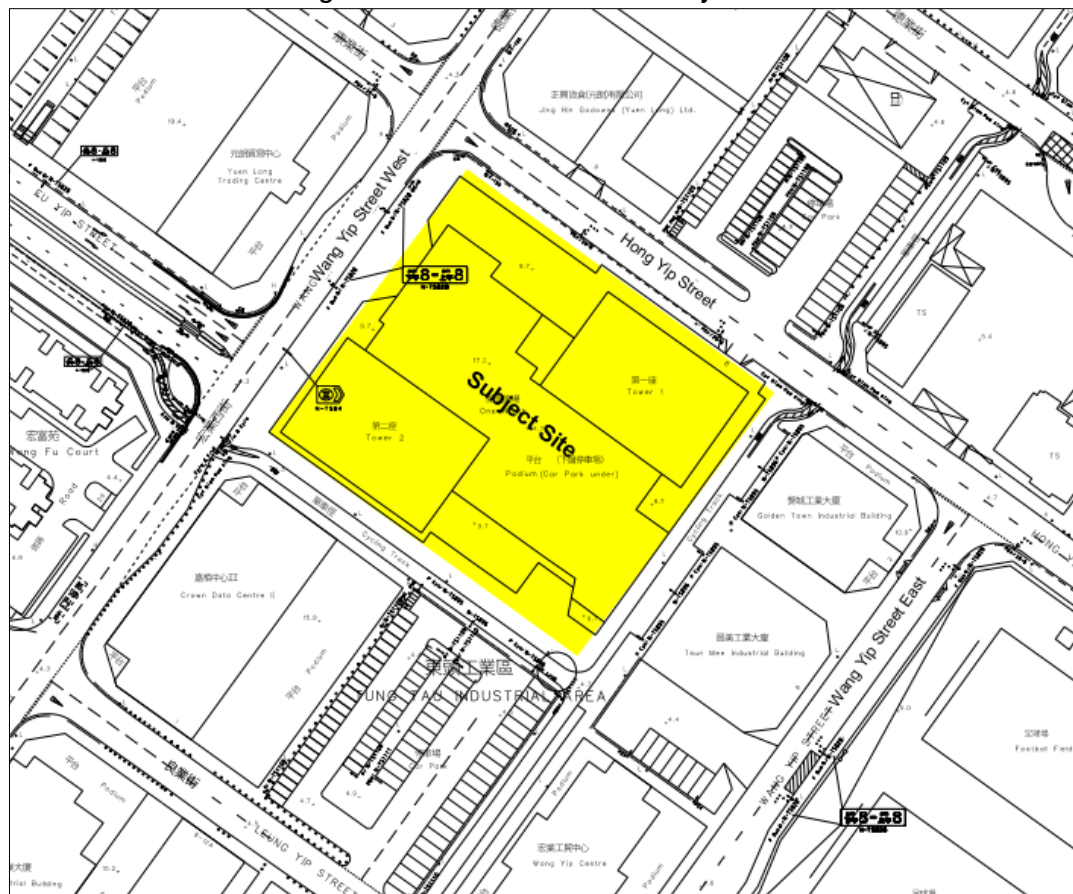
Table 1.1	Development Parameter for the Whole Premises	3
Table 2.2	Requirement on the Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under Lease Requirement and Existing Provision	4
Table 2.3	Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under the Proposed Conversion	5
Table 3.1	Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates for Office	7
Table 3.2	Vehicular Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai	10
Table 3.3	Net Difference of Vehicular Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion	10
Table 4.1	MVA's in-house Database for Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office	11
Table 4.2	Pedestrian Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai	12
Table 4.3	Net Difference of Pedestrian Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion	12
Table 5.1	Existing Public Transport Services	13
Table 5.2	Observed Peak Hour Public Transport Utilisation	15

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Background

- 1.1.1. The Subject Site is located at One North, 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, where is zoned as "Other Specified Uses" annotated "Business" under the approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27. The Client acquired the site in Yuen Long for commercial development from a government tender in December 2015.
- 1.1.2. The Client intends to change the use of 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1 of One North, from "Office" to "Social welfare facilities" as specified under column 2 in the OZP.
- 1.1.3. A Section 16 Planning Application A/YL/321 has been submitted in September 2024 and comments from government departments were received as per Planning Department's (PlanD's) email on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2024.
- 1.1.4. MVA Hong Kong Ltd. has been commissioned as the traffic consultant, to conduct the Traffic Report to review on the traffic impact induced by the change of development parameters of the Subject Site. The location of the Subject Site is shown in **Figure 1.1**.

**Figure 1.1 Location of the Subject Site**



## 1.2. Study Objective

1.2.1. The scopes of this Traffic Report are as follows:

- a) Summarize the provision of parking and loading/unloading facilities for the Subject Site;
- b) Review the vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction by the existing office purpose based on the vehicular and pedestrian trip rates adopted in Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM);
- c) Estimate the vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction by the proposed social welfare facilities with reference to the vehicular and pedestrian trip rates obtained by traffic surveys on some existing similar social welfare facilities;
- d) Carry out comparison of the two set of traffic generation and attraction as described above; and
- e) Review the adequacy of nearby public transport and pedestrian facilities.

## 2. THE SUBJECT SITE

### 2.1. The Proposed Conversion

- 2.1.1. The proposed conversion is designated to convert the office floor space on the 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 into social welfare facilities which are designed to provide support and service to children, youth and families particularly those from different ethnic and income backgrounds.
- 2.1.2. The proposed services will be provided on a service-by-appointment basis, and the proposed social welfare facilities include:
- Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
  - Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
  - Integrated education and rehabilitation service
  - Family education and counselling services
  - Community development services
  - Specialized services
  - Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
  - Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy
- 2.1.3. The development parameter for the whole premises (i.e. Tower 1 and Tower 2 for One North, Yuen Long) is summarized in **Table 2.1** below.

**Table 2.1 Development Parameter for the Whole Premises**

Development Type	Floor		GFA (m²) <sup>(1)</sup>
Retail	G/F to 2/F		10,569.650
Office	Tower 1	1/F	712.736
		2/F	1,139.287
		3/F (the Proposed Conversion)	1,302.186
		7/F (the Proposed Conversion)	1,325.685
		5/F to 6/F and 8/F to 17/F	13,256.85
	Tower 2	1/F	962.615
		2/F	977.899
		3/F	1,313.653
		5/F to 17/F	15,896.925
	Sub-total for office		35,574.183
Total		46,143.833	

Note:

(1) Based on the latest General Building approved in September 2022.

### 2.2. Existing Provision of Internal Transport Facilities

- 2.2.1. With reference to the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022, the existing provision of Internal Transport Facilities under lease requirement is summarized in **Table 2.2** below.

**Table 2.2 Requirement on the Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under Lease Requirement and Existing Provision**

Transport Facilities	Development Component	Development Parameters (m <sup>2</sup> )	Lease Requirement		Existing Provision <sup>(3)</sup>	
Private Car Parking Space		46,143.833	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 600m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>Accessible car park space shall be reserved as the Building Authority may require and approved</li></ul>		80 <sup>(1)</sup> (3 nos. of accessible car park space has been included)	
Container Parking Space		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space shall be provided</li></ul>		1	
Taxi / Private Car Layby		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space shall be provided</li></ul>		1	
Motorcycle Parking Space		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10% of the total number of private car parking spaces</li></ul>		8 <sup>(1)</sup>	
					HGV	LGV
Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading (L/UL) Bay <sup>(2)</sup>	Retail	10,569.650	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>50% shall be used for parking and the remaining 50% for L/UL</li></ul>	Parking	2	3
				L/UL	2	4
				Sub-total	4	7
	Office	35,574.183	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 1,530m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>50% shall be used for parking and the remaining 50% for L/UL</li></ul>	Parking	5	7
				L/UL	4	9
				Sub-total	9	16
	Total for Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading Bay			Parking	7	10
				L/UL	6	13
Sub-total				13 <sup>(1)</sup>	23 <sup>(1)</sup>	

Note:

(1) Flexibility of 5% in car parking space, goods vehicle parking space, loading/unloading bay is allowed

(2) 35% for HGV and 65% for LGV

(3) Based on the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022

2.2.2. As shown in the above **Table 2.2**, a total of 80 nos. of car parking spaces (3 nos. of accessible car park space has been included), 1 no. of container parking space, 1 no. of taxi/private car layby, 8 nos. of motor parking space, 13 nos. for heavy goods vehicles (7 nos. for goods vehicle parking space and 6 nos. for loading/unloading bay) and 23 nos. of light goods vehicles (10 nos. for goods vehicle parking space and 13 nos. for loading/unloading bay) are provided.

## 2.3. Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities

2.3.1. Under the proposed conversion, it is proposed that no change in the provision of internal transport facilities for the whole premises. The proposed provision of internal transport facilities under the proposed conversion is summarised in **Table 2.3** below.

**Table 2.3 Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under the Proposed Conversion**

Transport Facilities			Existing Provision under the Lease Requirement <sup>(1)</sup>		Proposed Provision under the Proposed Conversion		Net Change
Private Car Parking Space (inclusive of accessible car park)			80		80		-
Container Parking Space			1		1		-
Taxi / Private Car Layby			1		1		-
Motorcycle Parking Space			8		8		-
			HGV	LGV	HGV	LGV	
Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading (L/UL) Bay	Office	Parking	2	3	2	3	-
		L/UL	2	4	2	4	-
		Sub-total	4	7	4	7	-
	Retail	Parking	5	7	5	7	-
		L/UL	4	9	4	9	-
		Sub-total	9	16	9	16	-
	Total	Parking	7	10	7	10	-
		L/UL	6	13	6	13	-
		Sub-total	13	23	13	23	-

Note:

(1) Based on the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022

#### Private Car Parking Space

- 2.3.2. With reference to the lease requirement as mentioned in **Table 2.2**, 1 no. of private car parking space for every 600m<sup>2</sup> GFA shall be provided in regardless of the development component.
- 2.3.3. Since the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities will not induce any change in GFA, there is no change on private car parking space (i.e. fulfil the lease requirement).
- 2.3.4. In addition, according to Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guideline (HKPSG), there is no specific requirements on the provision of internal transport facilities for social welfare facilities.
- 2.3.5. Nevertheless, it is expected that the actual demand for social welfare facilities will be less than the usage for commercial (i.e. office and retail) and there will be a surplus in supply on the provision of car parking spaces under the proposed conversion, and such spaces will be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises.

#### Goods Vehicle Parking Space/Loading/unloading Bay

- 2.3.6. Under the lease requirement as mentioned in **Table 2.2**, goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay will be provided in accordance with the office and retail GFA. Since there is a decrease in office GFA under the proposed conversion, it is anticipated that there is a decrease in the required provision for goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay.

- 2.3.7. Similar to private car parking space, there will be a surplus on the provision of goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay under the proposed conversion, and such spaces/bays will be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises.



### 3. COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION

#### 3.1. Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates

##### Vehicular Trip Rates for Office

- 3.1.1. In order to estimate the traffic generation and attraction of office use, reference has been made to the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM) published by Transport Department. The adopted vehicular trip rates for office is listed in **Table 3.1** below.

**Table 3.1 Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates for Office**

Development Type	Vehicular Trip Rates (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Generation	Attraction	Generation	Attraction
Office (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	0.1703	0.2452	0.1573	0.1175

Note:

(1) The mean trip rates is adopted for the Subject Site.

##### Vehicular Trip Rates for Social Welfare Facilities

- 3.1.2. There is nil information regarding the traffic generation and attraction of social welfare facilities in TPDM, since they normally serve local needs and insignificant traffic generation is anticipated. Nevertheless, traffic generation surveys are conducted to obtain the vehicular trip rates for social welfare facilities, if any.
- 3.1.3. Traffic trip generation surveys for social welfare facilities were conducted at some Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres (ICYSCs) which are providing educational programs, counseling, health services, and recreational activities for children and youth. These ICYSCs are opened to the public and equipped with community-based facilities, and they are designed to provide a holistic range of services for children and youth and to organizes a wide variety of indoor and outdoor activities.
- 3.1.4. Having considered that the traffic demand for services at ICYSCs will be relatively higher when comparing among the social welfare facilities for different sectors of the community among children and youth, rehabilitation services and family services, etc., trip rates for ICYSCs have been taken into consideration in this study for conservative approach.
- 3.1.5. In addition, the proposed services will be provided on a service-by-appointment basis as mentioned in **Chapter 2**. It is anticipated that the traffic trip generation and attraction for the proposed services will be less than the obtained traffic trip generation rate for ICYSCs.

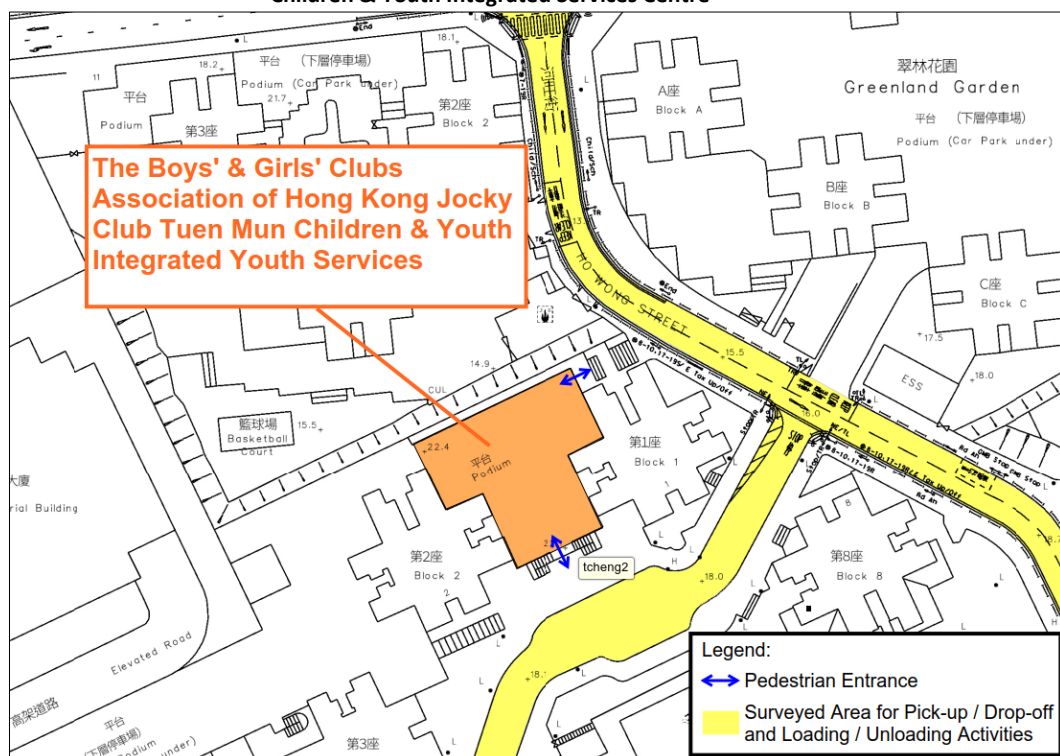
3.1.6. Manual classified count surveys for vehicles were conducted to obtain the most up-to-date vehicular trip generations and attractions for two selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and one selected ICYSCs in Tin Shui Wai in November 2024 during the AM and PM peak periods. These selected ICYSCs includes:

- The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre  
(香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)
- Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre  
(香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)
- H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express  
(香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)

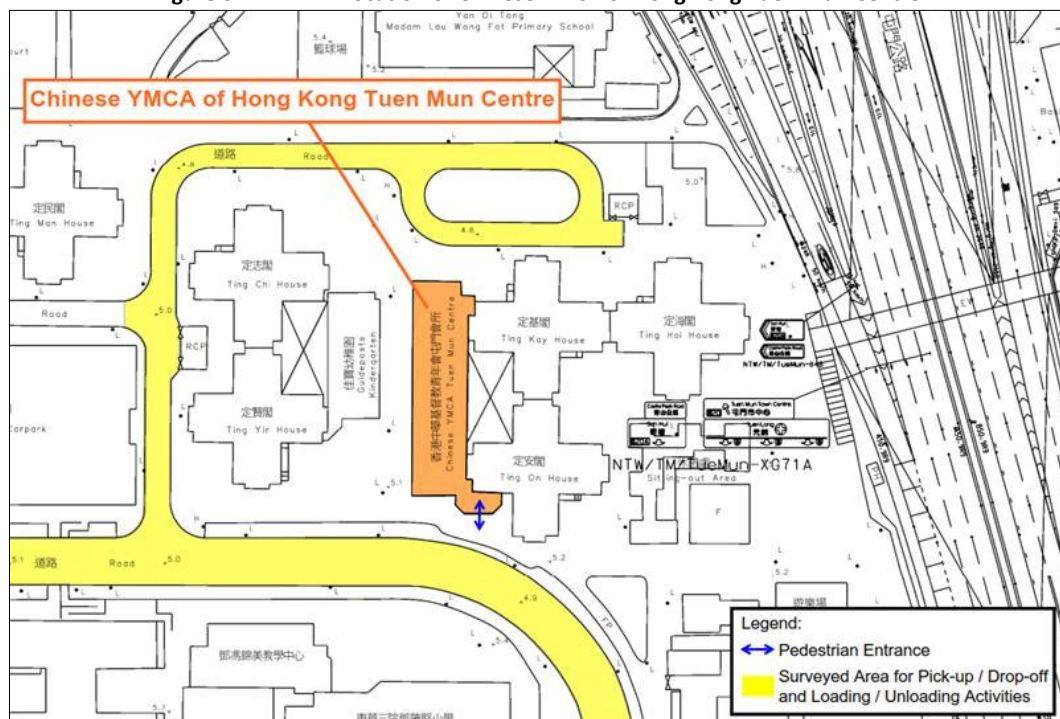
3.1.7. As there is no designated car parking spaces nor loading/unloading facilities for these ICYSCs, surveyors were assigned to record if there is pick-up/drop-off and loading/unloading activities on the adjacent roads to access these ICYSCs.

3.1.8. The locations of the surveyed ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shi Wai are shown in **Figures 3.1 to 3.3**, and the surveyed trip rates are illustrated in **Table 3.2**.

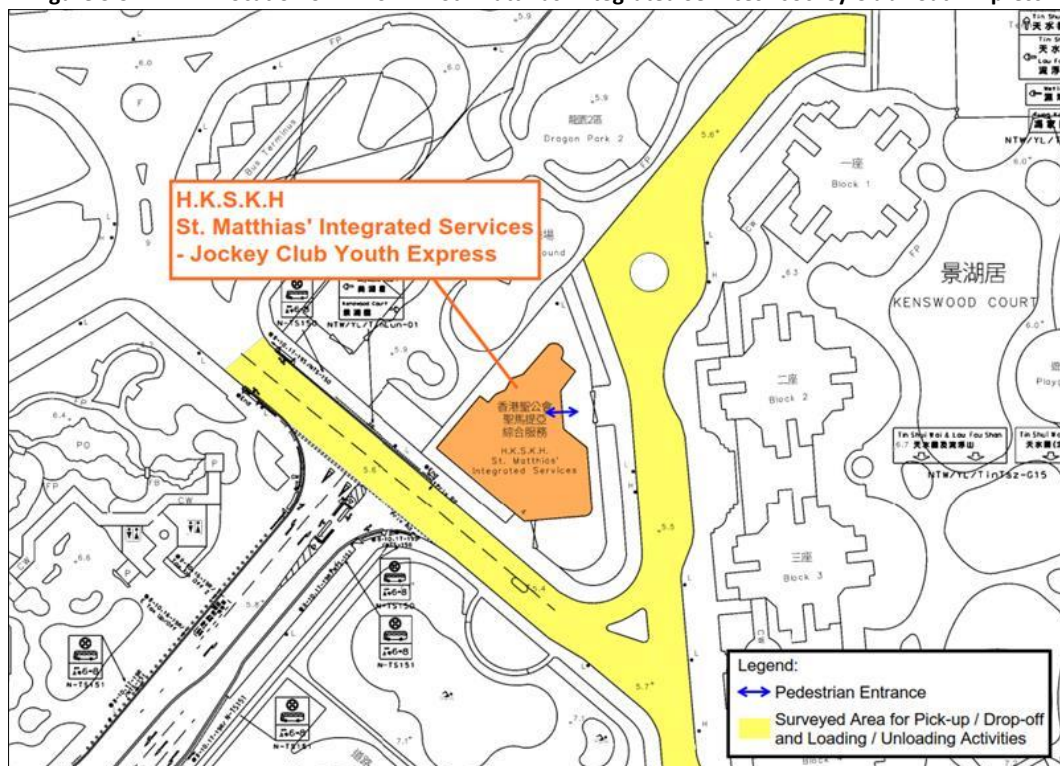
**Figure 3.1 Location of The Boys' & Girl's Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre**



**Figure 3.2** Location of Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre



**Figure 3.3** Location of H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express



**Table 3.2 Vehicular Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai**

Facilities	GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1)(2)	Vehicular Trip Rates (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre (香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre (香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)	Approx. 600m <sup>2</sup>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express (香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	0.000	0.000
<b>Adopted Trip Rate for Social Welfare Facilities</b>		<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>

Note:

(1) The above GFA is indicative only.

(2) GFA is estimated based on the site area of the existing premises with only 1 storey of social welfare facilities

- 3.1.9. Based on on-site observations, no vehicular trip was observed for the three surveyed ICYSCs during the survey period (i.e. ICYSCs serves the local residents from the local area).

### 3.2. Comparison of Vehicular Traffic Generation and Attraction under Office and Social Welfare Facilities

- 3.2.1. Based on the development parameter of the Subject Site given in **Table 2.1** and the adopted rates as shown in **Tables 3.1** and **3.2**, the net difference of vehicular traffic generation and attraction between office and social welfare facilities are presented in **Table 3.3**.

**Table 3.3 Net Difference of Vehicular Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion**

Net Difference of Vehicular Trip Generation and Attractions due to the Proposed Conversion					
Development Type	GFA <sup>(1)</sup>	Vehicular Trip (pcu/hr)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
Office (pcu/hr/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [a]	2,627.871m <sup>2</sup>	5	7	5	4
Social Welfare Facilities (pcu/hr/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [b]		0	0	0	0
Net Difference [b] – [a]		-5	-7	-5	-4

Note:

(1) Refer to **Table 2.1**, the total GFA for the Subject Site (i.e. 3/F & 7/F)  
= 1,302.186m<sup>2</sup> + 1,325.685m<sup>2</sup> = 2,627.871m<sup>2</sup>

- 3.2.2. As shown in **Table 3.3**, it is revealed that the overall vehicular traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. **less vehicular traffic will be generated**).

## 4. COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION

### 4.1. Adopted Pedestrian Trip Rates

#### Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office

- 4.1.1. To estimate the demand of pedestrian for office, reference is also made from MVA's in-house database for trip rates for office developments is listed in **Table 4.1**.

**Table 4.1 MVA's in-house Database for Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office**

Development Type	Pedestrian Trip Rates (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Generation	Attraction	Generation	Attraction
Office (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> GFA) <sup>(1)</sup>	0.530	2.170	1.320	0.190

Note:

(1) Based on MVA's in-house database for pedestrian trip rates for Millennium City 6 at Kwun Tong Road

#### Pedestrian Trip Rates for Social Welfare Facilities

- 4.1.2. Similar to vehicular trip generation survey as mentioned in **Chapter 3**, the proposed social welfare facilities will be operated on a service-by-appointment basis, it is anticipated that the pedestrian trip generated and attracted under the proposed conversion shall be less than expected.
- 4.1.3. For conservative purpose, manual pedestrian count surveys were also conducted to obtain the most up-to-date pedestrian trip generations and attractions at the selected ICYSCs as mentioned in **Chapter 3** in November 2024 during the AM and PM peak periods.
- 4.1.4. The surveyed trip rates for the three surveyed ICYSCs are illustrated in **Table 4.2**.



**Table 4.2 Pedestrian Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai**

Facilities	GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1)(2)	Pedestrian Trip Rates (ped/15mins/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre (香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	0.143	0.000	0.000	0.000
Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre (香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)	Approx. 600m <sup>2</sup>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.167</b>	<b>1.167</b>	<b>0.167</b>
H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express (香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	1.000	0.143
<b>Adopted Trip Rate for Social Welfare Facilities</b>		<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.167</b>	<b>1.167</b>	<b>0.167</b>

Note:

(1) The above GFA is indicative only.

(2) GFA is estimated based on the site area of the existing premises with only 1 storey of social welfare facilities

## 4.2. Comparison of Pedestrian Traffic Generation and Attraction under Office and Social Welfare Facilities

- 4.2.1. Based on the development parameter of the Subject Site given in **Table 2.1** and the adopted rates as shown in **Tables 4.1** and **4.2**, the net difference of pedestrian traffic generation and attraction between office and social welfare facilities are presented in **Table 4.3**.

**Table 4.3 Net Difference of Pedestrian Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion**

Development Type	GFA <sup>(1)</sup>	Pedestrian Trip (ped/15mins)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
Office (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [a]	2,627.871m <sup>2</sup>	14	58	35	5
Social Welfare Facilities (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [b]		9	5	31	5
Net Difference [b] – [a]		-5	-53	-4	0

Note:

(1) Refer to **Table 2.1**, the total GFA for the Subject Site (i.e. 3/F & 7/F)  
= 1,302.186m<sup>2</sup> + 1,325.685m<sup>2</sup> = 2,627.871m<sup>2</sup>

- 4.2.2. As shown in **Table 4.3**, it is revealed that the overall pedestrian traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. **less pedestrian traffic will be generated**).
- 4.2.3. Alternatively, it is anticipated that less pedestrian traffic demand will be induced for nearby pedestrian facilities, including pedestrian routing between the Subject Site and public transport facilities.

## 5. EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES

### 5.1. Public Transport Services in the Vicinity

- 5.1.1. Ten franchised bus routes and two GMB routes are operating in the vicinity of the Subject Site to/from Yuen Long City Centre. Details of these franchised bus and GMB services are listed in **Table 5.1** and **Figure 5.1** below.

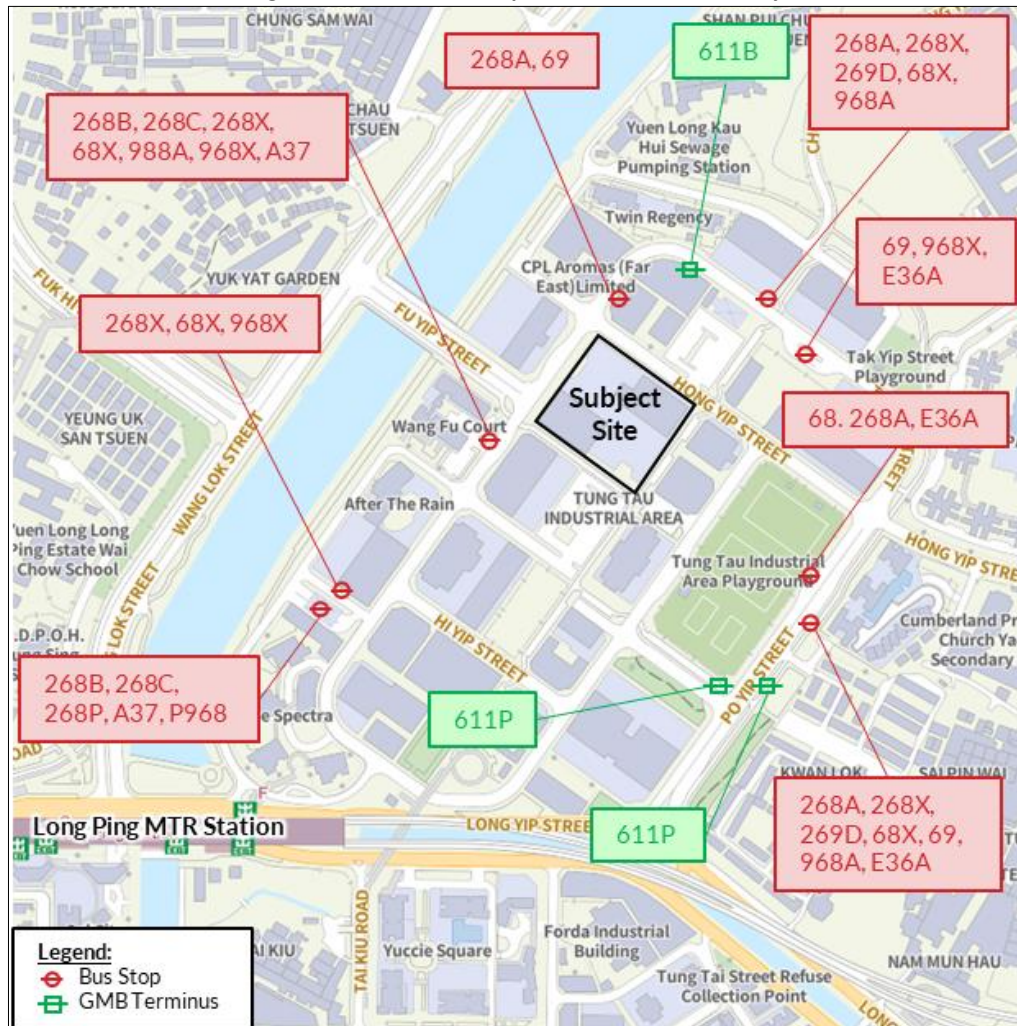
**Table 5.1 Existing Public Transport Services**

Route	Destination – Origin	Peak Frequency (minutes)
<b>Franchised Bus</b>		
68X	Yuet Ping House Long Ping Estate → Mong Kok (Park Avenue)	07:50 <sup>(1)</sup>
69	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) – Tin Shui Wai Town Centre	15-25
E36A	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) – Tung Chung (Yat Tung)	15-30
268A	Long Ping Estate → Kwun Tong Ferry	07:05 & 07:20 <sup>(1)</sup>
268B	Long Ping Station – Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road)	20-30
268C	Long Ping Station – Kwun Tong Ferry	5-30
268X	Yuet Ping House Long Ping Estate → Jordan (West Kowloon Station)	08:00 <sup>(1)</sup>
269D	Tin Shui Wai Station → Lek Yuen	07:20 <sup>(1)</sup>
968A	Yuen Long (West) → Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	07:30 & 07:45 <sup>(1)</sup>
968X	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) → Quarry Bay (King's Road)	07:00, 07:10, 07:20, 07:30, 07:40, 07:50 & 08:00 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Green Mini-bus</b>		
611B	Tak Yip Street – Fau Tsoi Street (Circular)	30
611P	Shan Pui Road – On Shun Street (Circular)	20-30

Note:

(1) Monday to Friday, except public holidays

**Figure 5.1 Public Transport Services in the Vicinity**



## 5.2. Public Transport Utilisation

- 5.2.1. A traffic survey was conducted on a typical weekday in November 2024 to identify the peak hour public transport utilization at the existing bus and GMB stops near the Subject Site at Wang Yip Street West, Tak Yip Street and Po Yip Street. The survey results are summarized in **Table 5.2**.



**Table 5.2 Observed Peak Hour Public Transport Utilisation**

Location/ Bound	Mode	Route No.	Observed No. of Vehicle	Total Service Capacity (pax) <sup>(1)</sup>	Observed Utilisation (pax)	Utilisation Rate (%)
<b>AM Peak (07:30-10:00)</b>						
Wang Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268B	2	180	0	0%
		268C	15	1,350	21	2%
		268X	1	90	2	2%
		968A	2	180	28	16%
		A37	6	540	1	0%
	GMB	611B	10	160	80	50%
		69	6	540	20	4%
		E36A	4	360	5	1%
Po Yip Street Southbound	Bus	68X	1	90	27	30%
		69	5	450	123	27%
		268X	1	90	33	37%
		269D	1	90	40	44%
		968A	2	180	114	63%
		E36A	5	450	40	9%
Keung Yip Street Eastbound	GMB	611P	10	112	11	10%
<b>PM Peak (17:30-19:30)</b>						
Wang Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268C	7	630	34	5%
		968X	3	270	17	6%
		A37	4	360	2	1%
	GMB	611B	10	160	80	50%
Po Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268A	1	90	9	10%
		69	5	450	27	6%
		E36A	5	450	9	2%
Po Yip Street Southbound	Bus	69	5	450	94	21%
		968A	4	360	41	11%
Keung Yip Street Eastbound	GMB	611P	7	112	11	10%

Note:

(1) In estimating the public transport trips provided by each bus, 120 pax/bus with 75% utilisation rate should be adopted as the calculation basis, which equals to 90 pax/bus.

5.2.2. From **Table 5.2**, all the utilisation rate of existing public transport near the Subject Site are far below 100%, indicating that the demand for existing public transport service is within capacity during AM and PM peak periods for the existing situation and the proposed conversion.

5.2.3. Alternatively, as mentioned in **Table 4.3**, the overall pedestrian traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. less pedestrian traffic will be generated), anticipated that there is no adverse impact on the demand for existing public transport service.

## 6. CONCLUSION

- 6.1.1. The overall vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction of social welfare facilities and public transport utilisation will be lower than office under the proposed conversion (i.e. less traffic will be generated).
- 6.1.2. Therefore, the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities is considered acceptable from traffic engineering point of view.

## Annex 2

---

Response to the Comments from Electrical and Mechanical Services Department  
and the Quantitative Risk Assessment Report

**Section 16 Planning Application for the Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care)  
at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, New Territories  
Responses to Comment**

Planning Application A/YL/321 Comment from EMSD dated 5/11/2024		
	Comment	Response
1.	<p>LGV Safety</p> <p>It is noted that the proposed development would introduce a substantial increase of population to the nearby LPG filling station at Tak Yip Street, Yuen Long. The applicant shall submit a Quantitative Risk Assessment report to ascertain that the risk level posed by the station would be acceptable in accordance with the Government Risk Guideline.</p>	<p>A report is prepared to consolidate findings of the Quantitative Risk Assessment. According to the assessment result, both individual risk and societal risk level posed by the station based on the proposed change of use would be acceptable in accordance with the Government Risk Guideline.</p>

Prepared by

**Ramboll Hong Kong Limited**

**S16 PLANNING APPLICATION OF PROPOSED SOCIAL  
WELFARE FACILITY (EXCLUDING THOSE INVOLVING  
RESIDENTIAL CARE) AT 3/F AND 7/F, TOWER 1, ONE  
NORTH, NO. 8 HONG YIP STREET, YUEN LONG, N.T.**

## **QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT**

Date **December 2024**

Prepared by **Amy Ho et. al**  
**Senior Engineer**



Signed

---

Approved by **Calvin Chiu**  
**Senior Manager**



Signed

---

Project Reference **SNOYL532EI00**

Document No. **R5151\_V3.0**

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted, in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system of any nature without the written permission of Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd, application for which shall be made to Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd, 21/F, BEA Harbour View Centre, 56 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Disclaimer: This report is made on behalf of Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd. No individual is personally liable in connection with the preparation of this report. By receiving this report and acting on it, the client or any third party relying on it accepts that no individual is personally liable in contract, tort or breach of statutory duty (including negligence).

Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

21/F, BEA Harbour View Centre  
56 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3465 2888  
Fax: (852) 3465 2899  
Email: [hkinfo@ramboll.com](mailto:hkinfo@ramboll.com)

Q:\Projects\SNOYL532EI00\04 Deliverables\04 HA Report\R5151\_V3.0\R5151\_V3.0.docx

## Table of Content

1.0	Introduction.....	1
1.1	Project Background .....	1
1.2	Scope of Work.....	1
1.3	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG).....	1
1.4	Methodology .....	2
2.0	Project Data.....	4
2.1	The Proposed Development.....	4
2.2	Hazardous Storage and Operation .....	4
2.3	Study Area .....	5
2.4	Population .....	6
2.5	Indoor/Outdoor ratio.....	10
2.6	Source of Ignition .....	11
2.7	Meteorological Information.....	11
3.0	Hazard Identification .....	13
3.1	Properties of LPG.....	13
3.2	Event Leading to an Accidental LPG Release .....	13
3.3	Safety Provisions .....	15
3.4	Escalation.....	16
3.5	Outcome of an Accident LPG Release .....	17
3.6	LPG Release Scenarios Considered .....	17
4.0	Frequency Assessment .....	18
4.1	Spontaneous Failure .....	18
4.2	Loading Operation Failure .....	19
4.3	External Events .....	23
4.4	Failure Frequencies .....	25
4.5	Event Tree Analysis .....	26
5.0	Consequence Analysis .....	28
5.1	Source Term Modelling .....	28
5.2	Physical Effect Modelling .....	28
5.3	Hazardous Impacts on Offsite Population .....	29
6.0	Risk Assessment.....	33
6.1	Risk Summation .....	33
6.2	Results of Individual Risk.....	33
6.3	Results of Societal Risk.....	33
7.0	Conclusion.....	36
8.0	References .....	37

### List of Tables

Table 1	Uses in Application Site .....	4
Table 2	Summary information on the LPG installation .....	5
Table 3	Population Data Within Study Area .....	7
Table 4	Temporal Change of Population within A Week .....	10
Table 5	Day Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station .....	12
Table 6	Night Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station .....	12
Table 7	Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered .....	17
Table 8	Determination of Dispenser Failure Frequency .....	19
Table 9	Road Traffic Accidents by Severity (2010 - 2020) .....	21
Table 10	Probabilities of Vehicle Impact to Cause Loss of Containment .....	21
Table 11	Failure of Safety Provisions .....	23
Table 12	Resultant frequencies after Fault Tree Analysis .....	25
Table 13	Ignition Probabilities from Cox, Lees and Ang .....	27
Table 14	Summary of Worst Consequence Distances .....	30
Table 15	Height Protection Factor Considered .....	30
Table 16	Buildings with Fireball Shielding Factor Applied .....	31
Table 17	F-N Data .....	33
Table 18	Breakdown of PLL .....	35

### List of Figures

Figure 1	Location of Proposed Development and Study Area
Figure 2	Societal Risk Guideline
Figure 3	Schematic Diagram of LPG filling station
Figure 4	Schematic Diagram of a Typical LPG Dispenser
Figure 5	Individual Risk of the LPG Filling Station
Figure 6	Societal Risk Results

### List of Annex

Annex A	Layout Plan of the Proposed Development
Annex B	Calculation of Transient Population
Annex C	Fault Tree Analysis
Annex D	Event Tree Analysis
Annex E	Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies



## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Project Background

A quantitative risk assessment (QRA) was conducted for the newly completed office and retail complex – One North at No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. (hereafter referred as the “Application Site”) in 2021. The QRA report (Report Ref.: R5151\_V2.0) (the “Previous Report”) was approved by Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services (DEMS) in January 2022 [2].

A S16 Application (A/YL/321) has been submitted for proposed change of use from office to social welfare facility (except for those involving residential care) at 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 of One North (hereafter referred as the “Proposed Social Welfare Development”). The venue is tentatively ready for operation in 2025. Referring to recent comment from EMSD, the proposed change of use would introduce increase of population so that the applicant should submit a QRA to ascertain that the risk level posed by the station is still acceptable. This QRA is therefore conducted to re-assess the risk level by the LPG Filling Station (hereafter referred as the “the Station”) to the surrounding, including the additional population brought by the Proposed Social Welfare Development in response to the comment.

### 1.2 Scope of Work

The objective of this study is to re-assess the potential risks to the public in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station in year 2025, with operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development. Site survey was conducted to understand the current situation and update the Previous Report [2] where necessary.

The scope of the study is limited by the following criteria:

- (a) The risks associated with the transport of LPG by road tankers have been restricted to the consideration of their final approach to the LPG storage installation within the LPG Filling Station;
- (b) The risk assessment has been limited to those events which have the potential for off-site fatalities.

### 1.3 Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG)

#### 1.3.1 Hong Kong Risk Guidelines (HKRG)

Chapter 12.4 of the HKPSG [1] stipulates the risk guidelines to determine the acceptability of Potentially Hazardous Installation (PHI) in terms of individual and societal risks. These risk guidelines are also adopted to ascertain whether the risk levels posed by the Notifiable Gas Installations (NGIs) are acceptable.

The individual and societal risk criteria for the risk assessment are described below:

- i. Individual Risk: a measure of the frequency at which an individual at a specified distance from the hazardous installations is expected to sustain a specified level of harm from the realization of hazardous incident(s). The maximum level of off-site

individual risk causing fatality of a person located 24 hours a day outside the facility of concern should not exceed  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  / year, i.e. 1 in 100,000 per year.

- ii. **Societal Risk**: a measure of the relationship between the frequency of an incident and the number of fatalities that will result. It is typically expressed graphically by an F-N curve showing the cumulative frequency (F) of incidents causing N or more fatalities. The societal risk criteria are presented graphically as in **Figure 2**. There are three regions as described below:

- **Acceptable** where the risk is so low that no action is necessary;
- **Unacceptable** where the risk is so high that they should be reduced regardless of the cost or else the hazardous activity should not be proceeded; and
- **ALARP** where the risk associated with the hazardous activities should be reduced to a level of "As Low As Reasonably Practicable", in which the mitigation measures should be prioritized on the basis of practicality and implementation cost versus the risk reduction achieved.

## 1.4 Methodology

### 1.4.1 Overall QRA Approach

A QRA on the concerned LPG Filling Station was completed for this Project and approved by DEMS in 2022. The QRA methodology of this study follows the approved Previous Report, which complies with the HKRG stipulated in Section 4 of Chapter 12 of the HKPSG[1] and the QRA Methodology for LPG Installations in Hong Kong [3].

The major phases in QRA include:

- Hazard Identification**: Identify hazard scenarios associated with the operation of the LPG Compound, and then determine a set of relevant scenarios to be included in a QRA.
- Frequency Assessment**: Assess the likelihood of occurrence of the identified hazard scenarios.
- Consequence Assessment**: Assess the consequences and impact to the surrounding population.
- Risk Summation and Assessment**: Evaluate the risk level, in terms of individual risk and societal risk. The risks will be compared with the criteria outlined in HKRG to determine their acceptability.
- Identification of Mitigation Measures**: Identify and assess practicable and cost-effective risk mitigation measures if necessary. The risks of mitigated cases will then be reassessed to determine the level of risk reduction.

### 1.4.2 Case to be Considered

The Proposed Social Welfare Development is targeted to commence operation in year 2025. This study will consider the following scenarios to demonstrate the increase in the

risk levels of the LPG Filling Station due to the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development. The cases to be considered include:

- **Case 1 – Base Case in Year 2025:** evaluating the risk level in year 2025 without the Proposed Social Welfare Development;
- **Case 2 – Operation Case in Year 2025:** evaluating the risk level in year 2025 with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development.

## 2.0 Project Data

### 2.1 The Proposed Development

One North is located at 8 Hong Yip Street in the junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street of Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, falling within an area zoned "Other Specific Uses" annotated "Business" ("OU(B)") under the approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27.

The 3/F and 7/F of Office Tower 1 of One North at the Application Site are planned to be converted from office use to social welfare facility, where are expected to accommodate no more than 200 visitors and staffs on each floor. The population of remaining areas of the Application Site is assumed the same as before.

The uses on different floors of the Application Site are detailed in **Table 1**.

**Table 1 Uses in Application Site**

Uses	Floors
Office	Tower 1 (3/F – 17/F) (except for 3/F and 7/F)
	Tower 2 (3/F – 17/F)
	G/F – 2/F
Proposed Social Welfare	3/F (GFA 1302.186m <sup>2</sup> )
	7/F (GFA 1325.685m <sup>2</sup> )
Retail	G/F – 2/F
Outdoor reactional space	2/F

The layout plan of the Proposed Development is given in **Annex A**.

### 2.2 Hazardous Storage and Operation

#### 2.2.1 Location and Surrounding Land Use

The LPG Filling Station is approximate 70m northeast to the site boundary of the Application Site as indicated in **Figure 1**. It is surrounded by industrial buildings and open car park space. The nearest industrial building is adjacent to the LPG Filling Station and is about 15m away from the LPG facilities separated by the convenient store in the LPG Filling Station. The nearest high rise residential building locates 55m away from the LPG Filling Station.

#### 2.2.2 LPG Filling Station Operation

The LPG Filling Station consists of two 12 tonnes underground LPG storage vessels (equivalent to 10.2 tonnes LPG inventory, taking into account the ullage requirement of not filling more than 85% of the vessel volume), each installed in an individual concrete chamber filled with washed sand. The vessel shall be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD) and is covered with corrosion protection coating, 100% radiography tested and fully stress relieved.

Six LPG dispensers with two nozzles for each dispenser are located in a canopied island for LPG vehicle refuelling.

### 2.2.3 LPG Delivery and Transfer

LPG vessel is replenishment by LPG road tanker with a maximum capacity of the road tanker of about 9 tonnes at dedicated LPG road tanker unloading bay.

A site survey was conducted on 26<sup>th</sup> November 2024. The filling operation of LPG vehicle was observed over a one-hour period from 15:30 to 16:30, which is assumed to be the peak hour of LPG vehicle refuelling. 169 taxis and 4 minibuses were counted. A LPG road tanker was engaged in unloading operation during the site survey with an unloading time of approximately 50 minutes recorded. The observation aligned with the information collected and assumptions presented in the Previous Report [2]. Hence this study will adopt the same assumptions as reported on the Previous Report [2].

A summary of the LPG Filling Station facilities and operations is presented in **Table 2**.

**Table 2 Summary information on the LPG installation**

Item	Data Collected / Assumptions
LPG vessel	2 × 12 tonnes (maximum capacity) Filled up to 85% of its maximum capacity under normal operation
LPG dispensers	6 LPG dispensers with 12 nozzles
LPG tanker	9 tonnes
LPG road tanker delivery	6 tankers per day. About 2,190 road tankers deliveries per year, both day time and night time delivery Average residence time at the station is about 50 min <sup>1</sup>
Vehicles refuelling	1108 LPG vehicles per day, including LPG taxi and LPG minibus <sup>2</sup>
Fire & gas safety provision	Dry powder fire extinguishers, sand buckets and fire hydrant. Manually / remotely operated isolation valves. Leak detection system with alarm. ESD system. Water spray system. Emergency plans.
Further development	No further development/ modification planned for the existing LPG Filling Station.

Note

1. Conservative assumption based on Previous Report [2]

2. Conservative assumption based on Site Survey

### 2.3 Study Area

Following the Previous Report [2], a study area of 200m radius from the LPG Filling Station is adopted in this study, as shown in **Figure 1**.



## 2.4 Population

### 2.4.1 Population in the Vicinity

Population close to the hazardous installations may be impacted by hazardous events arising from the accidental LPG release from the LPG facilities. As the QRA is aimed to assess the off-site risk to life, staff present at the LPG Fillings Station are regarded as voluntary takers of risk and are not considered in this study.

Population in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station is illustrated in **Figure 1**, and summarized in **Table 3**. The future population within the study areas is estimated following the approach in the Previous Report [2] but using the up-to-date data published by the Government Departments and site observation dated 26<sup>th</sup> November 2024.

The following information and assumptions are adopted in the estimation:

- Average residential household size of 2.5 in Town Planning Unit (TPU) 524 as per 2021 Population Census [5];
- Conservative assumption of annual population growth of 1% as per population statistics in TPU 524 in 2021 Population Census [5] and the Projections of Population Distribution 2023 – 2031 [6]; and
- Maximum plot ratio of 5 for industrial building in “New Industrial Areas” according to the Outline Zoning Plan;
- Conservative assumption of worker density of 35m<sup>2</sup>/worker for office and industrial buildings in “New Industrial Areas” and 700m<sup>2</sup>/worker for warehouse.

The population data are summarized in **Table 3**.

### 2.4.2 Transient Population

Transient population includes traffic population as well as pedestrians along the road sections within the study area. Traffic population can be calculated using the equation below:

$$\text{Traffic Population (ppl)} = \frac{\frac{\text{No. of ppl}}{\text{vehicle}} \times \frac{\text{No. of vehicle}}{\text{hr}}}{\text{Traffic Speed (km/hr)}} \times \text{Road Section Length (km)}$$

The transient population adopted for this study is summarised in **Table 3** with the detailed calculations provided in **Annex B**.

**Table 3 Population Data Within Study Area**

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre	Industrial	22		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	16	88	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
2	Crown Data Centre III	Industrial	25		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	14	73	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
3	Tak Yip Street Playground	Recreational	10		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	4.7	-	0	Conservative assumption based on site survey
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre	Industrial	130		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.8	7	34	According to site survey observation, the building is a mix of 50% workshop use and 50% warehouse use. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
5	Project Site Office	Industrial	60		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	5.4	2	6	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
6	Tung Tau Industrial Area Playground (Future Underground Public Vehicle Park (excluding Container Vehicle) and Re-provisioning of Permitted Sports Facilities)	Recreational	42		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	5.1	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
7	Golden Town Industrial Building	Industrial	42		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	3	18	Ground floor is used as workshop and the rest are used as warehouse according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
8	Tsun Mee Industrial Building	Industrial	10		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	3	17	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre	Commercial	392		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	18	66	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
10	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.9	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
11	Jing Hin Godowns (Yuen Long) Limited	Industrial	14		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	6	24	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
12	Po Wai Building	Industrial	107		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	4	19	According to a site survey, the building is a mix of 50% warehouse and 50% industrial use. Population estimated from max. plot ratio and site area.
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited	Industrial	78		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	7	31	Industrial use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
14	Mercedes-Benz Trucks & Buses Service Centre	Industrial	20		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.4	2	10	Conservative assumption based on site survey observation.
15	Dry Weather Flow Pumping Station	Industrial	0		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	1	3	Pumping station is assumed to be an unmanned area.
16	Yuen Long Kau Hui Sewage Pumping Station	Industrial	0		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	5.2	1	3	Pumping station is unmanned

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
17	Shan Pui Chung Hau Tsuen	Residential	70		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	3	2	6	28 no. of 2-storey houses counted based on desktop study. Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
18	Vacant	Vacant	0		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4.1	-	0	Vacant site use according to site survey observation.
19	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.5	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
20	Wang Yip Centre	Commercial	348		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.6	8	37	Office use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
21	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.5	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
22	Crown Data Centre II	Industrial	25		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	14	70	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
23	Future Residential Development	Residential	280		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	4.2	3	9.9	112 units from Town Planning Board document. Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
24	Twin Regency	Residential	1403		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	4.4	23	80	526 units . Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
PD1	One North Tower 1	Commercial	708	609	100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	14.65	17	70	Project info: The GFA each tower is 17700.021 sq.m. Estimate the population using a density of 25 sq.m/person. 2 floors are proposed to convert into social welfare use which has a total GFA of 2627.871 sq.m.  GFA of 15072.15 sq.m will remain as office use.
	One North Tower 1 (3/F Social Welfare Facilities)	Social Welfare	0	200	100%	25%	100%	100%	0%	95%	19.65	1	5	Project Info: 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 will be used as social welfare facilities with an estimated population of 200 persons per floor.
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)	Social Welfare	0	200	100%	25%	100%	100%	0%	95%	33.65	1	4.5	
PD2	One North Tower 2	Commercial	710		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	14.65	17	70	Project info: The GFA each tower is 17689.881 sq.m. Estimate the population using a density of 25 sq.m/person
PD3	One North Retail	Retail	600		48%	100%	26%	13%	5%	95%	4.55	3	15	Project info: UFA of approx. 9,043 sq.m. Estimated from population density of 16.7m2/person with reference to the Previous Report. Rounded up to nearest 100.
PD4	One North Outdoor Space	Recreational	50		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	4.55	2	10	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
R01	Tak Yip Street	Road	36		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B</b> .

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
R02	Hong Yip Street	Road	35		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R03	Wang Yip Street West	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.3	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R04	Wang Yip Street East	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.6	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R05	Po Yip Street	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.6	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R06	Lau Yip Street	Road	37		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>

### 2.4.3 Temporal Change in Population

In order to reflect the temporal changes in population within a week, the following time periods, and corresponding proportion of population adopted in the analysis, with reference to the Previous Report [2].

Day time is defined as 07:00 to 19:00 and night time from 19:00 to 07:00 next day. Rush hour is defined as 07:00 to 09:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Monday to Saturday to cater for the workers' movement before and after business hours. Peak hour is defined as 12:00 to 14:00 on Monday to Saturday as the lunch time peak of retails.

The temporal changes of different population category are provided in **Table 4**. The detailed temporal changes of population for each population site considered are provided in **Table 3**.

**Table 4 Temporal Change of Population within A Week**

Time Period	Time Portion	Population Variation by Category						
		Commercial	Industrial	Residential	Recreational	Social Welfare	Retail <sup>(1)</sup>	Car park
Rush hour (RUSH)	14.28%	100%	100%	50%	25%	100%	48%	100%
Peak hour (PEAK)	7.14%	25%	25%	25%	50%	100%	100%	100%
Weekday day (WDD)	20.83%	100%	100%	25%	50%	100%	26%	100%
Weekend day (WED)	11.31%	40%	40%	70%	100%	100%	13%	50%
Night (NIGHT)	46.43%	10%	10%	100%	5%	0%	5%	10%

Note

1. Conservative assumption based on Previous Report [2] According to site survey observations, the population variation on retail floors of the Application Site is low in non-peak time periods.

### 2.5 Indoor/Outdoor ratio

Building structures can offer some protection from fires for the occupants inside. An indoor ratio of 95% is applied to the population in commercial, industrial, social welfare, retail and residential buildings while the remaining 5% of population is assumed to be outdoor, accounting for outdoor activities and walking on pathways.

Passengers in vehicles are considered as 100% outdoors although vehicles may provide certain protection. Population in the car park and the open recreational space is considered as 100% outdoors.

## 2.6 Source of Ignition

Flammable gas cloud from an accidental release can be ignited and led to fire or explosion if there are ignition sources present in the close proximity or along the dispersion path of the cloud. If the gas cloud is diluted outside the flammable concentration range (i.e. below Lower Flammable Limit), or in the absent of ignition sources, no fire hazards will be expected. The energy level, timing, location and ignition effectiveness of ignition sources in the vicinity of the hazardous installations affect the extent of gas cloud dispersion and its potential impacts.

Two types of ignition sources are defined in the SAFETI model, including:

- Population source which are assigned implicitly to all population groups by SAEFTI to account for human activities such as smoking, cooking and using electrical appliances.
- Transportation route segments which are defined for the moving vehicles on roads. The ignition probability of a transportation route segment is calculated from the traffic density, average vehicle speed, vehicle ignition efficiency and total length of the road. The vehicle ignition efficiency for moving vehicles is adopted to be 0.4 per 60 second [7]. Traffic flow and average vehicle speed are included in **Annex B**.

## 2.7 Meteorological Information

Meteorological conditions affect the consequences of gas release, in particular wind direction, speed and stability which influences the direction and degree of turbulence of gas dispersion. Meteorological data from Wetland Park Weather Station (Year 2023) was collected from the Hong Kong Observatory and adopted in the consequence model to determine the various gas dispersion, fire and explosion effects. The data are rationalised into a set of weather classes in accordance with TNO Purple Book [7]. The meteorological data can be expressed in combination of wind speed and Pasquill stability classes. Pasquill classes (A to F) represent the atmospheric turbulence with class A being the most turbulent class while class F being the least turbulent class.

The six most dominant sets of wind speed-stability class combination for both day-time and night-time are listed in **Table 5** and **Table 6** below respectively. The average ambient temperature adopted in the analysis is 23°C and relative humidity is 80%.



**Table 5 Day Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station**

Direction	Weather Class						Total
	2.0B	1.5D	4.0D	7.5D	2.5E	1.5F	
0 – 30	6.25	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.18	3.26	11.61
30 – 60	9.59	2.58	0.33	0.00	0.35	2.20	15.05
60 – 90	12.47	3.39	0.13	0.00	0.30	2.93	19.22
90 – 120	4.70	2.33	0.61	0.03	0.33	1.82	9.81
120 – 150	3.29	1.19	0.30	0.00	0.13	1.39	6.30
150 – 180	6.60	1.87	0.78	0.00	0.53	1.69	11.48
180 – 210	5.39	0.91	0.61	0.03	0.23	1.06	8.22
210 – 240	2.15	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.13	2.58
240 – 270	1.80	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	2.30
270 – 300	1.75	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.23	2.45
300 – 330	3.34	0.48	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.18	4.02
330 – 360	4.81	1.09	0.05	0.00	0.08	0.94	6.95
All	62.11	16.69	2.98	0.05	2.15	16.01	100.00

**Table 6 Night Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station**

Direction	Weather Class						Total
	2.0B	1.5D	4.0D	7.5D	2.5E	1.5F	
0 – 30	0.00	0.31	0.08	0.00	0.64	18.63	19.66
30 – 60	0.00	0.42	0.28	0.03	1.36	9.20	11.29
60 – 90	0.00	0.78	0.17	0.08	0.67	9.59	11.29
90 – 120	0.00	0.31	0.33	0.00	0.83	12.04	13.52
120 – 150	0.00	0.08	0.28	0.00	0.56	8.06	8.98
150 – 180	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.00	2.25	15.49	18.08
180 – 210	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.00	1.33	8.12	9.71
210 – 240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.78	0.83
240 – 270	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.22	0.33
270 – 300	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.42
300 – 330	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	1.17
330 – 360	0.00	0.33	0.03	0.00	0.03	4.34	4.73
All	0.00	2.64	1.50	0.11	7.76	87.99	100.00

## 3.0 Hazard Identification

### 3.1 Properties of LPG

LPG supplied in Hong Kong is a pressurized mixture of propane and butane (3:7 in mole ratio). Upon release to the ambient environment, it vaporises and mixes with air, forming a dense flammable gas cloud which tends to flow and disperse closed to the ground. The gas cloud may extend over a long distance until it becomes too diluted or encounters ignition sources.

### 3.2 Event Leading to an Accidental LPG Release

The main hazard associated with the LPG facilities is an accidental uncontrolled release of LPG resulting in a fire or explosion upon ignition. A schematic diagram of LPG filling facilities [8] is shown in **Figure 3**. The initial events leading to an LPG release could be one of the following:

- Spontaneous failure of pressurised LPG equipment due to material / design / construction defect, fatigue, corrosion, erosion, etc;
- Loading operation failure, i.e. an LPG release occurs as a direct result of the road tanker unloading operation or vehicle refuelling operation; and
- External events.

#### 3.2.1 LPG Storage vessel failure

Failure of the storage vessel includes cold catastrophic failure and partial failure (25 mm hole), which may be resulted from:

- Spontaneous failure;
- Loading failure due to overfilling / over-pressurisation of storage vessel; and
- External events, such as earthquake.

Considering the content in vessel varies in time due to consumption and refilling, the vessel is assumed nominally at full load inventory (i.e. 85% of maximum capacity) for 20% of the time and at low inventory level with 60% of maximum capacity for the rest of the time. In case of failure of storage vessel due to overfilling, the release inventory is assumed to be 100% of maximum capacity.

#### 3.2.2 LPG Road tanker failure

Failure of the road tanker includes cold catastrophic failure and partial failure (25 mm hole), which may be resulted from:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Accidents during unloading caused by collision by another vehicle in the station.

Similar to the case of storage vessel that the content of a LPG road tanker varies with time, road tanker is modelled to have full inventory for 20% of the time and 50% of maximum capacity for 80% of time.

### 3.2.3 Pipework failure

LPG pipework failure in the Station includes guillotine failure and partial failure (hole size of 10% of diameter) of the follows:

- Liquid inlet pipework for LPG unloading to the LPG storage vessel;
- Liquid supply lines from LPG storage vessel to dispensers; and
- Vapour return lines from the dispensers to the storage vessel.

In light of that most of the LPG pipework runs underground, the major cause of pipework failure is spontaneous failure. As part of the liquid inlet pipework for LPG unloading to the LPG storage vessel is aboveground at road tanker unloading bay, such pipework may be subjected to failure due to impact of the LPG road tanker.

According to consequence modelling, LPG vapour release from the rupture of underground vapour return line can only impact 1 metre maximum from the point of release. This does not impose risk to the off-site population and thus failure of vapour return line is not further considered in the study.

### 3.2.4 Dispenser failure

Failure of the dispenser may be caused by spontaneous failure and vehicle impact to dispenser. This will result in a liquid leak from a nominal 20 mm hole, equivalent to the diameter of the dispenser pipework. The rate of release will however be limited by the discharge rate of submersible pump.

### 3.2.5 Flexible hose failure

An accidental release from the flexible hose may be caused by:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Loading failures, including:
  - Hose misconnection error – an error where the driver / operator fails to properly connect the loading hose and the hose comes adrift during unloading;
  - Hose disconnection error – an error where the driver / operator inadvertently disconnects the hose while the valve is still open or has failed open;
  - Road tanker / vehicle drive-away error, an error where the driver inadvertently drives the tanker away during unloading / refuelling; and
  - Impact to the refuelling vehicle by another vehicle in the station, which causes movement of the refuelling vehicle leading hose disconnection and hose damage.

### 3.2.6 Submersible pump failure

Leak from the submersible pump itself will result in a release of LPG back to the storage vessel and therefore no hazard is expected. A release is only possible from the flange associated with the fitting of the pump on the top of the storage vessel. This may result in a liquid leak from a 25 mm hole, equivalent to the space between 2 bolt holes on a flanged joint.

### 3.2.7 LPG vehicle (taxi, minibus) failure

Failure of the LPG vehicle (taxi, minibus) may result from:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Accidents during refuelling caused by collision by another vehicle in the station.

The small inventory in LPG vehicle only sustains a short duration of the LPG release, resulting in insignificant impacts compared with releases from the pipework / hose connected to the LPG storage vessel / road tankers. Based on consequence modelling, the rupture of minibus LPG tank could affect 23 metres maximum. With the radiation wall installed in the Station, the hazards from LPG vehicle are unlikely to reach off-site population. The risk of LPG vehicle failure is considered negligible and is not further assessed in this study.

### 3.2.8 External events

An LPG release may occur due to external events and the consequence could be catastrophic failure or leak. The related external events are listed as follows:

- Earthquake;
- Aircraft crash;
- Car crash;
- Landslide;
- Severe environmental events;
- Lightning strike;
- Dropped object;
- Subsidence; and
- External fire.

## 3.3 Safety Provisions

Various safety provisions are installed in the LPG Filling Station upon the requirements of the Gas Authorities of EMSD, the Code of Practice of Hong Kong LPG Industry, and operator's company guideline. These safety provisions act in different combinations to prevent or mitigate the hazards due to an accidental LPG release.

### 3.3.1 Isolation System

The following safety provisions are provided on LPG road tanker and in the Station to prevent uncontrolled release of LPG:

- **Non-return valve** installed on the LPG inlet pipework prevents back flow from the LPG storage vessel;
- **Excess flow valves** installed at the tanker, storage vessel and the dispenser stop the liquid flow when a large release occurs (e.g. guillotine failure of the pipe / hose);

- **Breakaway coupling** prevents LPG spillage due to road tanker/vehicle drive-away while the hose is still connected during unloading / refuelling;
- **Double-check filler valve** installed at the LPG filling point prevents the release from the storage vessel. The design of the valve is essentially two non-return valves in series;
- **Pressure relief valve** installed on the LPG road tanker and LPG storage vessel protects against excessive pressure build-up due to overfilling or over-heating by fire;
- **Manual isolation valves** are installed on the LPG road tanker, storage vessel, dispensers and pipework for the operators / drivers to isolate the LPG installations in case of failure or for maintenance operation; and
- **Emergency shutdown (ESD) system** on the LPG storage vessel and LPG road tanker isolates the vessel / tanker and stops unloading operation or LPG supply to dispensers when activated.

### 3.3.2 Firefighting / Fire Protection

The follow detection and firefighting systems are implemented on LPG road tanker and in the station to mitigate the hazards of accidental LPG release:

- **Leak detection system with alarm** is installed near the LPG filling point, LPG storage vessel, LPG dispensers and the office. Alarm will be raised upon detection of a flammable vapour cloud;
- **Chartek coating** on the LPG road tanker gives a protection and prevents formation of hot spots for at least 30 minutes in case of jet fire impingement [3]
- **Fire service protection system** includes fire extinguishers, sand buckets and fire hydrant provided for general firefighting uses and also a water spray system which is automatically activated by leak alarm detection system as well as the manual push handle. Fire brigade will be available within a few minutes upon an emergency call in case of fire.

### 3.4 Escalation

Escalation refers to knock-on effect from a fire event. Hazard in the LPG silling station concerned that can lead escalation include jet fire impinging on the road tanker.

When jet fire impinges on the LPG road tanker over a period of time, it may cause the formation of hot spots on the LPG road tanker wall and subsequent structural failure leading to fire escalation to a Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapor Explosion (BLEVE) event. Road tanker BLEVE due to jet fire impingement is considered credible when:

- LPG release is failed to be isolated;
- Jet fire impinges in the direction of LPG road tanker; and
- Fire-fighting system are ineffective.

### 3.5 Outcome of an Accident LPG Release

The following outcomes could result from an accidental LPG release:

- Jet fire;
- Flash fire;
- Vapour cloud explosion (VCE);
- Fireball; and
- BLEVE.

The LPG storage vessel in the station is buried underground in a concrete compartment filled with washed sand. Fireball is considered unlikely for the underground LPG storage vessel.

If there is no ignition source in the LPG vapour cloud or along the migration path of the cloud with the wind, the LPG vapour cloud will dissipate and cause no hazardous impact.

### 3.6 LPG Release Scenarios Considered

Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered in this study are summarized in **Table 7**.

**Table 7 Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered**

Equipment	Failure type	Release type	Potential hazardous outcomes
LPG storage vessel	Catastrophic failure	Instantaneous	Flash fire, VCE
	Partial failure (leak)	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
LPG road tanker	Catastrophic failure	Instantaneous	Fireball, flash fire, VCE
	Partial failure (leak)	Continuous	Flash fire, VCE, jet fire
Liquid-inlet pipework	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE, BLEVE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
Liquid supply line to dispenser	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire
Dispenser	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, BLEVE
Flexible hose to vessel	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE, BLEVE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire
Flexible hose to vehicle	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, BLEVE
Submersible Pump Flange	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE



## 4.0 Frequency Assessment

A frequency assessment involves analysis of likelihood of LPG containment failure leading to an accidental LPG release and subsequent outcome probabilities. The initiating failure probabilities are estimated from the historical accident statistics, published failure data report, industrial testing results and expert judgment. Base failure frequencies of LPG facilities (vessels, pipework, etc.) are derived from the initiating failure events by applying failure analysis techniques such as fault tree analysis. Occurrences of subsequent hazardous outcomes in an accident are estimated by event tree analysis, taking into account severity of the release event and surrounding environment. Frequency assessment in this study follows the Previous Report [2].

### 4.1 Spontaneous Failure

#### 4.1.1 LPG storage vessel failure

Storage vessel failure refers to cold catastrophic failure leading to instantaneous release of the whole inventory or cold partial failure causing a continuous leakage. Failure rates of  $1.8 \times 10^{-7}$  per vessel year and  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per vessel year [3] are adopted for cold catastrophic and partial failures, respectively. The vessel is assumed to be stress-relieved and 100% radiograph tested.

#### 4.1.2 LPG road tanker failure

LPG road tanker can be regarded as a mobile LPG storage vessel. The cold spontaneous failure rate for LPG road tankers could be higher than for a fixed storage vessel. This is because of stresses experienced by the road tanker due to vibration during transportation, and cyclic loading associated with filling/unloading of the road tanker. The catastrophic and partial failure probabilities of an LPG road tanker are taken as  $2.0 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per year [3], respectively.

#### 4.1.3 Pipework failure

Failure of LPG pipework can be guillotine failure (full bore rupture) and partial failure (leak from pipe cracks). The generic guillotine failure rate of LPG pipework is taken as  $1.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per meter per year [3]. The rate of partial failure (equivalent to 10% pipe diameter) is taken as 3.3 times of the guillotine failure rate [7], i.e.  $3.3 \times 10^{-6}$  per meter per year. The failure of pipework may result in uncontrolled continuous release of LPG, if and only if, isolation fails, i.e. simultaneous failure of safety equipment (non-return valve, excess flow valve and ESD valve) and manual shut-off valves.

#### 4.1.4 Dispenser failure

LPG from the storage vessel is pumped to the dispenser for vehicle refuelling. Typical dispenser is a metering device consisting a hose with self-sealing connector, 4 ball valves (with 2 flanges for each valve) and a certain length of rigid pipework [2]. A schematic diagram of a typical LPG dispenser is illustrated in **Figure 4**.

As the LPG dispenser in the Station has 2 nozzles instead, it is assumed to have an additional metering device and 2 ball valves for the connection of additional nozzle. Failure of the dispenser is estimated to be  $1.2 \times 10^{-4}$  per year by 'Parts Count' method as

illustrated in **Table 8**. The pipework in the dispenser is assumed to have a diameter of 20 mm. Only significant leak is considered in the assessment.

**Table 8 Determination of Dispenser Failure Frequency**

Item	Quantity, no. or m	Base failure rate, per year or per m.year	Fraction of significant leak (>0.2 D)	Failure rate, per year
Pipe <sup>(1)</sup>	2m	$2.5 \times 10^{-5}$	15%	$7.5 \times 10^{-6}$
Ball valve <sup>(2)</sup>	6 no.	$8.8 \times 10^{-5}$	6%	$3.2 \times 10^{-5}$
Flange <sup>(1)</sup>	16 no.	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	100%	$8.0 \times 10^{-5}$
Total				$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$

Note:

(1) Reference to HSE onshore [9]

(2) Reference to Lees [10] and E&P forum [11]

#### 4.1.5 Flexible hose failure

Cold spontaneous failure of flexible hose may occur during the road tanker unloading or vehicle refuelling operations. Likelihood of a guillotine failure is taken as  $9.0 \times 10^{-8}$  per hour [3]. With average times of 50 minutes for road tanker unloading operation and 5 minutes for LPG vehicle refuelling operation, the guillotine failure rates of the flexible hose are estimated as  $7.5 \times 10^{-8}$  per road tanker unloading operation and  $7.5 \times 10^{-9}$  per vehicle refuelling operation.

Similar to pipework failure, the frequency of partial failure of flexible hose is assumed to be 3.3 times the guillotine failure rate.

#### 4.1.6 Release from Submersible Pump Flange

The submersible pump flange may leak due to fitting arrangement. Failure frequency of  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per year is applied to the study[9].

### 4.2 Loading Operation Failure

#### 4.2.1 Hose misconnection error

A misconnection error may occur if the hose is improperly connected to the filling point, including failure to open manual isolation valve. A failure rate of  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  per operation [3] is adopted. It is assumed that such error results in hose coming completely apart, leading to a full-bore release. Small leaks will be rectified instantaneously by the tanker driver or his assistant.

#### 4.2.2 Hose disconnection error (during tanker unloading)

Hose disconnection error refers to inadvertently disconnecting the filling hose during the unloading operation, which requires a complete disregard of normal operating procedures, as well as the failure to re-tightening the coupling immediately upon loosening it. A gross human error of  $2 \times 10^{-6}$  per operation [3] is adopted in the analysis.

#### 4.2.3 Road tanker drive-away error

A drive-away error may occur due to repositioning of the truck during delivery or inadvertent drive-away before completion of replenishment. The outcome of this failure matches those of hose misconnection, i.e. full-bore release. Repositioning during delivery is deemed remote because there is a dedicated unloading bay in the LPG Filling Station. The driver and his assistant are responsible for monitoring the unloading process during replenishment. Thus, the probability of drive-away error before operation completion is deemed very low and a failure rate of  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  per operation [3] is adopted.

#### 4.2.4 Road tanker impact onto LPG facilities

The road tanker may strike the LPG installation during manoeuvring, causing damage to the LPG installation or the road tanker. A likelihood of  $1.5 \times 10^{-4}$  per operation [3] is adopted for this human error. In view of the slow speed of road tanker during manoeuvring to its unloading bay and the side and rear end protection LPG road tanker, a release from the road tanker due to slight impact is considered remote.

The probability of damaging the filling pipework is considered very low as it is protected by a steel framework to minimize the chance and energy of direct tanker impact on the pipework. A release from the damaged pipework may ensue only if the driver neglects his duty to check the pipework integrity and possible leakage before unloading starts.

#### 4.2.5 Road tanker collision during unloading

The LPG road tanker is parked in a designated unloading bay of the LPG Filling Station. Warning traffic cones should be placed around the LPG road tanker, forming an area with limited access during unloading operation. The collision by other vehicles to an unloading road tanker is considered very unlikely. Nevertheless, a frequency of  $1.0 \times 10^{-8}$  per operation is adopted [3].

#### 4.2.6 Damage due to tanker / vehicle impact

Compared with normal road accidents, inadvertent impact by tanker / vehicle to the LPG facilities is deemed to be a low speed / momentum collision due to provision of speed limit, sufficient lighting, well-maintained concrete floor, warning signage, and supervision of working staff, etc. at the LPG Filling Station. Mostly it will cause slight damage, which is not potential to result in an uncontrolled LPG release.

As mentioned in **Section 4.2.4**, road tanker and inlet pipework are equipped with side / rear protection and steel framework, preventing impact to the LPG installation from vehicle collision. Thus, vehicle collision to cause tanker / inlet pipework failure are unlikely. The probabilities of vehicle impact to cause LPG facilities failure are estimated from Road Traffic Accident Statistics from the Transport Department [12], as tabulated in **Table 9**.

The statistics reported 13% (take 20% in the after-mentioned calculation) was serious collision and 1% was fatal collision. Assuming fatal accidents would have the potential to cause catastrophic rupture of the tanker or guillotine failure of the LPG pipework, and serious accidents would have the potential to cause leakage of the tanker / pipework, a modification factor of 0.5 is conservatively applied account for the safety provisions at the LPG Filling Station. The probability of catastrophic failure and partial failure in an

impact accident is taken as  $1\% \times 0.5 = 0.5\%$  and  $20\% \times 0.5 = 10\%$ , respectively. In considering the steel frame protection of the liquid-inlet pipework at the LPG filling point, a modification factor of 0.1 is applied and the probability of catastrophic failure and partial failure of pipework in an impact accident is taken as 0.1% and 2%.

**Table 9 Road Traffic Accidents by Severity (2010 - 2020)**

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Sum	% Total
Fatal	129	104	107	107	96	543	1%
Serious	2 379	2 070	1 682	1 831	1 912	9 874	12%
Slight	13 591	13 551	14 146	14 164	13 290	68 742	87%
Total	16 099	15 725	15 935	16 102	15 298	79 159	100%

**Table 10 Probabilities of Vehicle Impact to Cause Loss of Containment**

Events Related to Vehicle Impact	Base frequency assumed	Reduction factor	Probability adopted
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause tanker catastrophic failure	0.01	0.5	0.005
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause tanker partial failure	0.2	0.5	0.1
Probability of sufficient tanker impact energy to cause guillotine failure of the inlet pipeline	0.01	0.1	0.001
Probability of sufficient tanker impact energy to cause partial failure of the inlet pipeline	0.2	0.1	0.02
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause dispenser damage	0.2	0.5	0.1
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause hose damage	0.2	0.5	0.1

#### 4.2.7 Storage vessel overfilling / over-pressurization

As usual on-site practice of unloading LPG operation, the vessel will only be filled up to 85% of the total capacity. The filling in progress should be monitored by the tanker driver and his assistant through the ullage gauge at all time. The possibility of overfilling is deemed low and is taken to be  $2 \times 10^{-2}$  per operation [3]. Even if an overfilling occurs, an LPG release due to over-pressurisation will only happen if the following human error or failure of safety provisions take place:



- Driver and his assistant fail to activate ESD system and close manual shut-off valve;
- Failure of truck pump over-pressurisation protection system; and
- Failure of pressure relief valve on the storage vessel

Considering the design pressure of the LPG storage vessel is 17.5 barg (almost 3 times of the operating pressure of 5.3 barg), the outcome of storage vessel overfilling / over pressurization is most probably leakages from vessel connections. Nevertheless, catastrophic rupture of the vessel may not be ruled out. An accident review of historical records (1950 – 2006) in the MHIDAS database on vessel overfilling was performed. It was identified that 3 in 123 incidents led to rupture of the storage vessel (records bolded), which accounted for about 2.4% of all incidents. In this assessment, probability of catastrophic rupture is assumed as 2.5%, i.e. 0.025.

#### 4.2.8 Loading pipework over-pressurization

In an unloading operation it is possible that the driver forgets to open all valves on the filling line to the storage vessel, which would potentially result in over-pressurization of the loading pipework. However, such result would require the malfunction of the over-pressurization protection system of the road tanker, as well as isolation fails such as excess flow valve, emergency stop system and closure of manual valve(s). The potential scenario is of much lower probability than the “misconnection” error event (which will lead to a similar outcome) and the misconnection error is considered already accounted for this factor.

#### 4.2.9 Human Error

In case of accidental failure, it is highly possible that the onsite staff cannot rectify the problem before and after any hazard event occurs. Two competent persons (the driver and the assistant) are engaged in the unloading process and stayed in close vicinity to the road tanker and the filling point during the unloading. They are suitably trained in unloading operation, first aid, firefighting and emergency response, and equipped with necessary personal protection equipment (PPE). Nevertheless, they might make errors in a series of operations. The probability is taken as 0.01 for error in a routine operation where care is required from “A Guide to Practical Human Reliability Assessment” [13].

Upon an accidental LPG release, alarm will be raised by the leak detection system, the onsite working staff should activate the ESD system to isolate the LPG installations. The human error to start the ESD system under an emergency situation is taken as 0.1 for failure to act correctly at a stressful emergency situation [13].

Probability of human error becomes much higher under emergency situations when a hazard event occurs. The chance of failure to rectify the problem under extreme stresses is 0.3 for general rate of errors involving very high stress level [13]. Nevertheless, a more conservative probability of 0.5 [3] is adopted in this analysis considering the operators are facing the dangers from an LPG release.

#### 4.2.10 Failure of Safety Provision

Hazards from an accidental LPG release can be prevented or mitigated by the safety provisions at the LPG Filling Station. Fire protection / firefighting systems are provided

in the station and on road tanker. The failure probabilities of safety provisions and fire protection system adopted are listed in **Table 11**.

**Table 11 Failure of Safety Provisions**

Item	Failure Probability	Remark
Excess Flow Valve (LPG vessel)	0.13 per demand	
Excess Flow Valve (LPG road tanker)	0.013 per demand	
Excess Flow Valve (LPG dispenser)	0.013 per demand	Same one-year test interval as the LPG road tanker
Non-Return Valve	0.013 per demand	
ESD Trip System Fails	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ per demand	
Pressure Relief Valve	0.01 per demand	Reference to Lees [10]
Truck Pump Over-pressure Protection System (LPG Road Tanker)	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ per demand	Emergency protection. Assume same as ESD trip system fails
Breakaway Coupling	0.013 per demand	
Double-Check Filler Valve	$2.6 \times 10^{-3}$ per demand	
Water Spray System	0.015 per demand	
Chartek Coating under Jet Fire Attack	0.1 per demand	
Fire Service to Prevent BLEVE (Jet Fire Impingement on the Road Tanker)	0.5 per demand	

*Note:*

(1) Unless other specified, the failure probabilities are adopted from QRA Methodology for LPG Installations [3].

### 4.3 External Events

#### 4.3.1 Earthquake

Hong Kong is not located within the seismic belt. According to Hong Kong Observatory, earthquakes occurring in the circum-Pacific seismic belt which passes through Taiwan and Philippines are too far away to affect Hong Kong significantly. Moreover, buildings and infrastructures in Hong Kong are designed to withstand earthquakes up to Modified Mercalli Intensity (MMI) VII. Therefore, it is assumed that MMI VIII is of sufficient intensity to cause damage to specially designed structures. The chance of earthquake occurring at MMI VIII and higher in Hong Kong is very low in comparison with other regions and is estimated to be  $1.0 \times 10^{-5}$  per year [3]. It is assumed that such earthquake may result in storage vessel leakage and pipework rupture at a probability of 0.01 [14].

#### 4.3.2 Aircraft crash

The LPG Filling Station is located from the Hong Kong International Airport with a distance of about 18 km. The frequency of aircraft crash is estimated using the HSE methodology [15], which was adopted in Previous Report [2]. The number of flights from 2014 to 2022 is extracted from the Civil Aviation Department [16], and extrapolated to year 2023 by linear regression. The calculated impact frequency due to aircraft crash is  $7.37 \times 10^{-11}$  per year, which is smaller than  $1.0 \times 10^{-9}$  per year. It is therefore not further considered in the analysis.

#### 4.3.3 Car crash

The LPG Filling Station is fenced by a 2.5-m concrete wall on three sides. A buffer area with crash barriers is implemented to the public access roads. Speed restriction and warning signage are imposed within the LPG Filling Station. It is considered car crash on the public road impacts negligible threat to the LPG Filling Station.

#### 4.3.4 Helicopter crash

Helicopter accidents during take-off and landings are confined to a small area around the helipad, extending up to 200m only from the centre of the helipad. 93% of accidents occur within 100m of the helipad. The remaining 7% occur between 100 and 200m of the helipad [15].

Since the distance to nearest helicopter landing pad (the Lut Chau North Helicopter Landing Pad in Mai Po Nature Reserve Area) is about 3.51 km away from the Project site, risk due to helicopter crash is not further considered in the assessment.

#### 4.3.5 Landslide

Risk due to landslide on this LPG Filling Station is not considered in the analysis because there is no slope near the LPG Filling Station.

#### 4.3.6 Severe environmental events

Loss of containment due to severe environmental events such as typhoon is considered unlikely since the LPG installation is designed safe to withstand the wind load for typhoon. Therefore, the risk is deemed remote and not further considered in the analysis.

#### 4.3.7 Lightning strike

The frequency of lightning strike on a properly protected building structure is extremely low in Hong Kong. Risk resulting from lightning strike on facilities in the filling station is extremely low as the filling station is fitted with lightning rod and surrounded by a number of high-rise buildings. It is deemed lightning strike is remote, therefore not further considered in this assessment.

#### 4.3.8 Dropped object

The LPG filling station is sheltered by the roof. Thus, it is considered the threat from dropped objects to the filling station is insignificant and not further assessed in the analysis.

#### 4.3.9 Subsidence

Excessive subsidence may lead to failure of the structure and ultimately loss of containment scenario. However, subsidence is usually slow in movement and such movement can be observed and remedial action can be taken in time. Risk from subsidence is therefore deemed remote and not further considered.

#### 4.3.10 External fire

External fire refers to the occurrence of a fire event outside the LPG filling station which may lead to the failure of the LPG facilities. This might occur from minor vehicle accidents on the public road. The resulting fire is usually small, only affecting a few meters around the car, and could be quickly extinguished using fire extinguishers or by the fire brigade. The key facilities inside are further protected by concrete building structures (e.g. the LPG vessel compartment). The risk of escalation of external fire to the LPG facilities is deemed negligible and not further considered.

#### 4.4 Failure Frequencies

Base failure frequencies of hazardous events are derived by fault tree analysis from the initiating failures. The details are presented in **Annex C**. The results are summarized in **Table 12** below.

**Table 12 Resultant frequencies after Fault Tree Analysis**

Hazardous Event	Inventory	Time Fraction	Original Frequency (per year)	Factored Frequency (per year)
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (Spontaneous and External Event)	100%	0.2	3.60E-07	7.20E-08
	60%	0.8	3.60E-07	2.88E-07
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (Loading Failure)	100%	1.0	1.10E-07	1.10E-07
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (Spontaneous and External Event)	100%	0.2	1.01E-05	2.02E-06
	60%	0.8	1.01E-05	8.08E-06
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (Loading Failure)	100%	1.0	4.27E-06	4.27E-06
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Road Tanker	100%	0.2	5.26E-07	1.05E-07
	50%	0.8	5.26E-07	4.21E-07
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Road Tanker	100%	0.2	3.23E-06	6.46E-07
	50%	0.8	3.23E-06	2.59E-06
Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (rupture)	100%	0.2	3.21E-08	6.42E-09
	50%	0.8	3.21E-08	2.57E-08
Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (leak)	100%	0.2	7.01E-06	1.40E-06
	50%	0.8	7.01E-06	5.61E-06

Hazardous Event	Inventory	Time Fraction	Original Frequency (per year)	Factored Frequency (per year)
Failure of Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser (rupture)	100%	0.2	3.60E-07	7.21E-08
	60%	0.8	3.60E-07	2.88E-07
Failure of Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser (leak)	100%	0.2	6.61E-06	1.32E-06
	60%	0.8	6.61E-06	5.29E-06
Failure of Dispenser	100%	0.2	8.81E-05	1.76E-05
	60%	0.8	8.81E-05	7.05E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vessel (rupture)	100%	0.2	4.61E-05	9.22E-06
	50%	0.8	4.61E-05	3.69E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vessel (leak)	100%	0.2	5.43E-05	1.09E-05
	50%	0.8	5.43E-05	4.34E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vehicle (rupture)	100%	0.2	4.99E-03	9.99E-04
	60%	0.8	4.99E-03	4.00E-03
Failure of Submersible Pump Flange (leak)	100%	0.2	1.00E-05	2.00E-06
	60%	0.8	1.00E-05	8.00E-06

#### 4.5 Event Tree Analysis

Event tree analysis is used to develop the evolution of a failure event from its initial release to the final outcome scenarios, namely, jet fire, flash fire, fireball, etc. It depends on various factors such as release type (instantaneous or continuous), ignition sources and probabilities, and degree of congestion to cause a vapour cloud explosion. The event tree analysis adopted in the study is provided in **Annex D**.

SAFETI's built-in event trees are used to calculate the frequencies of hazardous outcome scenarios.

##### 4.5.1 Catastrophic Failure of LPG Storage Vessel

Immediate ignition is assumed a probability of 0.3 for large releases following Cox, Lees and Ang [10], as shown in **Table 13**. The immediate ignition of instantaneous LPG release from LPG storage vessel / road tanker will result in a fireball. Regarding to LPG storage vessel installed underground in a sand-filled concrete compartment, the probability of a fireball is negligible and therefore its effect is not evaluated, flash fire is considered under this circumstance instead.



**Table 13 Ignition Probabilities from Cox, Lees and Ang**

Release Rate	Ignition Probability Rate	
	Gas Release	Liquid Release
Minor (<1 kg/s)	0.01	0.01
Major (1-50 kg/s)	0.07	0.03
Massive (>50 kg/s)	0.3	0.08

A probability of 0.5 [2] is assigned to delayed ignition, which may produce a flash fire or vapour cloud explosion (VCE). A VCE is caused by ignition of a dispersed gas cloud present in a confined or congested space. Given the relatively open nature of the surroundings of the Station, an explosion probability of 0.2 is assumed.

#### 4.5.2 Leak from LPG Storage Vessel / Road Tanker

A lower probability of 0.07 is adopted from **Table 13**. for immediate ignition of partial failure (leak) of LPG storage vessel and road tankers. Immediate ignition of a continuous pressurised release results in a jet fire. Similar probabilities are assumed for the delayed ignition, which can also lead to a flash fire or VCE.

#### 4.5.3 Failure of Aboveground Pipe / Hose / Dispenser

A jet flame from aboveground pipe / hose / dispenser failure may impinge on road tanker leading to tank failure over a period of time. The chance of flame impingement is assumed as 1/6 for liquid inlet pipework and flexible hose of the road tanker [4]. A direction probability of 1/12 is assumed to the dispenser and the flexible filling hose to vehicle based on the layout. The residence time of LPG road tanker is also considered for fire impingement.

LPG road tankers are protected by a layer of Chartek coating, preventing the formation of hot spots. Credit is given to the passive Chartek coating protection on road tanker and water spray system and fire-fighting services in the station. The probability of coating failure is assigned as 0.1 [3]. The failure rate of water spray system is taken as 0.015 [3]. Fire services system is assumed to have a chance of 0.5 [3] being ineffective in preventing a BLEVE.

The underground LPG storage vessel is free from flame impingement.

#### 4.5.4 Leak from Underground Pipe / Submersible Pump Flange

Vertical jet release is considered for underground release. BLEVE due to jet fire impingement on the LPG road tanker wall is not considered as the vehicle chassis protects the LPG tank.

## 5.0 Consequence Analysis

The consequence assessment estimates impact of each outcome in the area of concern. The consequence assessment consists of two major parts, namely:

- Source term modelling – to determine the appropriate discharge models to be used for calculation of the release rate, duration and quantity of the release; and
- Physical effect modelling – to determine the gas dispersion, fire and explosion effects zone based on the output of source term modelling.

The simulation software SAFETI 8.9 developed by Det Norske Veritas (DNV) was employed to calculate the hazardous release and the effects zones.

### 5.1 Source Term Modelling

LPG is modelled as a mixture of 30% propane and 70% butane. LPG stored in a tank is pressurised to medium pressure to reach an equilibrium state between the liquid and vapour phases, depending on the ambient temperature.

The maximum capacity of the LPG storage vessel is about 12 tonnes. the vessel is assumed nominally at full load inventory (i.e. 85% of maximum capacity, equivalent to 10.2 tonnes) for 20% of the time and at low inventory level with 60% of full load inventory (equivalent to 6.12 tonnes) for the rest of the time. Road tankers are assumed to have a maximum capacity of 9 tonnes. The road tanker is modelled to have full inventory for 20% of the time and 50% of inventory for the remaining 80% of time.

Instantaneous release of the whole inventory is assumed for the cases of catastrophic failure / rupture. Partial failure / leak will lead to a continuous release, in which, discharge rate is calculated by SAFETI based on the leak size, release temperature, release pressure, and fluid phase. Duration of continuous discharge is determined by discharge rate and total inventory.

### 5.2 Physical Effect Modelling

#### 5.2.1 Gas Dispersion

LPG vaporises rapidly and forms a vapour cloud upon release. Fire scenarios of different kinds may be developed in the presence of ignition sources in the proximity of a LPG release. If no ignition source exists, the vapour cloud will disperse downwind and will then be diluted to a concentration below its Lower Flammable Limit (LFL). In this case, the vapour cloud will become too lean to be ignited and will have no harmful effect.

The dispersion characteristics of the vapour cloud are influenced by meteorological conditions and material properties, such as density. SAFETI is used for the dispersion of unignited vapour cloud following an accidental LPG release. The model takes into account various transition phases, from dense cloud dispersion to buoyant passive gas dispersion, in both instantaneous and continuous releases.

#### 5.2.2 Jet Fire

When flammable fluid stored under pressure releases from an orifice, it will lead to a flame jet (i.e. jet fire) if it is ignited immediately. The flame length is determined from

the momentum of the release. If a jet fire impinges on another pressurised LPG storage container, thermal intrusion and heat radiation could boil liquid and induce over-pressurisation and subsequent rupture of the container, causing a BLEVE.

### 5.2.3 Fireball and BLEVE

Immediate ignition of an instantaneous release of massive inventory inside a pressurised vessel would result in a fireball. A fireball is characterized by its high thermal radiation intensity and short duration time. The principal hazard of fireball arises from thermal radiation, which is not significantly influenced by weather, wind direction or source of ignition.

A BLEVE occurs as fire escalation event upon integrity failure from fire impingement. It has similar characteristics to a fireball and its physical effects are calculated as a fireball.

### 5.2.4 Thermal Radiation of Fires

The major hazard of a jet fire, pool fire or fireball is the flame and the thermal radiation. Persons caught in the flame zone are considered be fatally injured. Persons outside the flame zone are determined by lethal probability using the following Probit equation [7]:

$$Pr = -36.38 + 2.56 \ln Q^{4/3t}$$

where Q is the thermal radiation intensity in W/m<sup>2</sup> and t is the exposure time in seconds.

### 5.2.5 Flash Fire

An LPG release will vaporise and form a vapour cloud. This cloud, if not ignited immediately, will move in the downwind direction, entraining air as it disperses and becomes diluted. A flash fire will occur if the vapour cloud is ignited at a concentration above its LFL.

Major hazards from flash fire are thermal radiation and direct flame contact. Because of the short duration of the flash combustion, the thermal radiation effect on persons is limited. Humans who are encompassed outdoor by the flash fire is considered be fatally injured. A fatality rate of unity is assumed for outdoor population, and 90% protection factor is assumed for indoor occupants [3].

### 5.2.6 Vapour Cloud Explosion

If the vapour cloud passes through a congested area (e.g. cluster of pipe racks, a confined space) and be ignited, the confinement will limit the expansion of the burning cloud, causing an explosion and damage to the surroundings by the resulting overpressure. In SAFETI, the hazardous effects are modelled by two concentric circular areas corresponding to heavy and light building damage, respectively. Fatality rates for persons outdoors and indoors are determined from the TNO Purple Book [7].

## 5.3 Hazardous Impacts on Offsite Population

Population in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station can be potentially affected by the hazardous events depending on the consequence distances. The affected distances of different hazardous events are simulated in SAFETI and the worst impact distances are summarized in **Table 14** below. The worst consequence distance is 133.1 m, which is

resulted from the flashfire of cold catastrophic failure of LPG vessel during unloading operation.

**Table 14 Summary of Worst Consequence Distances**

Hazardous Event	Failure Event	Parameter	Distance (m)
Fireball / BLEVE	BLEVE of LPG Road Tanker	Fireball radius	60.3
		Lift off height	181.0
Jet fire	Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (rupture)	Flame length	20.4
Flashfire	Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (unloading)	Flash fire envelop at 100% LFL	133.1

### 5.3.1 Height Protection Factor

Population above the cloud height is not exposed to flash fire events. In another term, these populations are “protected”. The height protection factors to the “protected” population are corresponding to the proportion of building above the top of the cloud [3]. According to the SAFETI modelling, the maximum height of vapour cloud is 22m resulted from the rupture of LPG vessel.

The population factors applied to various population groups within flash fire envelope for flash fire events are shown in **Table 15**.

**Table 15 Height Protection Factor Considered**

ID	Description	Base Level (mPD)	Building height (m)	Distance from LPG filling station (m)	Cloud height (m)	Height Protection Factor
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre	4.7	88	27.3	22	0.75
2	Crown Data Centre III	4.7	73	50.1	22	0.70
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre	4.8	34	113.8	22	0.36
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre	4.3	66	129.0	22	0.67
11	Jing Hin Godowns (Yuen Long) Limited	4.7	24	33.5	22	0.07
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited	4.3	31	99.9	22	0.29

ID	Description	Base Level (mPD)	Building height (m)	Distance from LPG filling station (m)	Cloud height (m)	Height Protection Factor
24	Twin Regency	4.4	80	43.6	22	0.72
PD1	One North Tower 1	14.65	70	83	22	0.83
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)	33.65	4.5	83	22	0.00
PD2	One North Tower 2	14.65	70	83	22	0.83

### 5.3.2 Shielding Factor

Shielding factors are assumed to account for protection by the front part of the building or by other buildings from fireball effects [3]. A shielding factor of 0.5 is assigned to those buildings within the fireball diameter, outside the fireball and partly inside and partly outside the fireball.

**Table 16 Buildings with Fireball Shielding Factor Applied**

ID	Description
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre
2	Crown Data Centre III
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre
7	Golden Town Industrial Building
8	Tsun Mee Industrial Building
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre
11	Jing Hin Godowns (Yuen Long) Limited
12	Po Wai Building
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited
14	Mercedes-Benz Trucks & Buses Service Centre
17	Shan Pui Chung Hau Tsuen
20	Wang Yip Center
22	Crown Data Centre II
23	Future Residential Development
24	Twin Regency
PD1	One North Tower 1



ID	Description
	One North Tower 1 (3/F Social Welfare Facilities)
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)
PD2	One North Tower 2
PD3	One North Retail

## 6.0 Risk Assessment

### 6.1 Risk Summation

Risk summation combines the likelihood and consequence of hazardous event, as well as meteorological data and population in the hazard effect zones, to give a numerical measure of risks around the Station. The risk analysis is conducted by the simulation software – SAFETI 8.9 developed by DNV and the outcome results are presented in terms of IR contours and Societal Risk (as F-N curves or Potential Loss of Life (PLL)). The risk outcomes are compared to the criteria set out in the risk guidelines, as specified in **Section 1.3**.

### 6.2 Results of Individual Risk

The individual risk contours of the LPG Filling Station are presented in **Figure 5**. Risk to the offsite population is lower than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  per year, and decreases at distances further away from the LPG Filling Station.

The individual risk at the Application Site is below  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  per year and thus, the criteria set in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines is satisfied.

### 6.3 Results of Societal Risk

The societal risk results are presented in **Table 17** and **Figure 6**. As recaptured from **Section 1.4.2**, Case 1 - Base Case represents the risk level in year 2025 without the Proposed Social Welfare Development while Case 2 - Operation Case represents the risk level in year 2025 with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development.

As illustrated in the F-N curves, the F-N curve of the operation case lies within the Acceptable region. The societal risk result complies with the criterion stipulated in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines.

**Table 17 F-N Data**

No. of fatality	Frequency (per year)	
	Case 1 – Base Case	Case 2 – Operation Case
1	4.21E-07	4.22E-07
2	3.78E-07	3.79E-07
3	3.77E-07	3.78E-07
4	3.76E-07	3.77E-07
5	3.73E-07	3.74E-07
6	3.15E-07	3.16E-07
8	3.12E-07	3.13E-07
10	2.97E-07	2.98E-07
12	2.94E-07	2.95E-07
15	2.63E-07	2.65E-07

No. of fatality	Frequency (per year)	
	Case 1 – Base Case	Case 2 – Operation Case
20	2.42E-07	2.42E-07
25	1.92E-07	1.93E-07
30	1.46E-07	1.47E-07
40	1.12E-07	1.16E-07
50	7.25E-08	7.97E-08
60	4.29E-08	5.20E-08
80	1.69E-08	2.38E-08
100	6.54E-09	1.34E-08
120	2.94E-09	5.87E-09
150	9.49E-10	1.40E-09
200	5.22E-11	1.70E-10

*Note: Values less than 1E-9 per year are not shown in the figure of F-N curve*

Societal risk can also be represented in the form of Potential Loss of Life (PLL). It expresses the risk to the population as a whole and for each scenario and its location. The PLL is an integrated measure of societal risk obtained by summing the product of each F-N pair:

$$PLL = f_1 N_1 + f_2 N_2 + \dots + f_n N_n$$

The PLL values of the contributors are shown in **Table 18**. With the additional population brought by the Proposed Development, the total PLL is increased by 5.7%, from  $1.16 \times 10^{-5}$  no. of fatality per year to  $1.23 \times 10^{-5}$  no. of fatality per year.

**Table 18 Breakdown of PLL**

Equipment	Case 1 – Base Case		Case 2 – Operation Case	
	PLL (no. of fatality per year)	% of total PLL	PLL (no. of fatality per year)	% of total PLL
LPG Tanker	5.66E-06	48.64%	6.03E-06	49.04%
LPG Vessels	5.93E-06	51.03%	6.22E-06	50.66%
Aboveground Pipework (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose, Dispenser)	3.76E-08	0.32%	3.76E-08	0.31%
Underground Pipework (Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser)	7.70E-16	0.00%	7.70E-16	0.0%
Total	1.16E-05	100%	1.23E-05	100%

## 7.0 Conclusion

A Quantitative Risk Assessment (QRA) for an LPG Filling Station was carried out to study the population increase due to the Propose Social Welfare Development in Yuen Long Town Lot No. 532, which is at the junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street of Tung Tau Industrial Area.

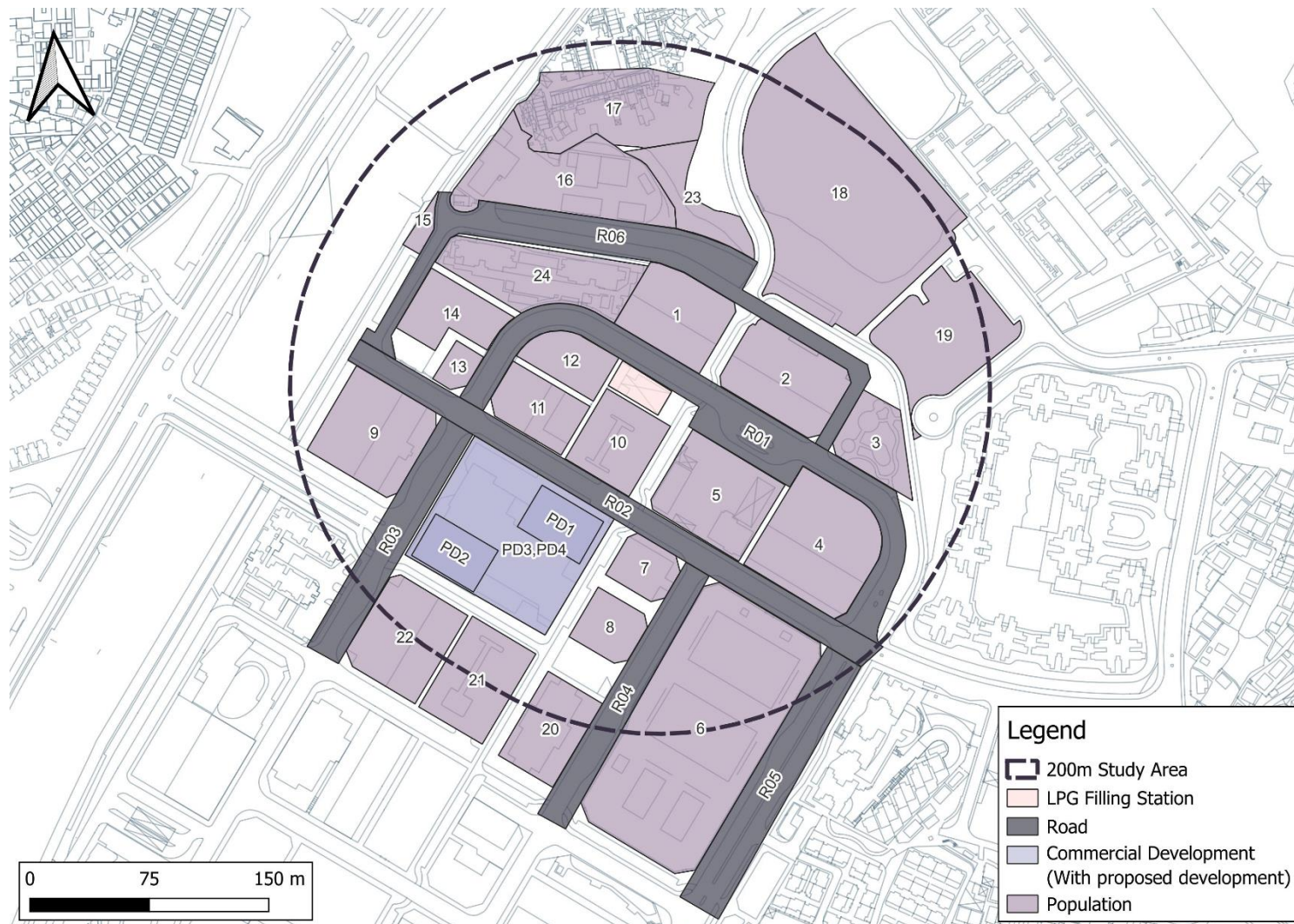
The result revealed that the offsite individual risk of the filling station was lower than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  per year. While the societal risk F-N curve for the Operation Case with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development lied within the "Acceptable" region. The risk posed by the LPG Filling Station to the surrounding, including the additional population brought by the Proposed Social Welfare Development, complies with criterion in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines.



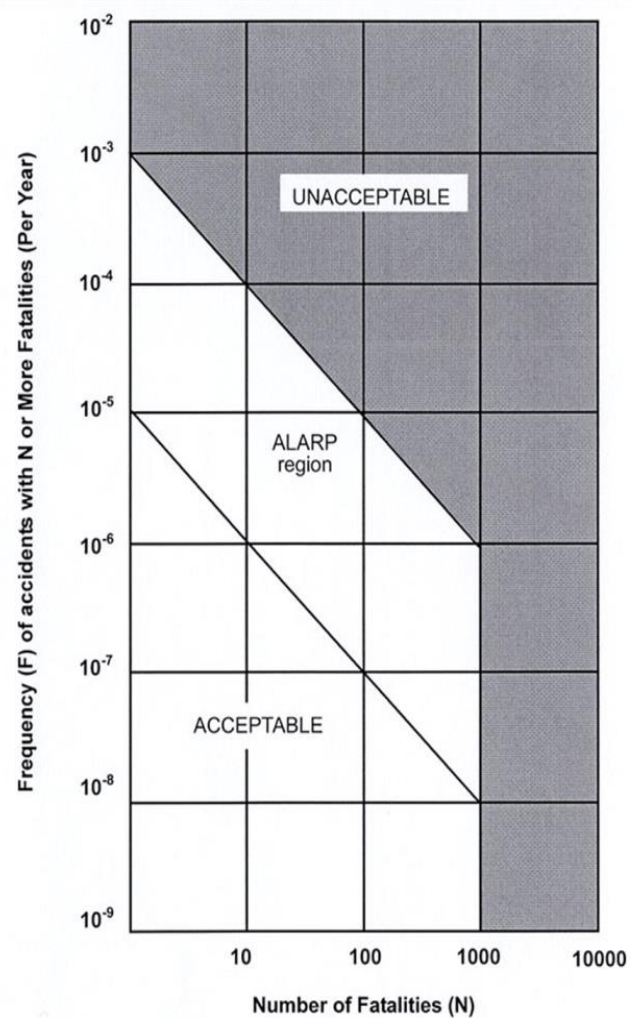
## 8.0 References

- [1] *The Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG)*, Planning Department, Hong Kong SAR, 2009
- [2] *Approved QRA Report – Proposed Development at YLTL532, Yuen Long – Quantitative Risk Assessment*, Ramboll Hong Kong Limited, 2021
- [3] *Quantitative Risk Assessment Methodology for LPG Installations*, Dr. Alan B. Reeves, Francis C. Minah, Vincent H.K. Chow, Conference on Risk & Safety Management in the Gas Industry, EMSD & HKIE, Hong Kong, 1996
- [4] MTR Corporation Limited, South Island Line (East) Environmental Impact Assessment, AEIAR- 155/2010.
- [5] Census and Statistics Department, 2021 Population By-census, Hong Kong
- [6] *Projection of Population Distribution 2023-2031*, Planning Department.
- [7] *Guidelines for Quantitative Risk Assessment "Purple Book"*, CPR18E, Committee for the Prevention of Disasters, 2005.
- [8] The Electrical and Mechanical Services Department of HKSAR, *Guideline for Inspection of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Filling Stations*, 2007
- [9] *Failure Rate and Event Data for Use with land Use Planning Risk Assessments*, UK Health and Safety Executive, United Kingdom, 2010.
- [10] Loss Prevention in the Process Industries, Butterworth-Heinemann, United Kingdom, F. Lees, 2005.
- [11] Hydrocarbon Leak and Ignition Database, E&P Forum, London, 1992.
- [12] Transport Department - Road Traffic Accident Statistics, Transport Department, Hong Kong SAR Government  
[http://www.td.gov.hk/en/road\\_safety/road\\_traffic\\_accident\\_statistics/index.html](http://www.td.gov.hk/en/road_safety/road_traffic_accident_statistics/index.html)
- [13] B. Kirwan, *A Guide to Practical Human Reliability Assessment*, CRC Press, 1994.
- [14] K. J. Tierney, *Risk of Hazardous Materials Release Following an Earthquake*, Disaster Research Centre, University of Delaware, 1990.
- [15] *The Calculation of Aircraft Crash Risk in the UK*, Health and Safety Executive, United Kingdom, 1997.
- [16] Air Traffic Statistics, Civil Aviation Department,  
<http://www.cad.gov.hk/english/statistics.html>.

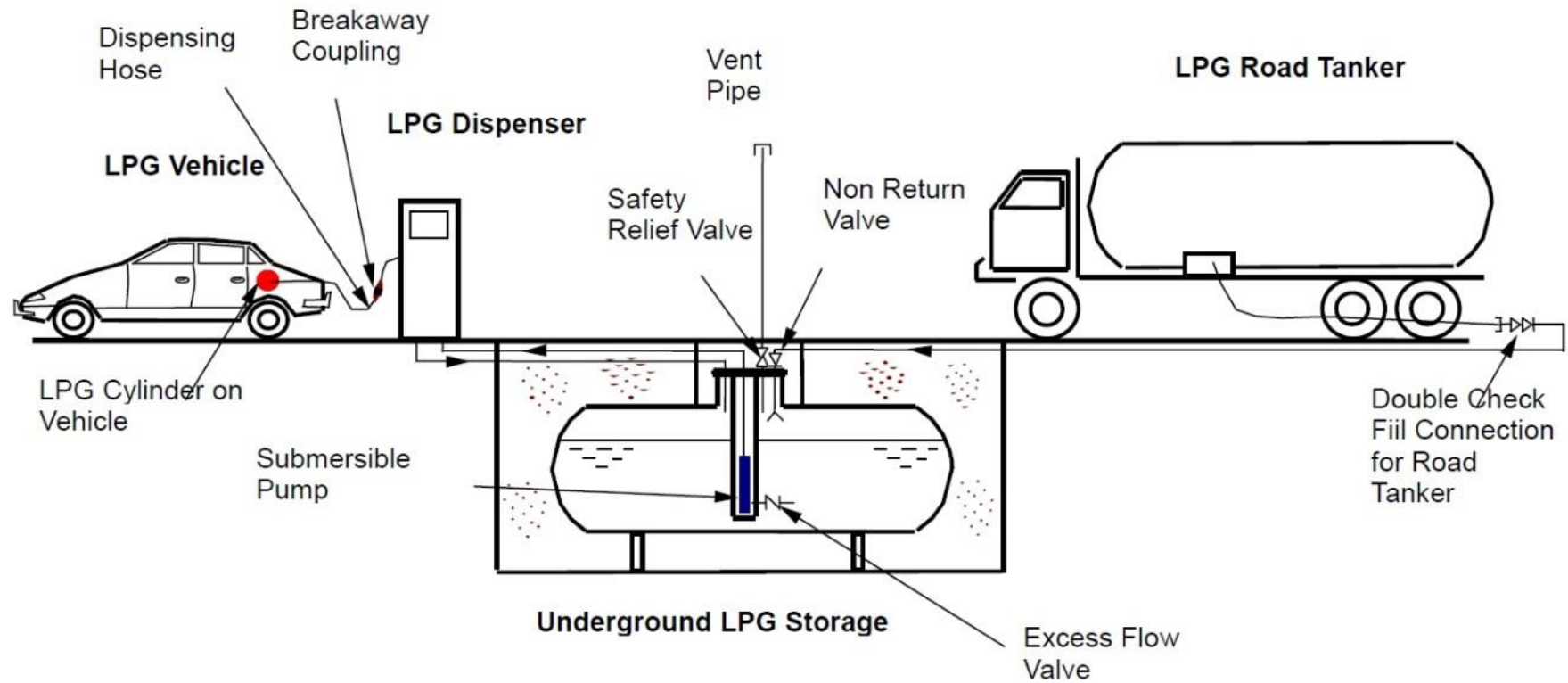
## Figures



**Figure 1** Location of Proposed Development and Study Area

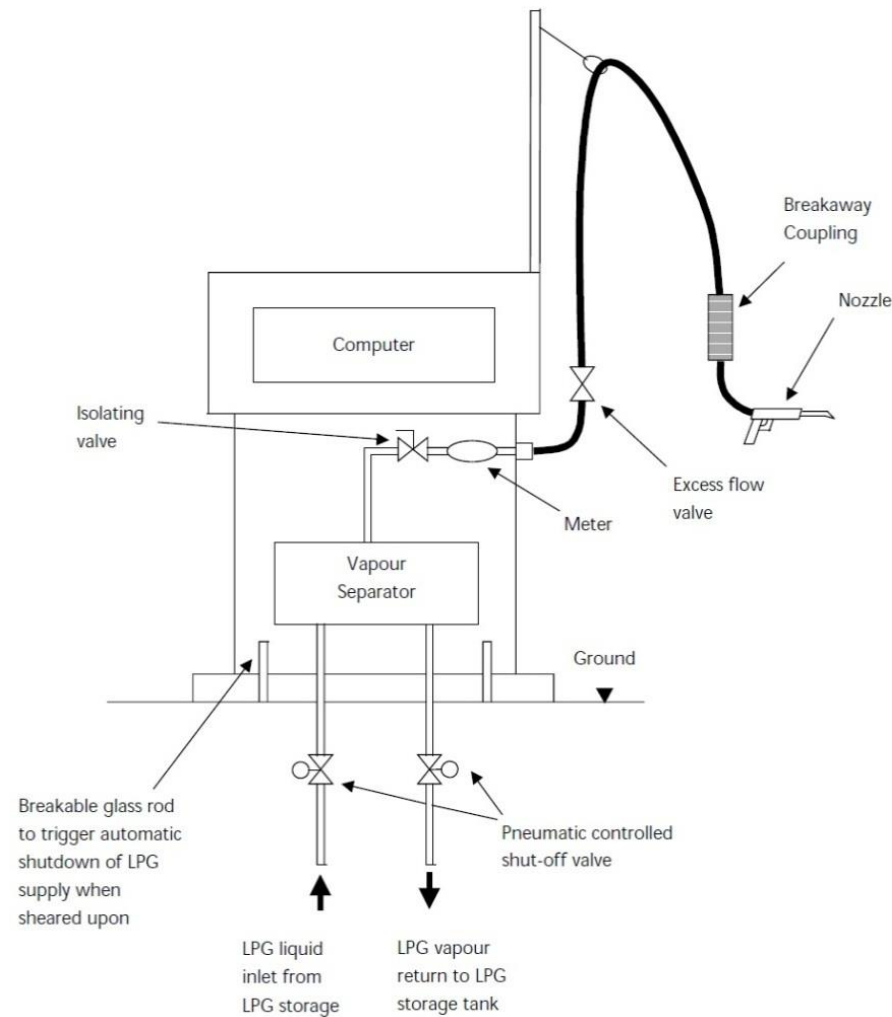


**Figure 2 Societal Risk Guideline**

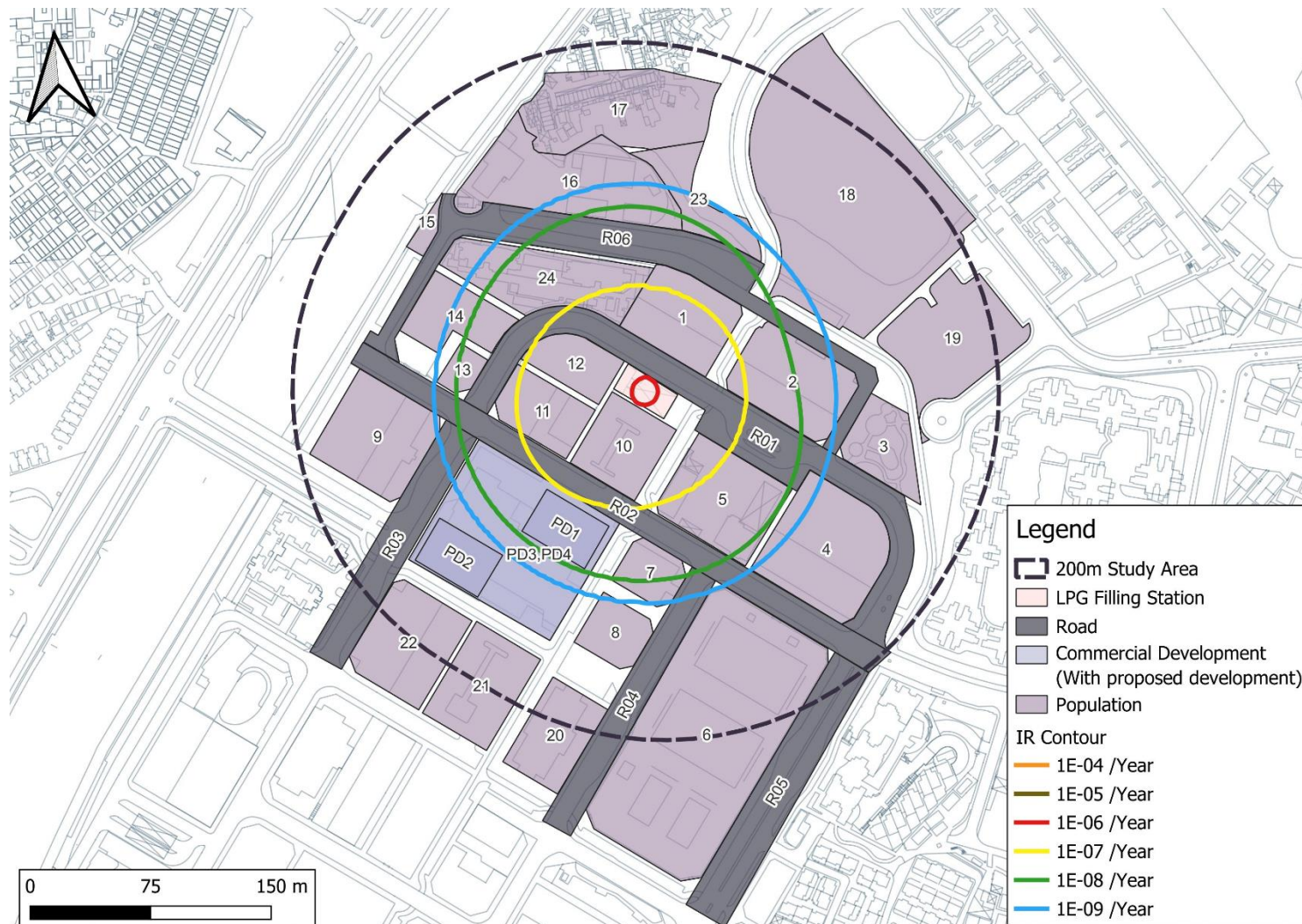


**Figure 3 Schematic Diagram of LPG filling station**

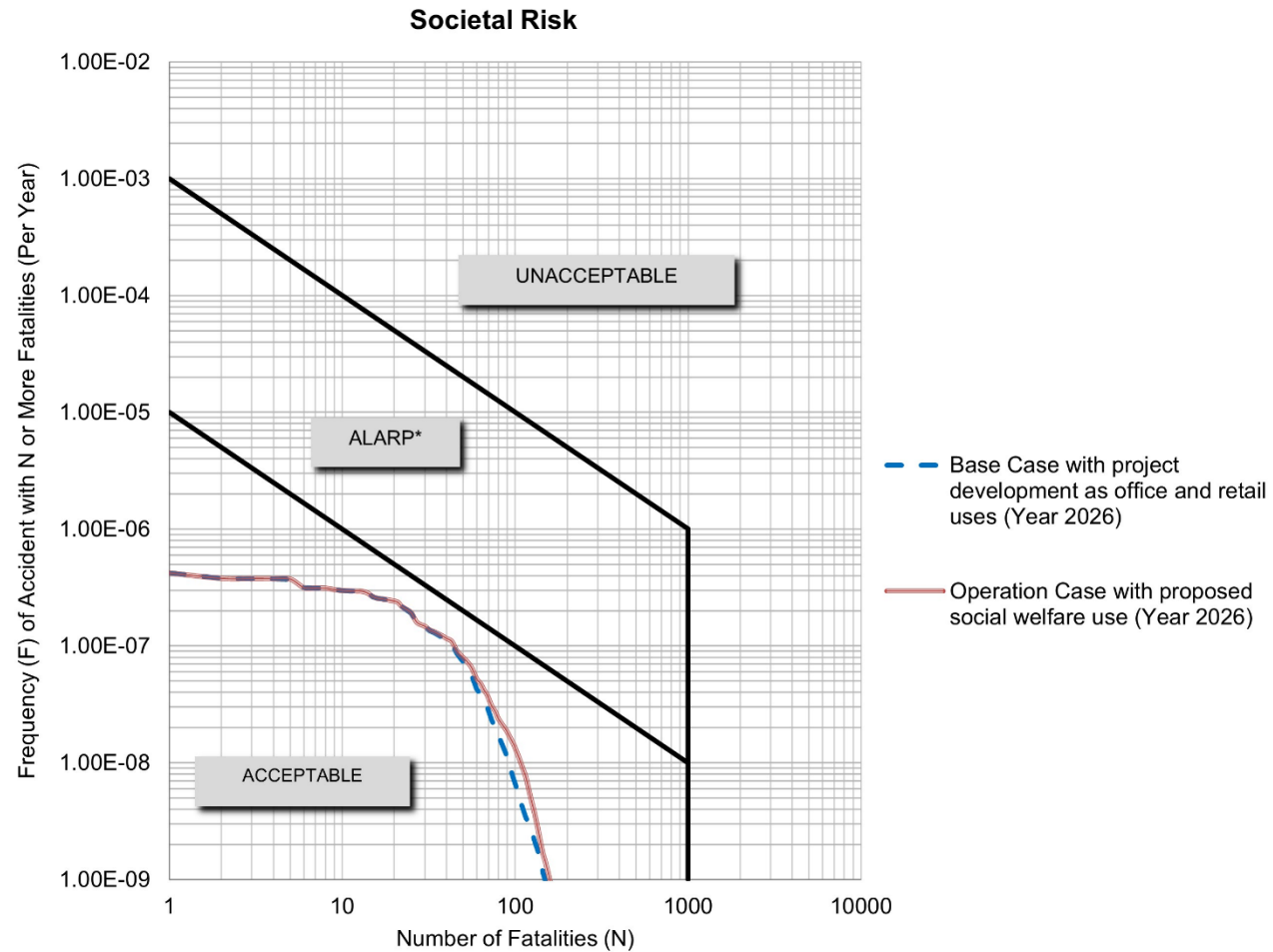




**Figure 4 Schematic Diagram of a Typical LPG Dispenser**



**Figure 5 Individual Risk of the LPG Filling Station**

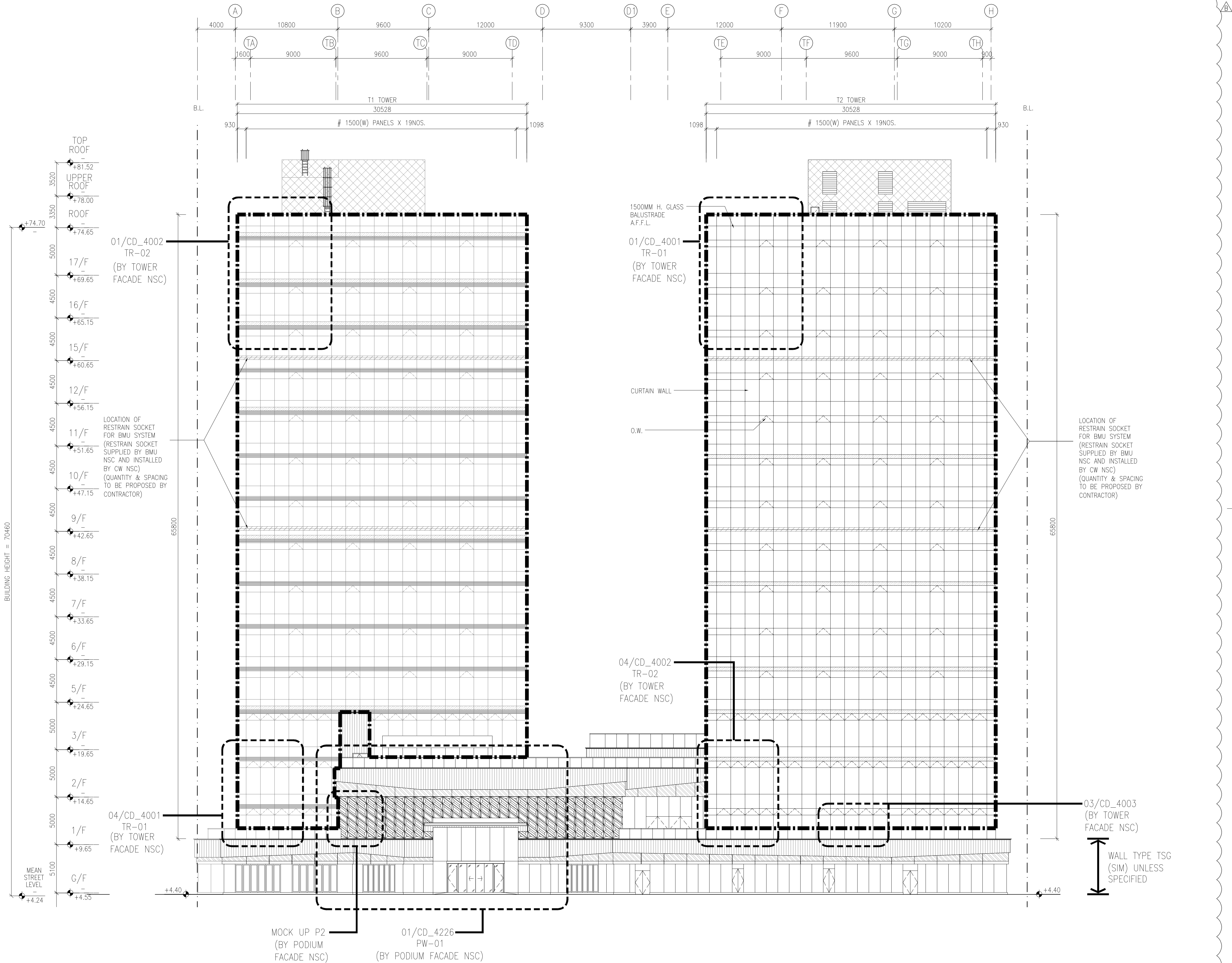


**Figure 6 Societal Risk Results**

## **Annex A: Layout Plan of the Proposed Development**







Drawing Type

CONSTRUCTION DRAWING

DEMARCATION TO THE EXTENT OF TOWER FACADE WORKS AND BMU SYSTEM

05:AL04 (PF)

05:AL20A (PF/CW)

09:P02

05:AL21A (PF)

AL20A (VERTICAL) (PF) / AL21A (VERTICAL) (PF)

B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description	Issue Date	Initial
Original by	Date	Draw	Check
IVY	06.2020	YKC	IVY

Structural Engineer

AECOM

MEP Consultant

滙智

機電顧問有限公司

Talent

Mechanical & Electrical Engineers Ltd.

+ +

31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong

Aedas

T +852 2861 1728  
F +852 2529 6419  
hongkong@aedas.com  
aedas.com

+ +

Client

Regal Crown Development Ltd.

11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

Project

Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip  
Street West and Hong Yip Street,  
Tung Tau Industrial Area,  
Yuen Long, N.T

Drawing

WEST ELEVATION

Computer file

Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing

Project Number

160024-00

Scale

1:400 @ A3  
1:200 @ A1

Drawing Number

AED-160024-00\_MC\_CD\_2001

Rev.

B

Issue status

-

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

DEMARCATION TO THE EXTENT OF  
TOWER FACADE WORKS AND BMU  
SYSTEM

- 05:AL04 (PF)
- 05:AL20A (PF/CW)
- 09:P02
- 05:AL21A (PF)
- AL20A (VERTICAL) (PF) /  
AL21A (VERTICAL) (PF)


B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description	Issue Date	Initial
Original by	Date	Draw	Check
IVY	06.2020	YKC	IVY

Structural Engineer

AECOM

MEP Consultant



31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong

T +852 2861 1728  
F +852 2529 6419  
hongkong@aedas.com  
aedas.com

Client  
**Regal Crown Development Ltd.**  
11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

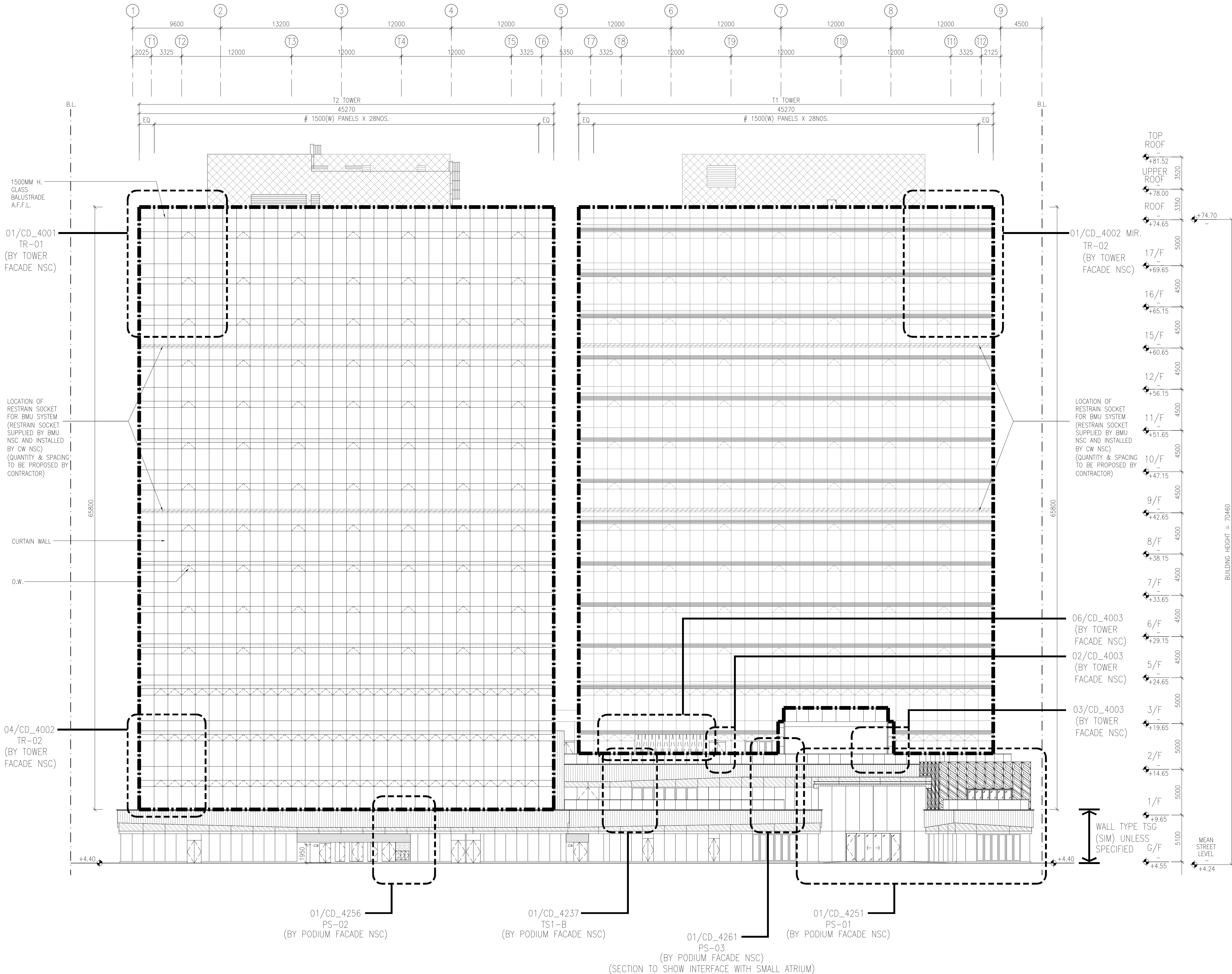
Project **Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip  
Street West and Hong Yip Street,  
Tung Tau Industrial Area,  
Yuen Long, N.T**






Drawing  
**SOUTH ELEVATION**

Computer file  
Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing

Project Number	Scale	1:400 @ A3
160024-00		1:200 @ A1
Drawing Number	Rev.	Issue status
AED-160024-00_MC_CD_2002	B	-

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing.  
All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing  
shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy.  
This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  | 05:AL04 (PF)                                     |
|  | 05:AL20A (PF/CW)                                 |
|  | 09:P02   |
|  | 05:AL21A (PF)                                    |
|  | AL20A (VERTICAL) (PF) /<br>AL21A (VERTICAL) (PF) |

[illegible]

B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description	Issue Date	Initial	
Original by IVY	Date 06.2020	Draw YKC	Check IVY	App CL

Structural Engineer



MEP Consultant

 滙智機電顧問有限公司  
**Talent** Mechanical & Electrical Engineers Ltd.

+

+

**Aedas**

31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong

**T** +852 2861 1728  
**F** +852 2529 6419  
hongkong@aedas.com  
aedas.com

Client

**Regal Crown Development Ltd.**

11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

Project	<b>Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street, Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, N.T</b>
---------	--

Drawing

**EAST ELEVATION**

Computer file  
Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing

Project Number <b>160024-00</b>	Scale <b>1:400 @ A3</b> <b>1:200 @ A1</b>	
Drawing Number <b>AED-160024-00_MC_CD_2003</b>	Rev. <b>B</b>	Issue status <b>-</b>

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

## **Annex B: Calculation of Transient Population**

## B1 Calculation of Average Occupancy

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

The average occupancy adopted in this study is taken from Traffic Station No. 5016, which is the nearest traffic station in the vicinity with vehicle occupancy data.

Time		Motor cycle	Private car	Taxi	Private light bus	Public light bus	Light goods veh.	M & H goods veh.	Non Fr. Bus	SD Fr. bus	DD Fr. bus
16 hrs	Pro	1.7	49.5	5.7	0.6	2.6	20.2	16.9	1.5	0.1	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.7	3.5	12.6	1.3	1.1	12.9	2.4	38.5
		0.012	0.626	0.146	0.018	0.447	0.238	0.236	0.472	0.001	0.864

Average occupancy =

$$(0.019+0.643+0.097+0.021+0.327+0.262+0.186+0.193+0.002+0.500) = 2.3$$

persons per vehicle

## B2. Calculation of Traffic Variation within the Day

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

The traffic flow variation adopted is taken from Traffic Station No. 5016, which is the nearest traffic station in the vicinity with traffic flow variation data.

Time	% of 24 Hours Total (All-day)	Time	% of 24 Hours Total (All-day)
0000-0100	1.4%	1200-1300	6.0%
0100-0200	0.9%	1300-1400	5.9%
0200-0300	0.6%	1400-1500	6.0%
0300-0400	0.6%	1500-1600	6.2%
0400-0500	0.6%	1600-1700	6.5%
0500-0600	1.3%	1700-1800	6.9%
0600-0700	3.3%	1800-1900	6.1%
0700-0800	5.8%	1900-2000	4.9%
0800-0900	6.6%	2000-2100	3.7%
0900-1000	6.2%	2100-2200	3.5%
1000-1100	6.2%	2200-2300	2.9%
1100-1200	6.1%	2300-2400	2.0%



Parameter	
Average all-day AADT	41410
% day traffic flow (0700 – 1900) to all-day	74.5%
% night traffic flow (1900 – 0700) to all-day	25.5%
Average weekday AADT	43895
Weekday to average all-day traffic flow ratio	106%
Average weekend AADT	37017.5
Weekend to average all-day traffic flow ratio	89%
Temporal Change of Road Population Within a Week	
Rush hour	100.0%
Peak hour	100.0%
Weekday day	$74.5\% \times 106\% = 79.0\%$
Weekend day	$74.5\% \times 89\% = 66.6\%$
Night	25.5%

### B3. Estimation of Traffic Flow

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

Traffic station is not available within the Tung Tau Industrial Area. The traffic flows on the roads within the study area are estimated from Traffic Station No. 5812 (Long Yip St & Yuen Long On Lok Road) which is the nearest traffic station in conjunction with the Tung Tau Industrial Area.

The traffic flows are projected to 2025 from the most recent six years Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) data of Traffic Station No. 5812.

Station	AADT (Veh / day)						Average Annual Growth (%)	Annual AADT (Veh / day)
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		2025
5812	23050	23790	24730	23540	25330	25340	2%	26684

Traffic Station No. 5812 represents a primary distributor, its traffic flow would be much higher than that of a local distributor (Tak Yip Street and Hong Yip Street etc.) within the study area. It is therefore further assumed that the traffic flows on local distributors is about 50% of that of the primary distributor.

Road	Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow	Night Time Hourly Traffic Flow
	veh/hr	veh/hr
Tak Yip Street	828	284

Road	Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow	Night Time Hourly Traffic Flow
	veh/hr	veh/hr
Hong Yip Street	828	284
Wang Yip Street West	828	284
Wang Yip Street East	828	284
Po Yip Street	828	284
Lau Yip Street	828	284

#### B4 Calculation of Road Population

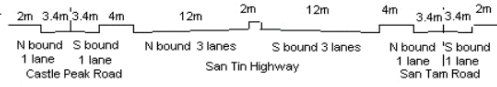
Road	Average Occu- pancy	Speed	Road Length	Daytime Traffic Popula- tion	Pedes- trian	Daytime Popula- tion
	ppl/veh	km/hr	m	ppl	ppl	ppl
Tak Yip Street	2.3	50	405	16	20	36
Hong Yip Street	2.3	50	380	15	20	35
Wang Yip Street West	2.3	50	170	7	20	27
Wang Yip Street East	2.3	50	183	7	20	27
Po Yip Street	2.3	50	183	7	20	27
Lau Yip Street	2.3	50	433	17	20	37

Note:

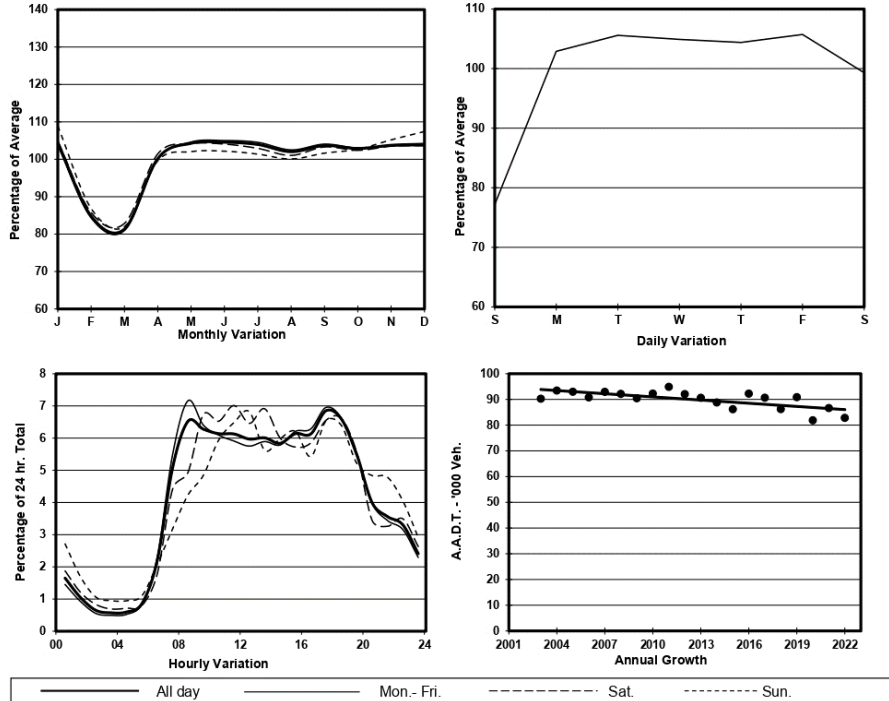
(1)  $\text{Daytime Traffic Population} = \text{Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow} \times \text{Average Occupancy} \times \text{Road Length} / \text{Speed}$

YEAR 2022 LINK SAN TIN HIGHWAY, CASTLE PEAK RD & SAN TAM RD  
(from KAM TIN RD to FAIRVIEW PARK BOULEVARD)

CORE STATION 5016  
ROAD NETWORK MAJOR  
ROAD TYPE PRIMARY DISTRIBUTOR



### 1. TRAFFIC FLOW VARIATION AND GROWTH



### 2. TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS (BY DIRECTION)

Parameter	All - Day	Mon. - Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
<b>SOUTH BOUND</b>				
A.A.D.T.	41740	44090	41730	33650
R 12 / 24 - %	72.9	73.8	72.7	67.2
R 16 / 24 - %	89.2	89.9	88.3	86.1
AM Peak Hour	0800-0900	0800-0900	0900-1000	0900-1000
One-way flow at AM peak hour	2650	3070	2460	1620
T - % (AM)	-	21.1	-	-
PM Peak Hour	1800-1900	1800-1900	1700-1800	1800-1900
One-way flow at PM peak hour	2850	2960	2860	2550
T - % (PM)	-	10.5	-	-
Prop.of commercial vehicles - 16 hr.	-	19.4	-	-
<b>NORTH BOUND</b>				
A.A.D.T.	41080	43700	41570	31120
R 12 / 24 - %	74.5	75.3	74.7	68.2
R 16 / 24 - %	90.8	91.4	90.6	87
AM Peak Hour	0800-0900	0800-0900	0900-1000	0900-1000
One-way flow at AM peak hour	2750	3220	3140	1510
T - % (AM)	-	15.2	-	-
PM Peak Hour	1700-1800	1700-1800	1800-1900	1700-1800
One-way flow at PM peak hour	2950	3270	2650	1990
T - % (PM)	-	17.9	-	-
Prop.of commercial vehicles - 16 hr.	-	20	-	-

### 3. OTHER INFORMATION AND COMMENT

**Core Station 5016**  
**Year 2022**

**4. Vehicle classification and occupancy - Monday to Friday**

Time		Class of vehicle									
		Motor	Private	Taxi	Private	PLB	Goods veh.		Non	Fr. Bus	
		Cycle	Car		LB		Light	M & H	Fr. Bus	SD	DD
0700-0800	Pro	1.9	52.7	6.8	0.6	3.3	16.5	14.8	1.9	0.1	1.5
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.9	5.1	16.1	1.3	1.1	16.8	1.0	63.7
0800-0900	Pro	1.3	52.4	6.7	1.0	2.8	17.7	14.8	2.2	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.6	3.9	14.4	1.2	1.1	17.1	0.0	56.8
0900-1000	Pro	1.3	47.7	4.4	0.4	1.9	19.7	22.4	1.0	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.6	4.5	11.3	1.2	1.2	9.1	0.0	31.8
1000-1100	Pro	0.9	35.6	5.2	0.2	2.4	29.9	23.7	1.1	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.5	9.3	1.2	1.1	5.5	0.0	27.3
1100-1200	Pro	0.7	40.7	4.8	0.6	2.4	27.3	20.7	1.3	0.0	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.3	10.5	1.2	1.1	4.5	0.0	26.8
1200-1300	Pro	1.5	42.4	5.2	0.8	2.6	22.5	22.2	1.5	0.0	1.3
	Ocp	1.2	1.4	1.8	3.3	11.5	1.2	1.1	7.1	0.0	27.3
1300-1400	Pro	1.4	44.2	5.5	0.8	1.8	23.1	21.2	1.0	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.0	1.4	1.6	6.7	11.1	1.2	1.1	11.5	0.0	30.2
1400-1500	Pro	1.3	39.0	4.9	1.2	2.2	24.8	23.8	1.5	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	12.8	1.2	1.1	9.2	0.0	25.0
1500-1600	Pro	0.7	38.5	3.7	0.5	1.8	26.0	26.6	1.0	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.8	3.9	11.0	1.2	1.2	12.2	0.0	24.2
1600-1700	Pro	1.3	42.1	4.5	0.9	2.3	24.6	22.1	1.1	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.2	1.4	1.7	3.3	11.6	1.3	1.1	15.3	0.0	38.7
1700-1800	Pro	2.7	49.7	4.3	0.5	2.8	23.5	13.6	1.7	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	15.4	1.3	1.1	11.4	0.0	55.1
1800-1900	Pro	2.9	63.6	5.1	0.4	2.7	14.4	7.1	2.6	0.1	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	15.0	1.4	1.1	16.6	1.0	68.1
1900-2000	Pro	3.0	65.6	5.1	0.1	3.1	11.6	8.0	1.9	0.0	1.6
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	15.0	1.1	1.1	14.0	0.0	34.2
2000-2100	Pro	1.9	62.6	8.4	0.6	3.7	12.8	7.5	0.8	0.0	1.6
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.2	9.0	1.2	1.1	13.4	0.0	28.9
2100-2200	Pro	2.0	63.7	10.1	0.3	3.0	10.4	6.8	1.8	0.0	1.9
	Ocp	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.0	9.8	1.2	1.1	12.0	0.0	22.9
2200-2300	Pro	1.8	62.2	10.7	0.3	3.1	12.6	6.1	1.3	0.1	1.9
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.6	4.0	9.7	1.2	1.0	14.3	11.0	19.6
16 hours	Pro	1.7	49.5	5.7	0.6	2.6	20.2	16.9	1.5	0.1	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.7	3.5	12.6	1.3	1.1	12.9	2.4	38.5

**Legend: Pro.** Proportion of vehicles in % (Sum may not add up to 100% due to figure rounding)\*

**Ocp.** Average occupancy of vehicles including both driver and passengers\*

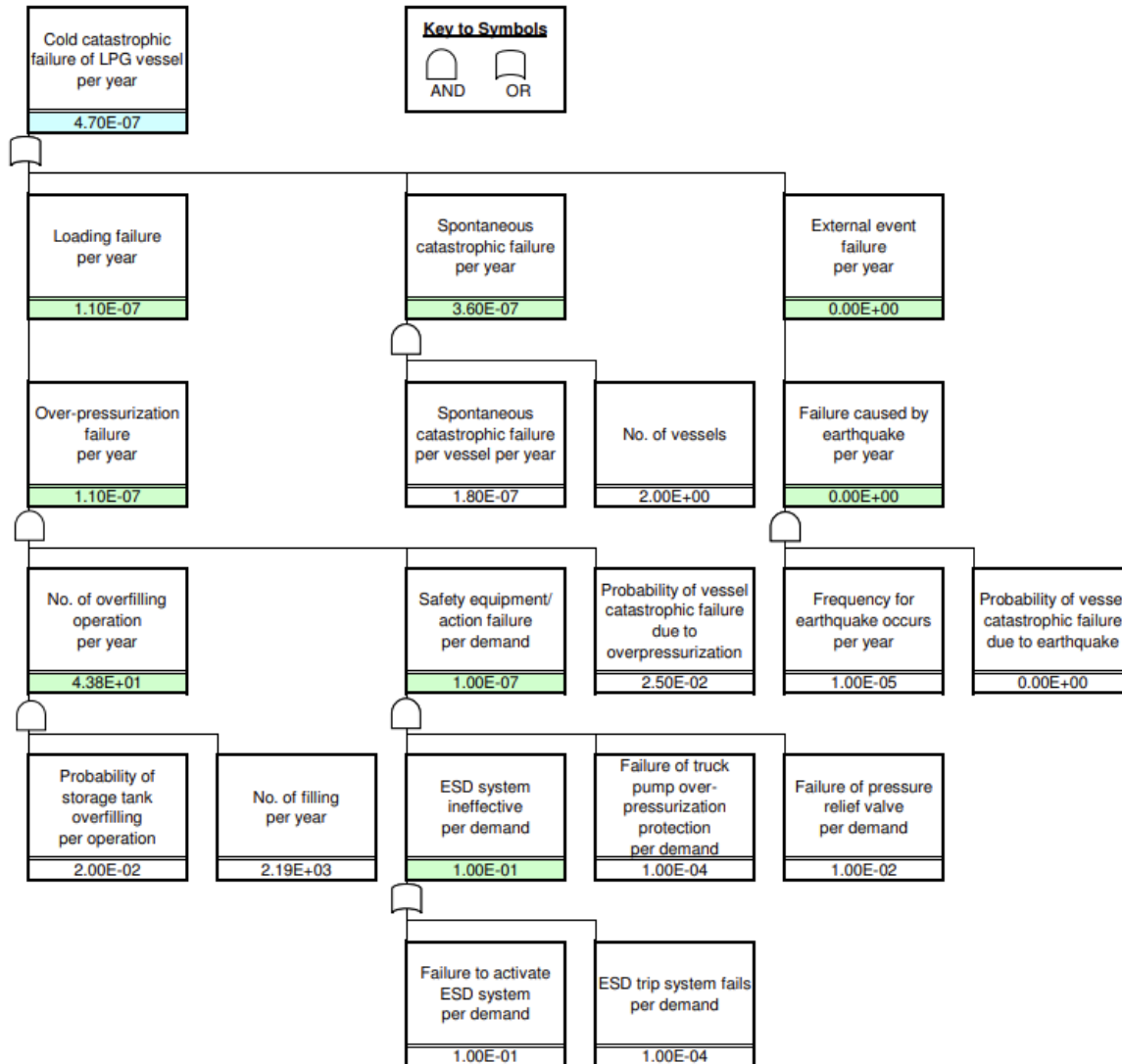
**M&H** Medium and Heavy

\* All traffic data are collected from combined bounds

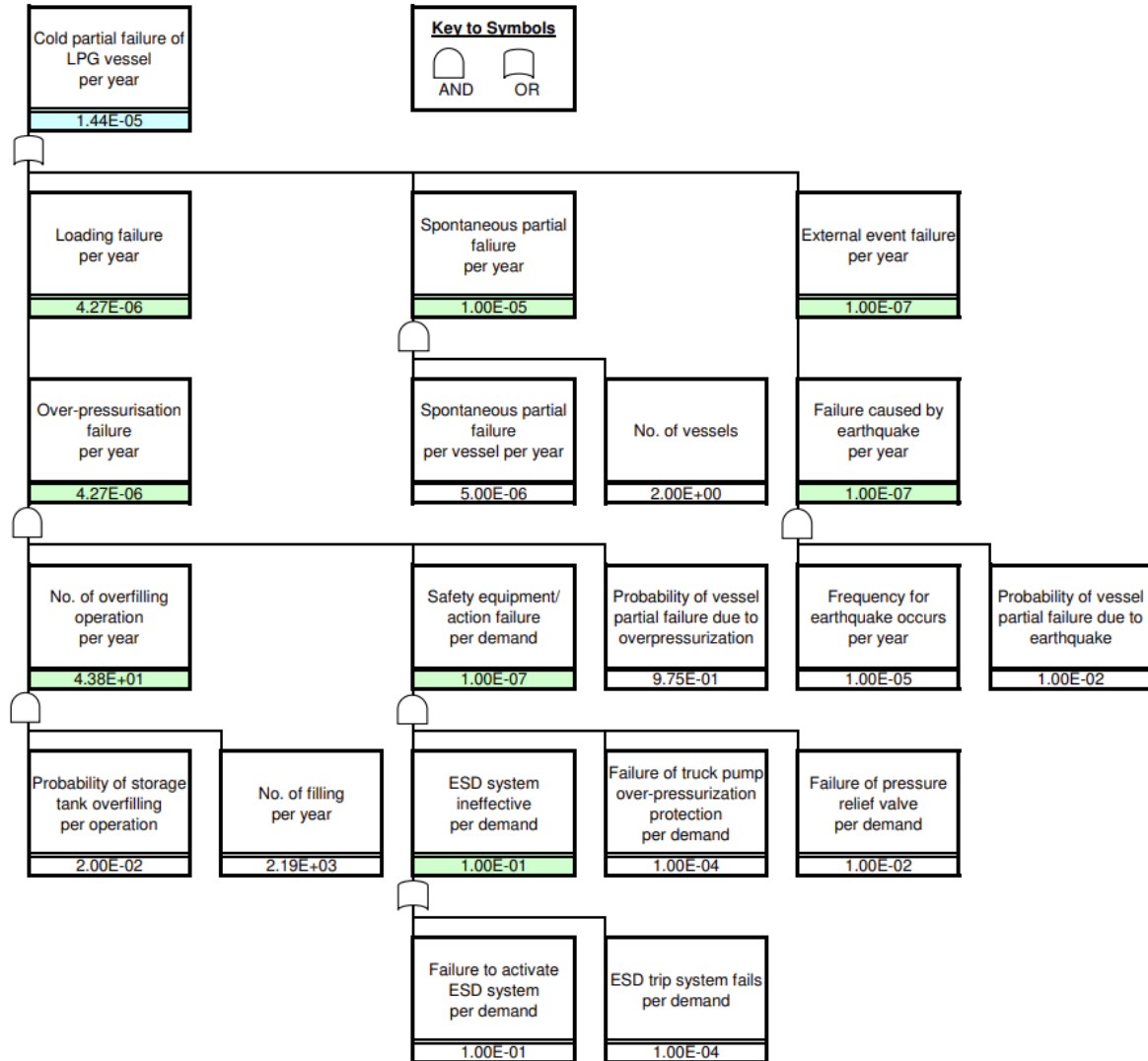
## **Annex C: Fault Tree Analysis**



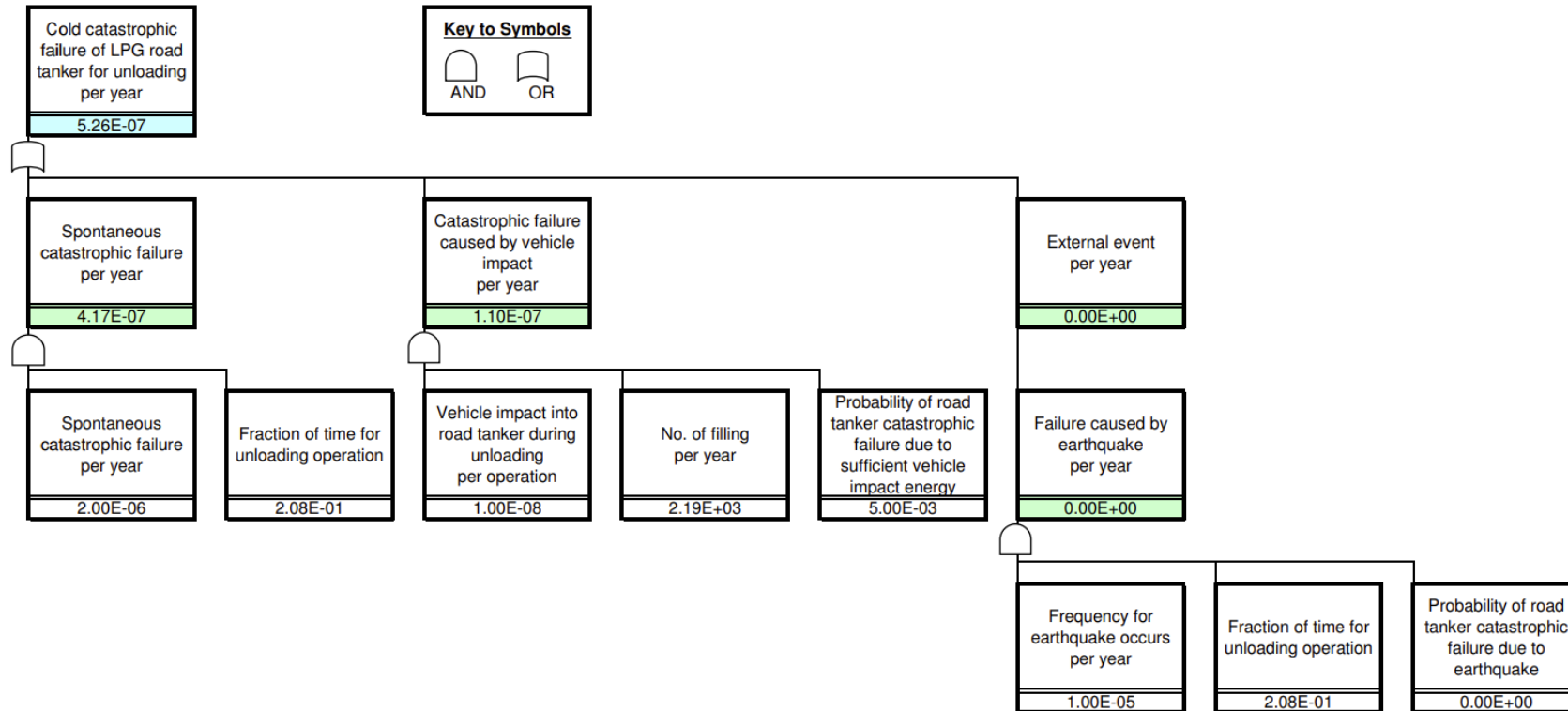
**Fault Tree 1 - Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (LPG Filling Station)**

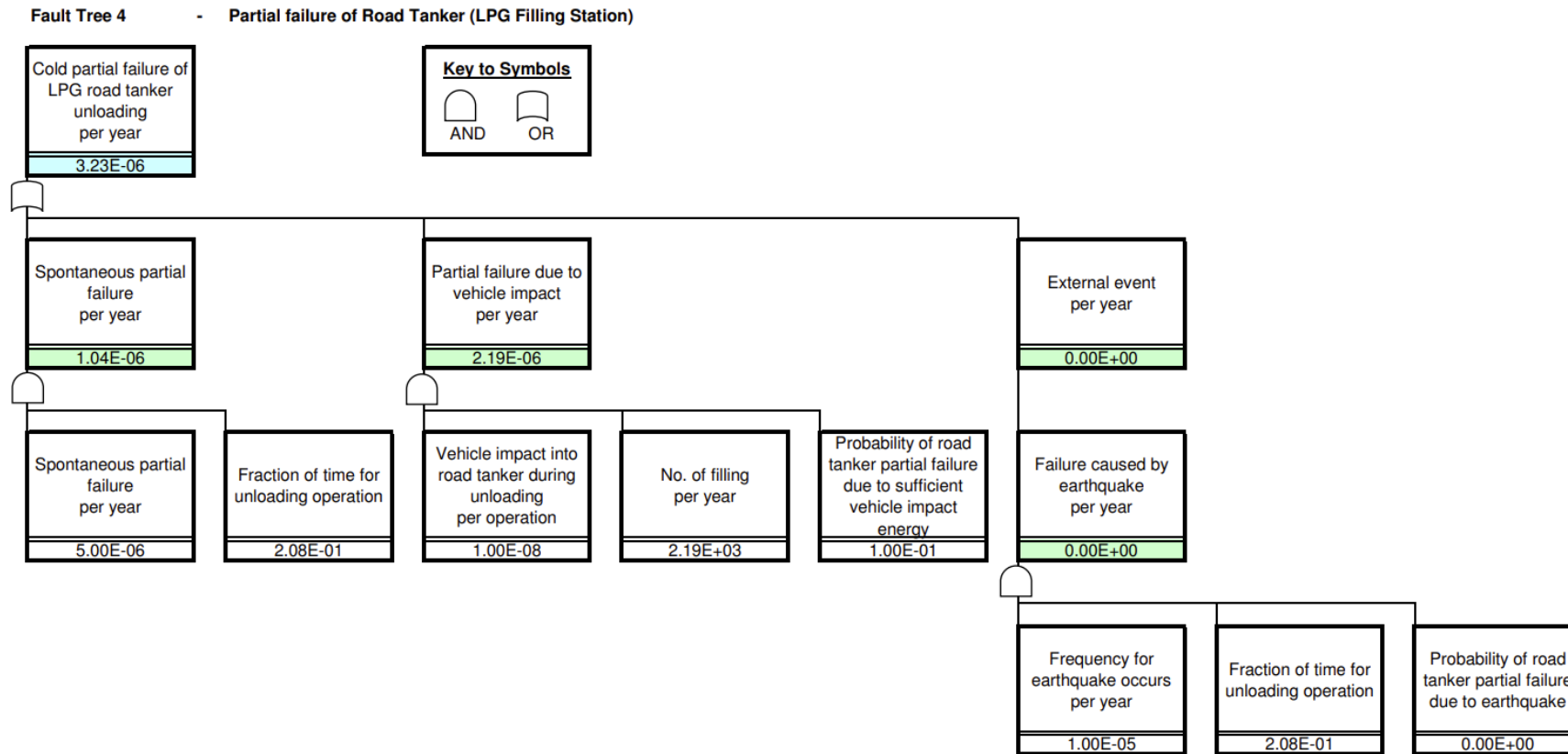


**Fault Tree 2 - Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (LPG Filling Station)**

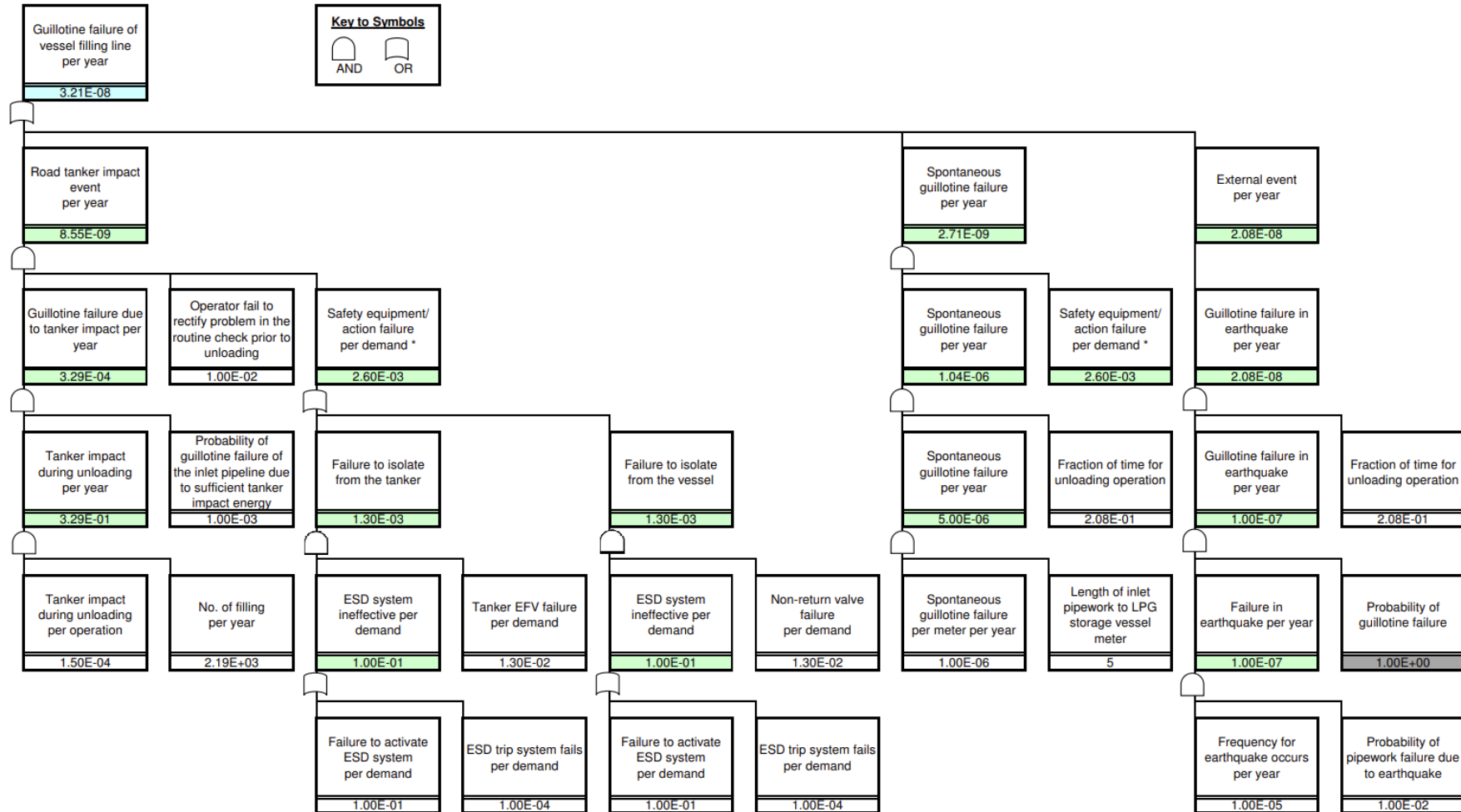


**Fault Tree 3 - Cold Catastrophic failure of Road Tanker (LPG Filling Station)**



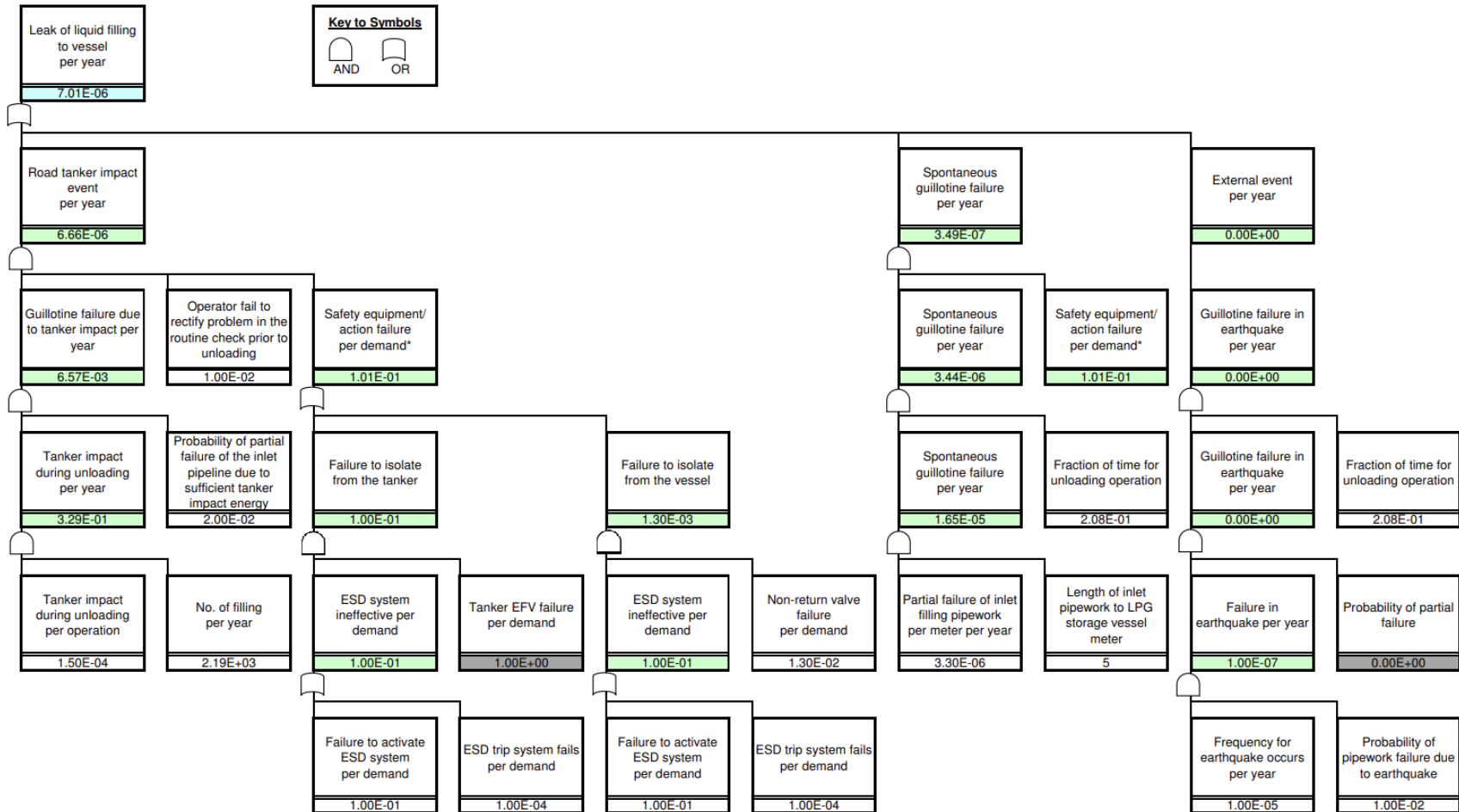


Fault Tree 5 - Guillotine failure of Liquid Inlet Pipeline

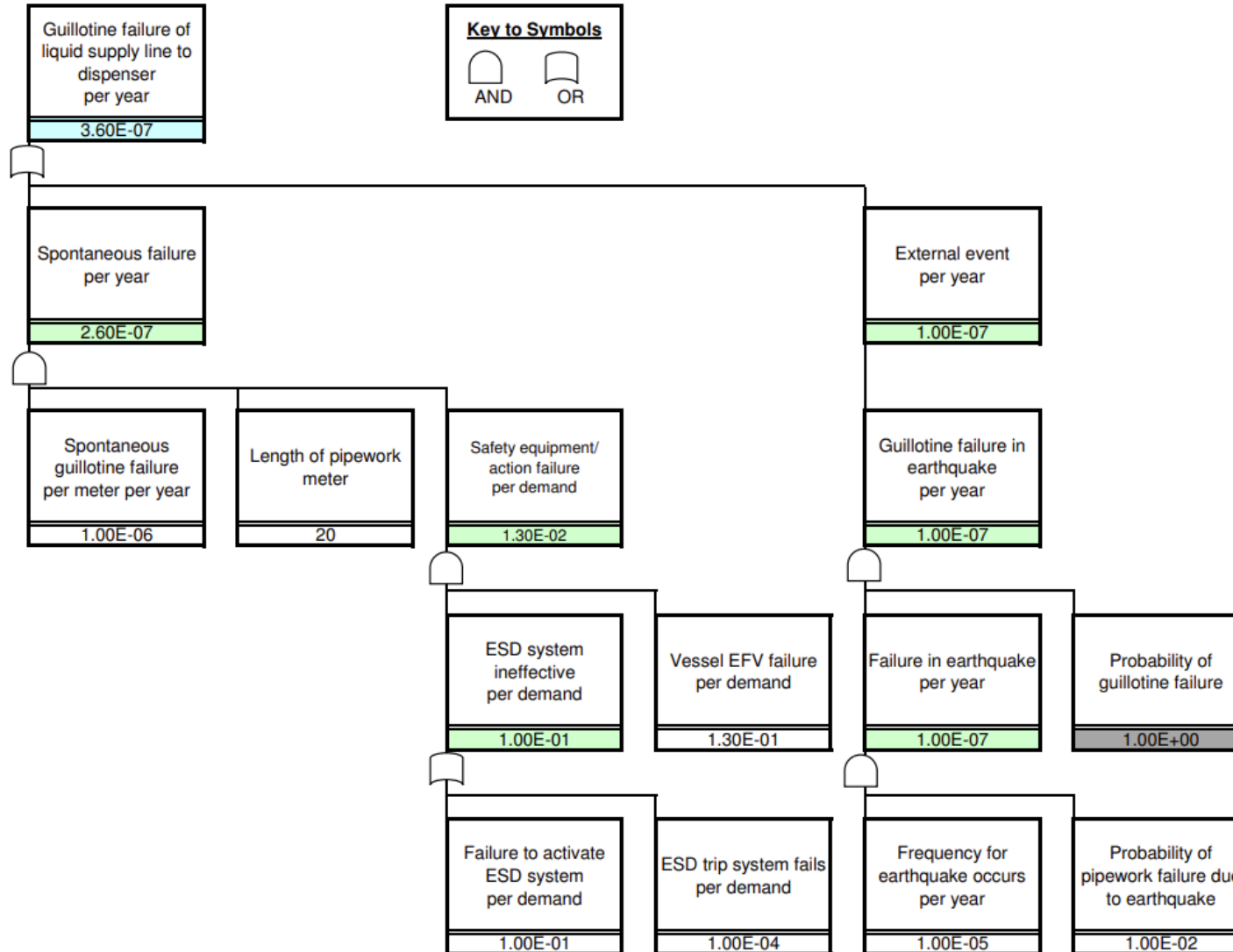




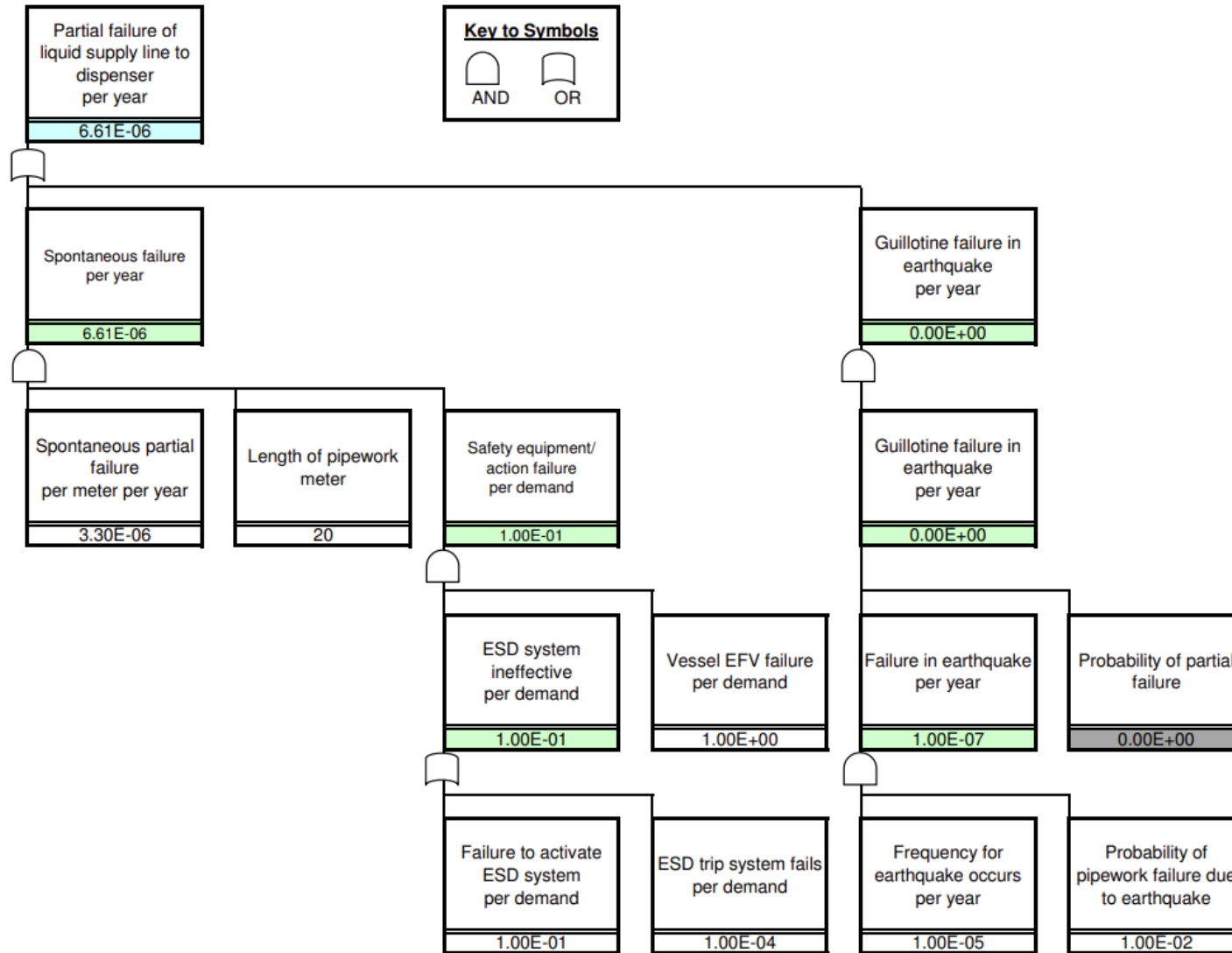
Fault Tree 6 - Partial failure of Inlet Pipeline (LPG Filling Station)



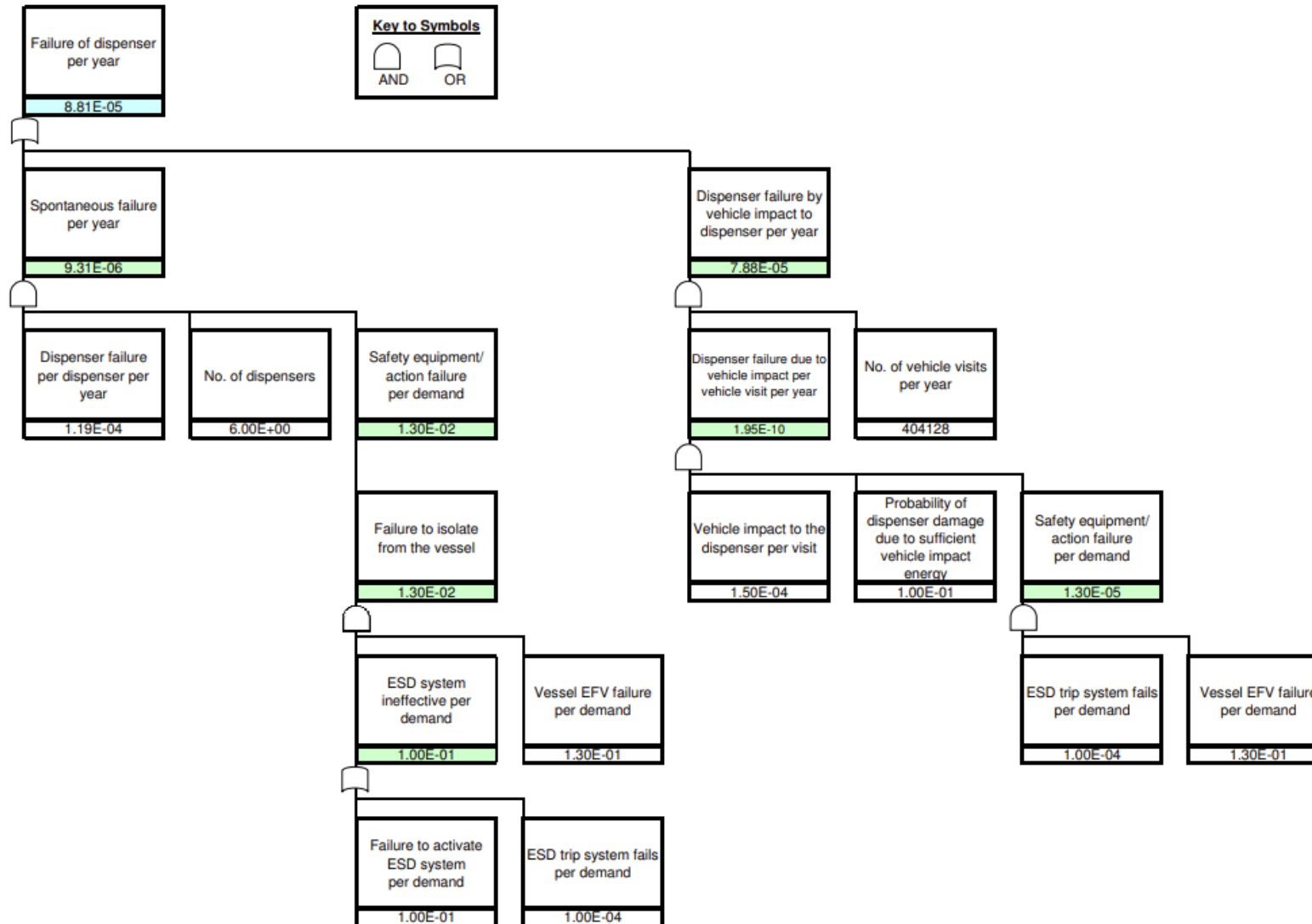
**Fault Tree 7 - Guillotine failure of the Liquid Supply Pipeline to the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)**



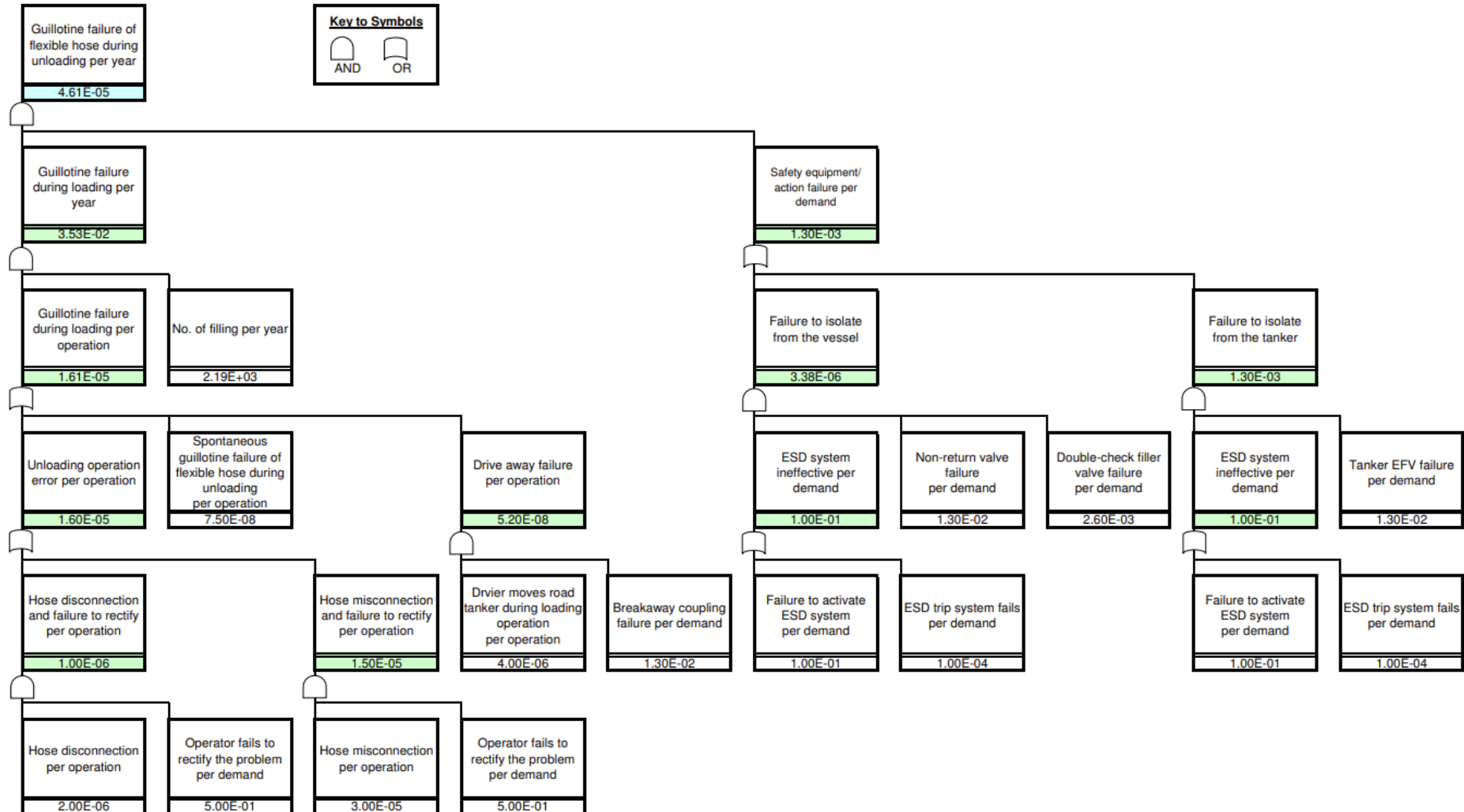
**Fault Tree 8 - Partial failure of the Liquid Supply Pipeline to the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)**



Fault Tree 9 - Failure of the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)

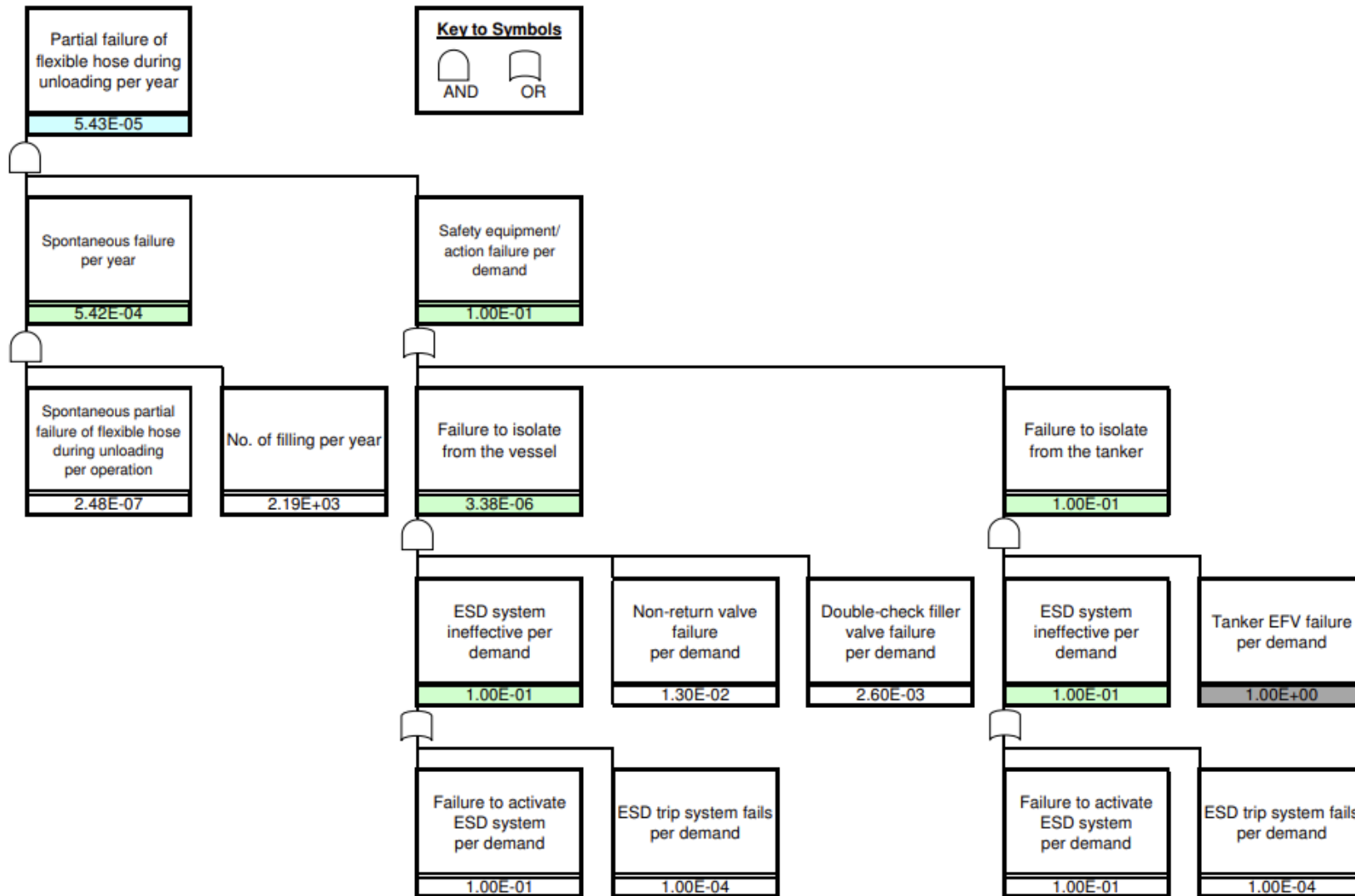


**Fault Tree 10** - Guillotine failure of Flexible Hose during Unloading to the LPG vessel (LPG Filling Station)

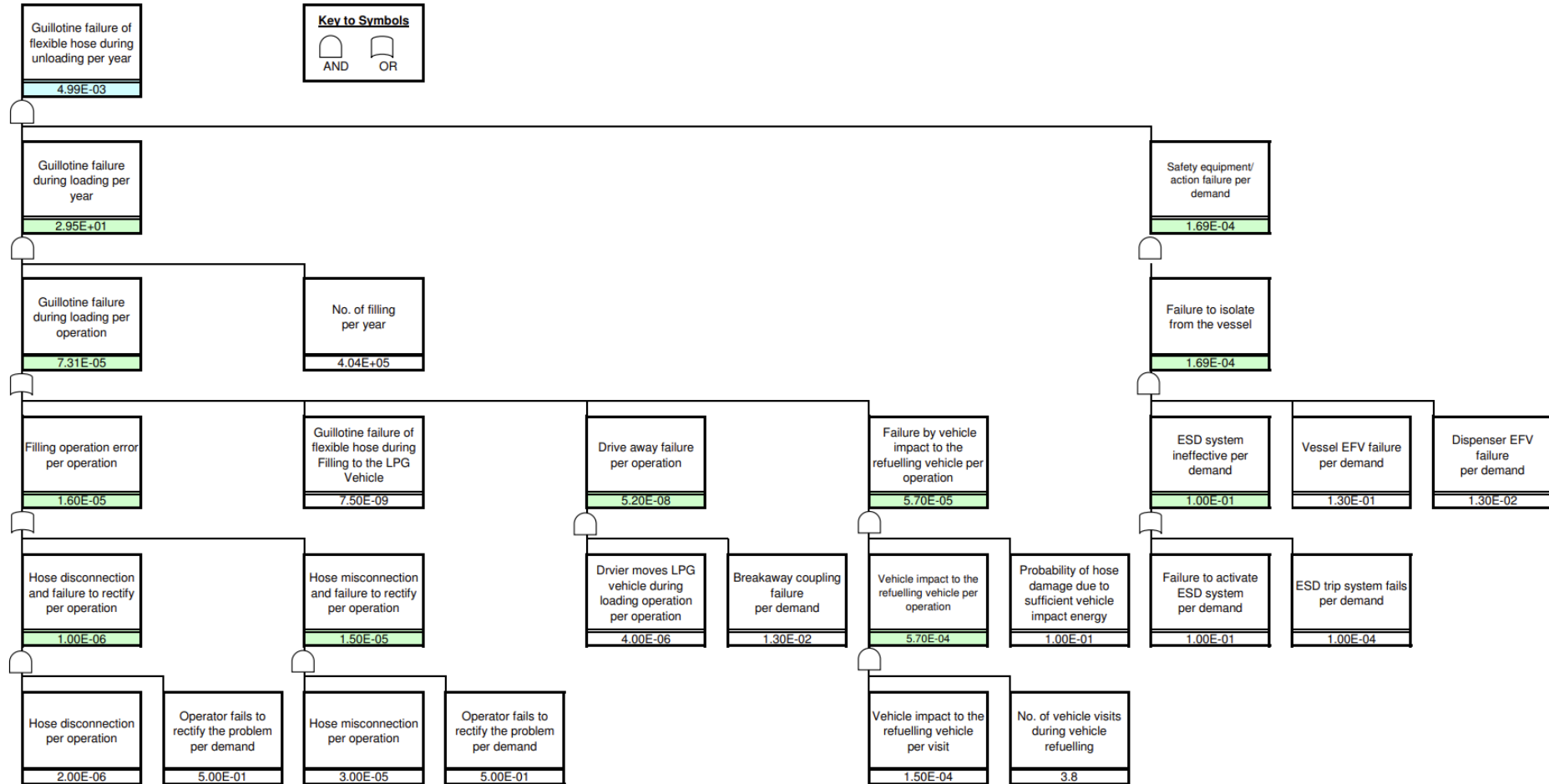




**Fault Tree 11 - Partial failure of Flexible Hose during Unloading to the LPG vessel (LPG Filling Station)**



Fault Tree 12 - Guillotine failure of Flexible Hose during Filling to the LPG Vehicle (LPG Filling Station)



## **Annex D: Event Tree Analysis**

ETA 1 - Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.3			Fireball / Flash fire*	3.00E-1
	no 0.7				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	7.00E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	2.80E-1
				Unignited Release	3.50E-1
					1.00

\*Fireball effects are negligible for the underground storage tank. Instead Flash Fire is considered.

ETA 2 - Partial Failure of LPG Vessel

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.07			Jetfire*	7.00E-2
	no 0.93				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	9.30E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
				Unignited Release	4.65E-1
					1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for partial failure of the underground storage tank.

ETA 3 - Catastrophic Failure of LPG Tanker

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.3			Fireball	3.00E-1
	no 0.7				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	7.00E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	2.80E-1
				Unignited Release	3.50E-1
					1.00

ETA 4 - Partial Failure of LPG Tanker

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.07			Jetfire	7.00E-2
	no 0.93				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	9.30E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
				Unignited Release	4.65E-1
					1.00

ETA 5 - Guillotine Failure of Aboveground Pipe (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose to Vessel)

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Flame Jet Impingement	Ineffective Fire Protection/Fighting	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.07			yes 0.167	yes 7.50E-04	BLEVE	8.75E-6
	no	0.93			no 0.833	no 9.99E-01	Jetfire	1.17E-2
			yes 0.5	yes 0.2			Jetfire	5.83E-2
			no 0.5	no 0.8			VCE	9.30E-2
							Flash fire	3.72E-1
							Unignited Release	4.65E-1
								1.00

ETA 6 - Leak of Aboveground Pipe (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose to Vessel)

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.01			Jetfire	1.00E-2
	no	0.99			VCE*	0.00E+0
			yes 0.5	yes 0		
			no 0.5	no 1	Flash fire	4.95E-1
					Unignited Release	4.95E-1
						1.00

\* VCE is not considered for a small release.

ETA 7 - Guillotine Failure of Underground Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser, Failure of Submersible Pump Flange

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.07			Jetfire*	7.00E-2
	no	0.93			VCE	9.30E-2
			yes 0.5	yes 0.2		
			no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
					Unignited Release	4.65E-1
						1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for failure of the underground pipe / equipment.

ETA 8 - Leak of Underground Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.01			Jetfire*	1.00E-2
	no	0.99			VCE#	0.00E+0
			yes 0.5	yes 0		
			no 0.5	no 1	Flash fire	4.95E-1
					Unignited Release	4.95E-1
						1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for failure of the underground pipe.

# VCE is not considered for a small release.



ETA 9 - Failure of Dispenser, Flexible Filling Hose to Vehicle

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Flame Jet Impingement	Ineffective Fire Protection/Fighting	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
<b>LPG Release</b>	yes	0.01			yes 1.74E-02	yes 7.50E-04	BLEVE	1.30E-7
	no	0.99			no 9.8E-01	no 9.99E-01	Jettfire	1.73E-4
							Jettfire	9.83E-3
			yes 0.5	yes 0			VCE*	0.00E+0
			no 0.5	no 1			Flash fire	4.95E-1
							Unignited Rele	4.95E-1

\* VCE is not considered for a small release.

1.00

## **Annex E: Atmospheric Stability Class- Wind Speed Frequencies**

**Day Time Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies at Wetland  
Park Weather Station (Year 2023)**

Wind Speed	STABILITY CLASS						Total
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0-2	27.4%	12.7%	0.0%	14.8%	0.0%	17.5%	72.4%
2-4	5.0%	9.7%	5.2%	4.3%	1.9%	0.3%	26.5%
4-6	0.0%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
6-8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
>8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	32.4%	22.9%	5.6%	19.4%	1.9%	17.9%	100.0%

**Night Time Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies at Wetland  
Park Weather Station (Year 2023)**

Wind Speed	STABILITY CLASS						Total
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0-2	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	88.4%	90.7%
2-4	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	6.4%	1.4%	8.9%
4-6	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
6-8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
>8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.8%	6.4%	89.8%	100.0%



羅迅測計師行  
**Lawson David & Sung**  
SURVEYORS LIMITED



**RICS**

The mark of  
property professionalism worldwide.

**Appendix Id of RNTPC**  
**Paper No. A/YL/321A**

宋梓華  
**Sung Tze Wah**  
FRICS FHKIS MSISV MCIREA ACI Arb RPS (GP)

李霧儀  
**Lee Mo Yi**  
MPIA RPP MUDD BA (Hons)

吳恆廣  
**Ng Hang Kwong, BBS**  
FRICS FHKIS RPS (GP)  
Honorary World Valuer (WAVO)

林桂金  
**Daniel K.K. Lam**  
MRICS MHKIS MCIREA RPS(GP) BSc

宋樹鴻  
**Sung Shu Hung**  
FRICS MHKIS RPS (GP) MCIREA  
MHIREA BSc (Hons)

趙慧姿  
**Chiu Wai Chi**  
MRICS MSc BBus (MKIlg)

Consultant :

陳志凌  
**Elwyn C. Chan**  
RPE PMgr CEnv FIHE FCIOB MICE  
MHKIE MSOE FCMI MCIArb MSc

劉志光  
**Lau Chi Kwong**  
FHKIS FRICS ALS MHKIS RPS(LS) MSc

潘孝維  
**Pun How Wai**  
MRIBA

**By Email and Hand**

Date : 20 January 2025

Your Ref.: TPB/A/YL/321

Our Ref. : LDS/PLAN/7073

Secretary  
Town Planning Board  
15/F, North Point Government Offices  
333 Java Road  
North Point, Hong Kong

Dear Sir/Madam,



**Application for Planning Permission for  
Proposed Social Welfare Facility (excluding those involving Residential Care) at  
3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T.**  
**(Application No. A/YL/321)**

We refer to the comments from Transport Department (TD) and Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD) on the captioned application and submit herewith 4 copies of the following further information for your consideration:

- (1) Our response to the comments from TD and the revised Traffic Report (see **Annex 1**); and
- (2) Our response to the comments from EMSD and the revised Quantitative Risk Assessment Report (see **Annex 2**).

Should there be any queries, please contact our Ms. Cannis Lee at [REDACTED]

Yours faithfully,  
For and on behalf of  
**Lawson David & Sung Surveyors Limited**

Encl.

c.c. DPO/TM & YLW (Attn.: Ms. Carmen Cheung) – By Email  
Client

*Your Assets for Growth*

# Annex 1

---

Response to the Comments from Transport Department and  
the Revised Traffic Report



Comments	Responses
<p><b>Ms. Sarita CHAN, Commissioner for Transport</b> <b>Ref : By Email</b> <b>Dated : 6<sup>th</sup> January 2024</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Table 2.3 &amp; Para. 2.3.3 &amp; Para. 2.3.6:</b> For the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities, GFA of office use will be reduced. Therefore, the required parking provision for office will be changed. Please review.</li> <li>• <b>Para. 2.3.4 &amp; 2.3.5:</b> The parking provision for social welfare facilities should suit the operational need. Please provide confirmation from the operator.</li> <li>• <b>Table 2.3 &amp; Para. 2.3.5 &amp; Para. 2.3.7:</b> For parking spaces to be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises, please show the net change of parking facilities (i.e. existing vs required parking spaces) of each use in <b>Table 2.3</b> and proposed parking spaces for reference.</li> </ul>	<p>As mentioned in <b>Para. 2.3.3</b>, with reference to the lease requirement, private car parking space shall be provided in regardless of the development component. Since the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities will not induce any change in GFA, there is no change on private car parking space (i.e. fulfil the lease requirement).</p> <p>Please refer to <b>Table 2.3</b> of the revised traffic report demonstrated the required parking provision for office under the proposed conversion.</p> <p>Please note that currently there is no operator dedicated to the proposed social welfare facilities. As shown in <b>Table 2.3</b>, a parking space is reserved for the proposed social welfare facilities. In fact, the parking spaces within the Subject Site are opened for the visitors and tenants of the Subject Site, it is sufficient to cater for the demand of parking provision for social welfare facilities.</p> <p>Under the lease requirement, there is no change on the required for private car parking space. Nevertheless, it is expected that the actual demand for social welfare facilities will be less than the usage for commercial (i.e. office and retail) and there will be a surplus in supply on the provision of car parking spaces under the proposed conversion, and such spaces will be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises.</p> <p>Please refer to <b>Table 2.3</b> of the revised traffic report for the net change of parking facilities of each use and the proposed provision of transport facilities.</p>

Comments	Responses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Tables 3.2 &amp; 4.2:</b> Please specify the exact period of AM and PM peaks adopted for the surveys.</li> <li>• Although the number of pedestrian is assumed to be lower due to the conversion, the target consumers of the social welfare services are mostly children and those of special needs, enhanced pedestrian connectivity and universal accessibility to the nearby public transport facilities, e.g. GMB, bus stops and MTR station. Please review the adequacy of pedestrian connectivity accordingly.</li> </ul>	<p>The vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation surveys, as demonstrated in <b>Tables 3.2</b> and <b>4.2</b>, were conducted on a typical weekday between 09:00-11:30 and 16:00-18:00, aligning with the opening hours of each selected ICYSCs. Since nil vehicular traffic was observed during survey period for the selected ICYSCs, only peak 15-min pedestrian traffic for the selected ICYSCs is identified. The observed peak period adopted for pedestrian traffic generation surveys for the selected ICYSCs is listed in <b>Table 3.2</b> of the revised traffic note.</p> <p>The existing pedestrian connectivity between the Subject Site and the nearby public transport facilities have been reviewed and presented in <b>Chapter 6</b> of the revised traffic note.</p> <p>Under the current situation as shown in <b>Figure 6.1</b>, Wang Yip Street West and Po Yip Street serve as the primary pedestrian routes between the Subject Site and public transport facilities, with proper pedestrian crossing facilities available along Po Yip Street, which is deemed universally accessible for pedestrians with special needs.</p> <p>On the other hand, pedestrians may consider to cross Wang Yip Street West at their own discretion. As there are no restrictions on crossing zones and visibility is adequate along Wang Yip Street West, pedestrian can access the Subject Site cross Wang Yip Street West depending on traffic conditions.</p> <p>In view of the above, pedestrian generated/attracted by the proposed social welfare facilities can utilise the existing footpath and at-grade/grade separated crossing to access the nearby public transport facilities from the Subject Site. Therefore, it is considered that there is sufficient pedestrian connectivity and universal accessibility between the Subject Site and the nearby public transport facilities, and no further improvements are necessary.</p>

Reference number CHK50844710

**SECTION 16 PLANNING APPLICATION FOR THE PROPOSED  
SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES AT 3/F AND 7/F, TOWER 1, ONE  
NORTH, NO. 8 HONG YIP STREET, YUEN LONG, NEW  
TERRITORIES**

**REVISED TRAFFIC REPORT**



IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Regal Crown Development Limited
Project	Section 16 Planning Application for the Proposed Social welfare facilities at 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, New Territories
Study	Revised Traffic Report
Date	20/01/2025
File name	Revised Traffic Report (20250120).docx
Reference number	CHK50844710

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1.</b>	<b>BACKGROUND</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.2.</b>	<b>STUDY OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>THE SUBJECT SITE</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.1.</b>	<b>THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.2.</b>	<b>EXISTING PROVISION OF INTERNAL TRANSPORT FACILITIES</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.3.</b>	<b>PROPOSED PROVISION OF INTERNAL TRANSPORT FACILITIES</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3.1.</b>	<b>ADOPTED VEHICULAR TRIP RATES</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3.2.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION AND ATTRACTION UNDER OFFICE AND SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>4.1.</b>	<b>ADOPTED PEDESTRIAN TRIP RATES</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>4.2.</b>	<b>COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION AND ATTRACTION UNDER OFFICE AND SOCIAL WELFARE FACILITIES</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>5.1.</b>	<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES IN THE VICINITY</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>5.2.</b>	<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORT UTILISATION</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY</b>	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
<b>6.1.</b>	<b>EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>CONCLUSION</b>	<b>19</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Development Parameter for the Whole Premises	3
Table 2.2	Requirement on the Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under Lease Requirement and Existing Provision	4
Table 2.3	Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under the Proposed Conversion	5
Table 3.1	Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates for Office	7
<b>Table 3.2</b>	<b>Peak Period Adopted for Vehicular Traffic Generation Surveys for the Selected ICYSCs</b>	<b>8</b>
Table 3.3	Vehicular Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai	10
Table 3.4	Net Difference of Vehicular Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion	11
Table 4.1	MVA's in-house Database for Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office	12
Table 4.2	Pedestrian Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai	13
Table 4.3	Net Difference of Pedestrian Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion	13
Table 5.1	Existing Public Transport Services	14
Table 5.2	Observed Peak Hour Public Transport Utilisation	16

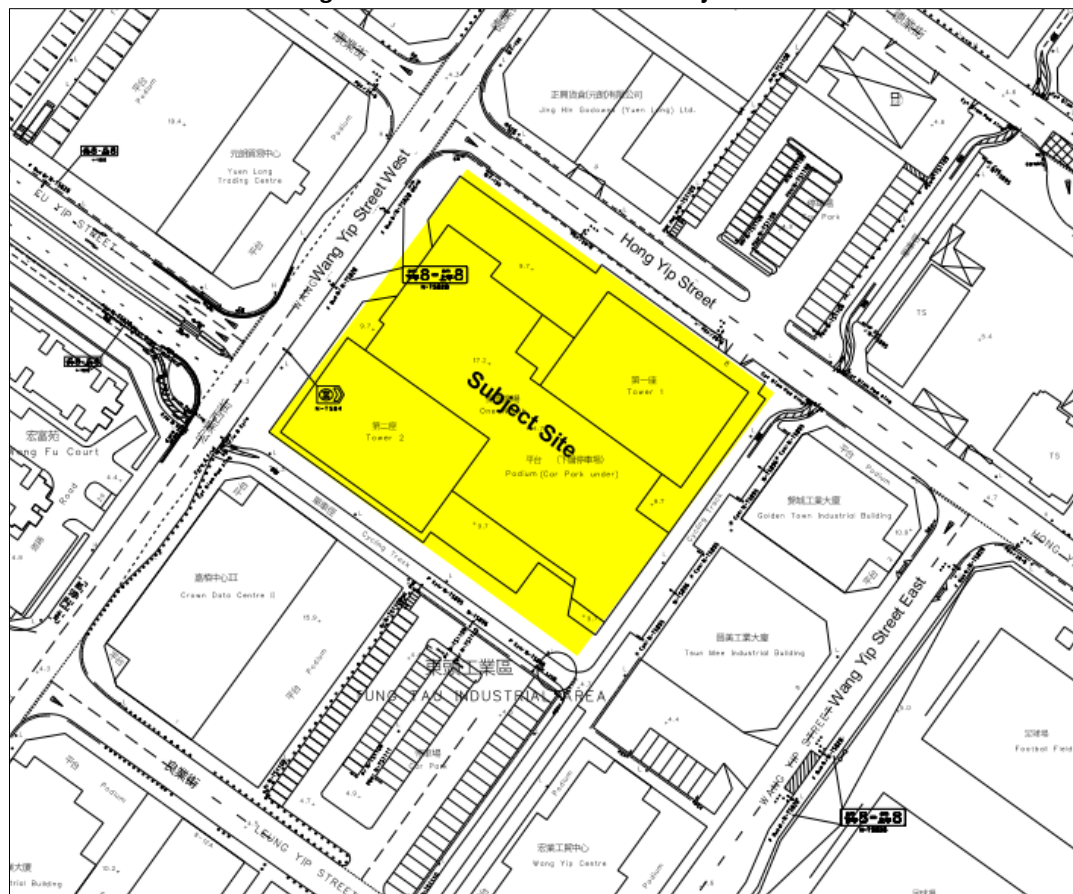


# 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Background

- 1.1.1. The Subject Site is located at One North, 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, where is zoned as "Other Specified Uses" annotated "Business" under the approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27. The Client acquired the site in Yuen Long for commercial development from a government tender in December 2015.
- 1.1.2. The Client intends to change the use of 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1 of One North, from "Office" to "Social welfare facilities" as specified under column 2 in the OZP.
- 1.1.3. A Section 16 Planning Application A/YL/321 has been submitted in September 2024 and comments from government departments were received as per Planning Department's (PlanD's) email on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2024.
- 1.1.4. MVA Hong Kong Ltd. has been commissioned as the traffic consultant, to conduct the Traffic Report to review on the traffic impact induced by the change of development parameters of the Subject Site. The location of the Subject Site is shown in **Figure 1.1**.

**Figure 1.1 Location of the Subject Site**



## 1.2. Study Objective

1.2.1. The scopes of this Traffic Report are as follows:

- a) Summarize the provision of parking and loading/unloading facilities for the Subject Site;
- b) Review the vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction by the existing office purpose based on the vehicular and pedestrian trip rates adopted in Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM);
- c) Estimate the vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction by the proposed social welfare facilities with reference to the vehicular and pedestrian trip rates obtained by traffic surveys on some existing similar social welfare facilities;
- d) Carry out comparison of the two set of traffic generation and attraction as described above; and
- e) Review the adequacy of nearby public transport and pedestrian facilities.

## 2. THE SUBJECT SITE

### 2.1. The Proposed Conversion

- 2.1.1. The proposed conversion is designated to convert the office floor space on the 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 into social welfare facilities which are designed to provide support and service to children, youth and families particularly those from different ethnic and income backgrounds.
- 2.1.2. The proposed services will be provided on a service-by-appointment basis, and the proposed social welfare facilities include:
- Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
  - Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
  - Integrated education and rehabilitation service
  - Family education and counselling services
  - Community development services
  - Specialized services
  - Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
  - Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy
- 2.1.3. The development parameter for the whole premises (i.e. Tower 1 and Tower 2 for One North, Yuen Long) is summarized in **Table 2.1** below.

**Table 2.1 Development Parameter for the Whole Premises**

Development Type	Floor		GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>(1)</sup>
Retail	G/F to 2/F		10,569.650
Office	Tower 1	1/F	712.736
		2/F	1,139.287
		3/F (the Proposed Conversion)	1,302.186
		7/F (the Proposed Conversion)	1,325.685
		5/F to 6/F and 8/F to 17/F	13,256.85
	Tower 2	1/F	962.615
		2/F	977.899
		3/F	1,313.653
		5/F to 17/F	15,896.925
	Sub-total for office		35,574.183
Total		46,143.833	

Note:

(1) Based on the latest General Building approved in September 2022.

### 2.2. Existing Provision of Internal Transport Facilities

- 2.2.1. With reference to the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022, the existing provision of Internal Transport Facilities under lease requirement is summarized in **Table 2.2** below.

**Table 2.2 Requirement on the Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under Lease Requirement and Existing Provision**

Transport Facilities	Development Component	Development Parameters (m <sup>2</sup> )	Lease Requirement	Existing Provision <sup>(3)</sup>		
Private Car Parking Space	Retail	10,569.650	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 600m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>Accessible car park space shall be reserved as the Building Authority may require and approved</li></ul>	18		
	Office	35,574.183		59		
Accessible Car Parking Space		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Space shall be reserved as the building authority may require and approved</li></ul>	3		
Total for Car Parking Space				80 <sup>(1)</sup>		
Container Parking Space		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space shall be provided</li></ul>	1		
Taxi / Private Car Layby		-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space shall be provided</li></ul>	1		
Motorcycle Parking Space	Retail	10,569.650	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10% of the total number of private car parking spaces</li></ul>	2		
	Office	35,574.183		6		
	Total for Motorcycle Parking Space			8 <sup>(1)</sup>		
				HGV	LGV	
Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading (L/UL) Bay <sup>(2)</sup>	Retail	10,569.650	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>50% shall be used for parking and the remaining 50% for L/UL</li></ul>	Parking	2	3
				L/UL	2	4
				Sub-total	4	7
	Office	35,574.183	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 space for every 1,530m<sup>2</sup> GFA</li><li>50% shall be used for parking and the remaining 50% for L/UL</li></ul>	Parking	5	7
				L/UL	4	9
				Sub-total	9	16
	Total for Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading Bay			Parking	7	10
				L/UL	6	13
Sub-total				13 <sup>(1)</sup>	23 <sup>(1)</sup>	

Note:

(1) Flexibility of 5% in car parking space, goods vehicle parking space, loading/unloading bay is allowed

(2) 35% for HGV and 65% for LGV

(3) Based on the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022

2.2.2. As shown in the above **Table 2.2**, a total of 80 nos. of car parking spaces (3 nos. of accessible car park space has been included), 1 no. of container parking space, 1 no. of taxi/private car layby, 8 nos. of motor parking space, 13 nos. for heavy goods vehicles (7 nos. for goods vehicle parking space and 6 nos. for loading/unloading bay) and 23 nos. of light goods vehicles (10 nos. for goods vehicle parking space and 13 nos. for loading/unloading bay) are provided.

## 2.3. Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities

2.3.1. Under the proposed conversion, it is proposed that no change in the provision of internal transport facilities for the whole premises. The proposed provision of internal transport facilities under the proposed conversion is summarised in **Table 2.3** below.

**Table 2.3 Proposed Provision of Internal Transport Facilities under the Proposed Conversion**

Transport Facilities			Existing Provision under the Lease Requirement <sup>(1)</sup> (A)		Required Provision under the Proposed Conversion		Proposed Provision (B)		Net Change ((B) – (A))	
Private Car Parking Space	Retail		18		18		18		-	
	Office		59		55		55		-4	
	Social Welfare Facilities		-		4		4		+4	
Accessible Car Parking Space			3		3		3		-	
Total for Car Parking Space			80		80		80		-	
Container Parking Space			1		1		1		-	
Taxi / Private Car Layby			1		1		1		-	
Motorcycle Parking Space	Retail		2		2		2		-	
	Office		6		6		6		-	
	Social Welfare Facilities		-		-		-		-	
	Total		8		8		8		-	
			HGVS	LGVS	HGVS	LGVS	HGVS	LGVS	HGVS	LGVS
Goods Vehicle Parking Space; Loading/unloading (L/UL) Bay	Retail	Parking	2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-
		L/UL	2	4	2	4	2	4	-	-
		Sub-total	4	7	4	7	4	7	-	-
	Office	Parking	5	7	4	7	4	7	-1	-
		L/UL	4	9	4	8	4	8	-	-1
		Sub-total	9	16	8	15	8	15	-1	-1
	Social Welfare Facilities	Parking	-	-	-	-	1	-	+1	-
		L/UL	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	+1
		Sub-total	-	-	-	-	1	1	+1	+1
	Total	Parking	7	10	6	10	7	10	-	-
		L/UL	6	13	6	12	6	13	-	-
		Sub-total	13	23	12	22	13	23	-	-

Note:

(1) Based on the latest General Building Plan (GBP) approved in September 2022

### Private Car Parking Space

- 2.3.2. With reference to the lease requirement as mentioned in **Table 2.2**, 1 no. of private car parking space for every 600m<sup>2</sup> GFA shall be provided in regardless of the development component.
- 2.3.3. Since the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities will not induce any change in GFA, there is no change on private car parking space (i.e. fulfil the lease requirement).
- 2.3.4. In addition, according to Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guideline (HKPSG), there is no specific requirements on the provision of internal transport facilities for social welfare facilities.
- 2.3.5. Nevertheless, it is expected that the actual demand for social welfare facilities will be less than the usage for commercial (i.e. office and retail) and there will be a surplus in supply on

the provision of car parking spaces under the proposed conversion, and such spaces will be provided as ancillary parking facilities for other uses of the premises.

Goods Vehicle Parking Space/Loading/unloading Bay

- 2.3.6. Under the lease requirement as mentioned in **Table 2.2**, goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay will be provided in accordance with the office and retail GFA. Since there is a decrease in office GFA under the proposed conversion, it is anticipated that there is a decrease in the required provision for goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay.
- 2.3.7. Similar to private car parking space, there will be a surplus on the provision of goods vehicle parking space/loading/unloading bay under the proposed conversion, and such spaces/bays will be provided as parking facilities **for the proposed social welfare facilities**.



### 3. COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION

#### 3.1. Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates

##### Vehicular Trip Rates for Office

- 3.1.1. In order to estimate the traffic generation and attraction of office use, reference has been made to the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM) published by Transport Department. The adopted vehicular trip rates for office is listed in **Table 3.1** below.

**Table 3.1 Adopted Vehicular Trip Rates for Office**

Development Type	Vehicular Trip Rates (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Generation	Attraction	Generation	Attraction
Office (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	0.1703	0.2452	0.1573	0.1175

Note:

(1) The mean trip rates is adopted for the Subject Site.

##### Vehicular Trip Rates for Social Welfare Facilities

- 3.1.2. There is nil information regarding the traffic generation and attraction of social welfare facilities in TPDM, since they normally serve local needs and insignificant traffic generation is anticipated. Nevertheless, traffic generation surveys are conducted to obtain the vehicular trip rates for social welfare facilities, if any.
- 3.1.3. Traffic trip generation surveys for social welfare facilities were conducted at some Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres (ICYSCs) which are providing educational programs, counseling, health services, and recreational activities for children and youth. These ICYSCs are opened to the public and equipped with community-based facilities, and they are designed to provide a holistic range of services for children and youth and to organizes a wide variety of indoor and outdoor activities.
- 3.1.4. Having considered that the traffic demand for services at ICYSCs will be relatively higher when comparing among the social welfare facilities for different sectors of the community among children and youth, rehabilitation services and family services, etc., trip rates for ICYSCs have been taken into consideration in this study for conservative approach.
- 3.1.5. In addition, the proposed services will be provided on a service-by-appointment basis as mentioned in **Chapter 2**. It is anticipated that the traffic trip generation and attraction for the proposed services will be less than the obtained traffic trip generation rate for ICYSCs.

3.1.6. Manual classified count surveys for vehicles were conducted to obtain the most up-to-date vehicular trip generations and attractions for two selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and one selected ICYSCs in Tin Shui Wai in November 2024 during the AM and PM peak periods. These selected ICYSCs includes:

- The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre  
(香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)
- Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre  
(香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)
- H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express  
(香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)

3.1.7. The vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation surveys were conducted on a typical weekday between 09:00-11:30 and 16:00-18:00, aligning with the opening hours of each selected ICYSCs. Since nil vehicular traffic was observed during survey period for the selected ICYSCs, only peak 15-min pedestrian traffic for the selected ICYSCs is identified. The observed peak period adopted for pedestrian traffic generation surveys for the selected ICYSCs are summarized in **Table 3.2**.

**Table 3.2 Peak Period Adopted for Vehicular Traffic Generation Surveys for the Selected ICYSCs**

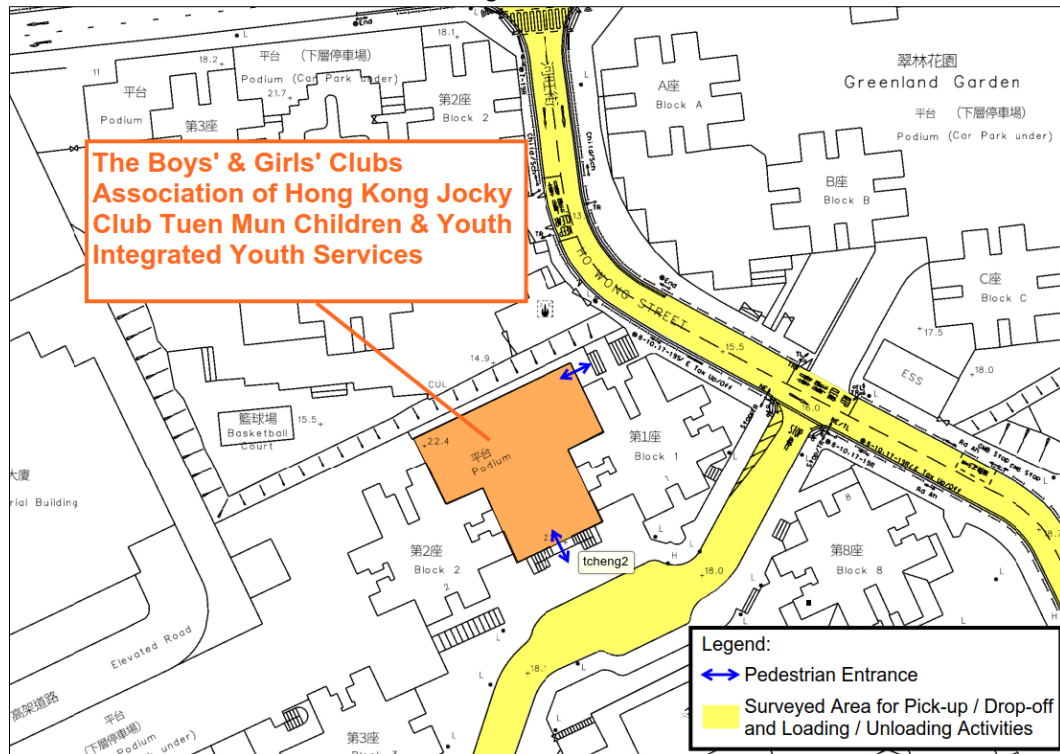
Facilities	Opening Hours on Typical Weekday	Peak Period adopted for Survey		Observed Peak Period for Traffic Generation Survey	
				Vehicular <sup>(1)</sup>	Pedestrian <sup>(2)</sup>
The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre (香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday-Friday (except Tuesday): 14:00-18:00</li> <li>Tuesday: 10:00-18:00</li> </ul>	AM Peak	09:30-11:30	-	09:45-10:00
		PM Peak	16:00-18:00	-	-
Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre (香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday-Friday (except Thursday): 14:00-20:30</li> <li>Thursday: 09:30-13:00 &amp; 14:00-17:15</li> </ul>	AM Peak	09:00-11:00	-	09:00-09:15
		PM Peak	16:00-17:30	-	16:20-16:35
H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express (香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday-Friday (except Wednesday): 14:00-18:00 &amp; 19:00-22:00</li> <li>Wednesday: Closed</li> </ul>	PM Peak	16:00-18:00	-	16:05-16:20

Note: (1) Nil vehicular traffic was observed during survey period for the selected ICYSCs  
(2) Nil pedestrian traffic was observed during survey period during PM peak period for the Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre

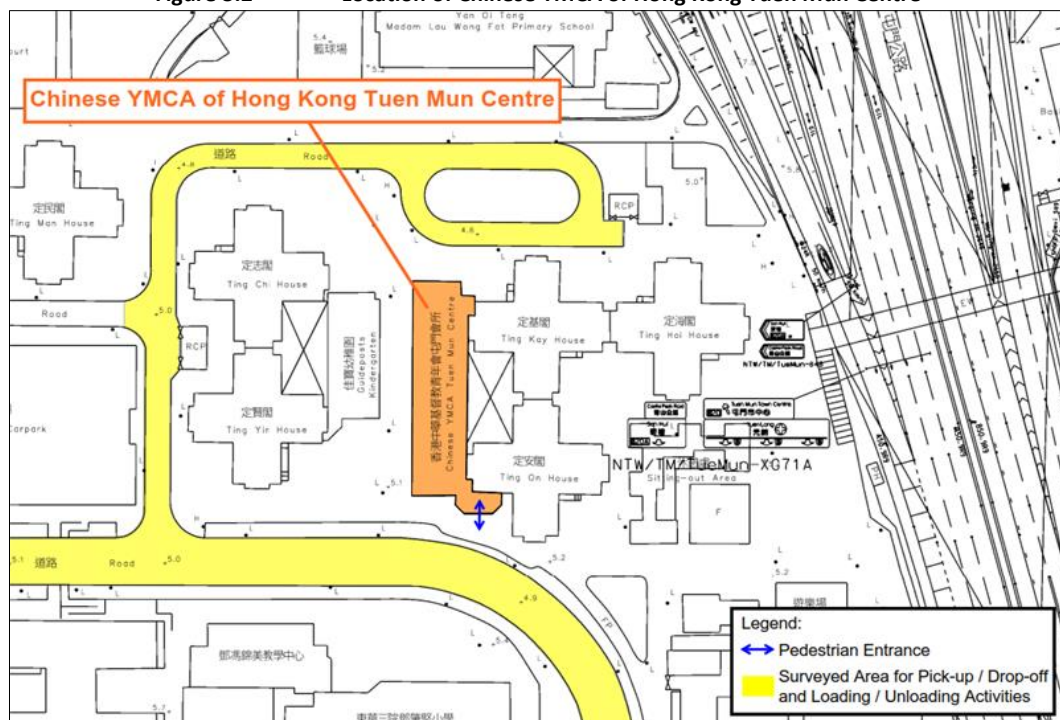
3.1.8. As there is no designated car parking spaces nor loading/unloading facilities for these ICYSCs, surveyors were assigned to record if there is pick-up/drop-off and loading/unloading activities on the adjacent roads to access these ICYSCs.

3.1.9. The locations of the surveyed ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shi Wai are shown in **Figures 3.1 to 3.3**, and the surveyed trip rates are illustrated in **Table 3.3**.

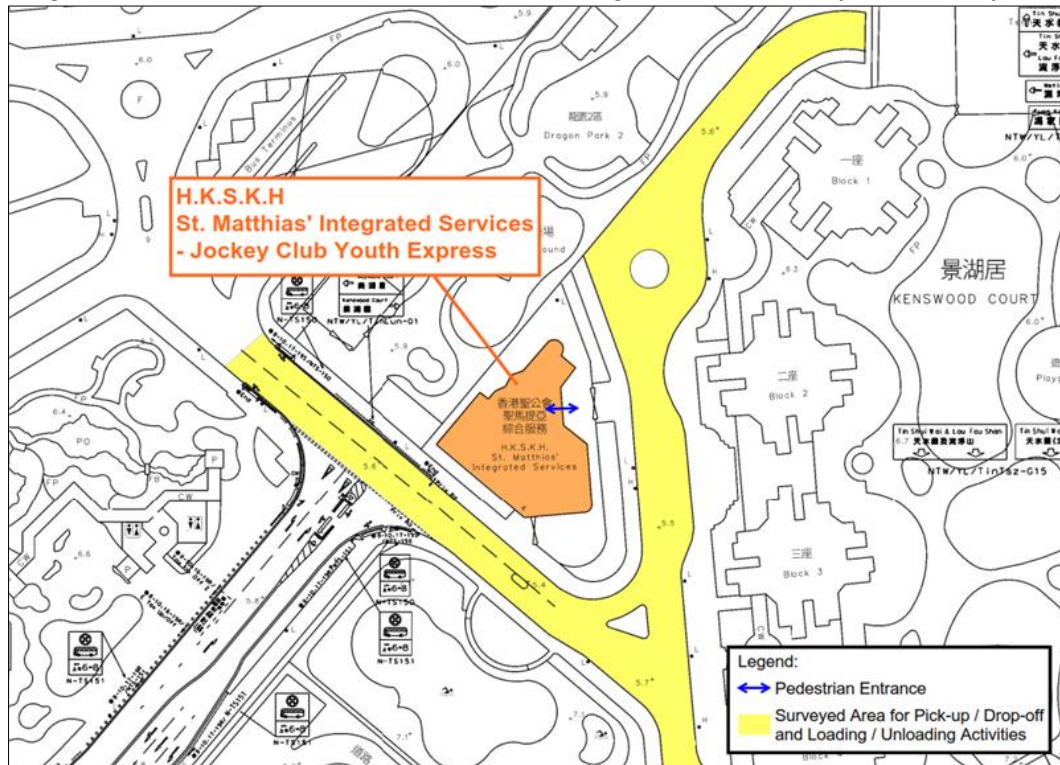
**Figure 3.1 Location of The Boys' & Girl's Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre**



**Figure 3.2 Location of Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre**



**Figure 3.3 Location of H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express**



**Table 3.3 Vehicular Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai**

Facilities	GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1)(2)	Vehicular Trip Rates (pcu/hr/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre (香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre (香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)	Approx. 600m <sup>2</sup>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express (香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	0.000	0.000
<b>Adopted Trip Rate for Social Welfare Facilities</b>		<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>

Note:

- (1) The above GFA is indicative only.
- (2) GFA is estimated based on the site area of the existing premises with only 1 storey of social welfare facilities

3.1.10. Based on on-site observations, no vehicular trip was observed for the three surveyed ICYSCs during the survey period (i.e. ICYSCs serves the local residents from the local area).

### 3.2. Comparison of Vehicular Traffic Generation and Attraction under Office and Social Welfare Facilities

- 3.2.1. Based on the development parameter of the Subject Site given in **Table 2.1** and the adopted rates as shown in **Tables 3.1** and **3.2**, the net difference of vehicular traffic generation and attraction between office and social welfare facilities are presented in **Table 3.4**.

**Table 3.4 Net Difference of Vehicular Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion**

Development Type	GFA <sup>(1)</sup>	Vehicular Trip (pcu/hr)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
Office (pcu/hr/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [a]	2,627.871m <sup>2</sup>	5	7	5	4
Social Welfare Facilities (pcu/hr/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [b]		0	0	0	0
Net Difference [b] – [a]		-5	-7	-5	-4

Note:

- (1) Refer to **Table 2.1**, the total GFA for the Subject Site (i.e. 3/F & 7/F)  
 $= 1,302.186\text{m}^2 + 1,325.685\text{m}^2 = 2,627.871\text{m}^2$

- 3.2.2. As shown in **Table 3.3**, it is revealed that the overall vehicular traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. **less vehicular traffic will be generated**).



## 4. COMPARISON OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC GENERATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONVERSION

### 4.1. Adopted Pedestrian Trip Rates

#### Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office

- 4.1.1. To estimate the demand of pedestrian for office, reference is also made from MVA's in-house database for trip rates for office developments is listed in **Table 4.1**.

**Table 4.1 MVA's in-house Database for Pedestrian Trip Rates for Office**

Development Type	Pedestrian Trip Rates (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Generation	Attraction	Generation	Attraction
Office (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> GFA) <sup>(1)</sup>	0.530	2.170	1.320	0.190

Note:

(1) Based on MVA's in-house database for pedestrian trip rates for Millennium City 6 at Kwun Tong Road

#### Pedestrian Trip Rates for Social Welfare Facilities

- 4.1.2. Similar to vehicular trip generation survey as mentioned in **Chapter 3**, the proposed social welfare facilities will be operated on a service-by-appointment basis, it is anticipated that the pedestrian trip generated and attracted under the proposed conversion shall be less than expected.
- 4.1.3. For conservative purpose, manual pedestrian count surveys were also conducted to obtain the most up-to-date pedestrian trip generations and attractions at the selected ICYSCs as mentioned in **Chapter 3** in November 2024 during the AM and PM peak periods.
- 4.1.4. The surveyed trip rates for the three surveyed ICYSCs are illustrated in **Table 4.2**.



**Table 4.2 Pedestrian Trip Rates for the Selected ICYSCs in Tuen Mun and Tin Shui Wai**

Facilities	GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) (1)(2)	Pedestrian Trip Rates (ped/15mins/100 m <sup>2</sup> GFA)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children & Youth Integrated Services Centre (香港小童群益會 - 賽馬會屯門青少年綜合服務中心)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	0.143	0.000	0.000	0.000
Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong Tuen Mun Centre (香港中華基督教青年會屯門會所)	Approx. 600m <sup>2</sup>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.167</b>	<b>1.167</b>	<b>0.167</b>
H.K.S.K.H. St. Matthias' Integrated Services - Jockey Club Youth Express (香港聖公會聖馬提亞綜合服務 - 賽馬會青年幹線)	Approx. 700m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	1.000	0.143
<b>Adopted Trip Rate for Social Welfare Facilities</b>		<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.167</b>	<b>1.167</b>	<b>0.167</b>

Note:

(1) The above GFA is indicative only.

(2) GFA is estimated based on the site area of the existing premises with only 1 storey of social welfare facilities

## 4.2. Comparison of Pedestrian Traffic Generation and Attraction under Office and Social Welfare Facilities

- 4.2.1. Based on the development parameter of the Subject Site given in **Table 2.1** and the adopted rates as shown in **Tables 4.1** and **4.2**, the net difference of pedestrian traffic generation and attraction between office and social welfare facilities are presented in **Table 4.3**.

**Table 4.3 Net Difference of Pedestrian Trip Generation and Attraction due to the Proposed Conversion**

Development Type	GFA <sup>(1)</sup>	Pedestrian Trip (ped/15mins)			
		AM Peak		PM Peak	
		GEN	ATT	GEN	ATT
Office (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [a]	2,627.871m <sup>2</sup>	14	58	35	5
Social Welfare Facilities (ped/15mins/100m <sup>2</sup> ) [b]		9	5	31	5
Net Difference [b] – [a]		-5	-53	-4	0

Note:

(1) Refer to **Table 2.1**, the total GFA for the Subject Site (i.e. 3/F & 7/F)  
= 1,302.186m<sup>2</sup> + 1,325.685m<sup>2</sup> = 2,627.871m<sup>2</sup>

- 4.2.2. As shown in **Table 4.3**, it is revealed that the overall pedestrian traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. **less pedestrian traffic will be generated**).
- 4.2.3. Alternatively, it is anticipated that less pedestrian traffic demand will be induced for nearby pedestrian facilities, including pedestrian routing between the Subject Site and public transport facilities.

## 5. EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES

### 5.1. Public Transport Services in the Vicinity

- 5.1.1. Ten franchised bus routes and two GMB routes are operating in the vicinity of the Subject Site to/from Yuen Long City Centre. Details of these franchised bus and GMB services are listed in **Table 5.1** and **Figure 5.1** below.

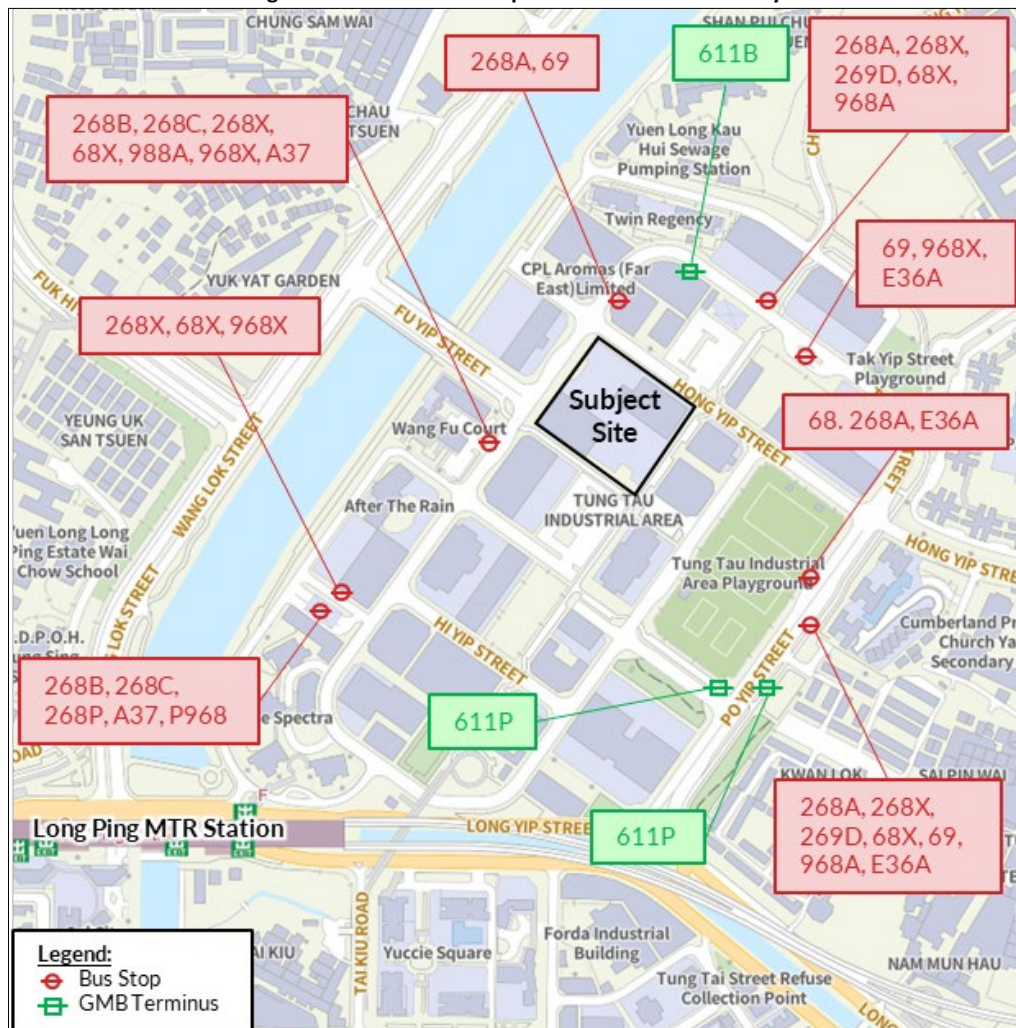
**Table 5.1 Existing Public Transport Services**

Route	Destination – Origin	Peak Frequency (minutes)
<b>Franchised Bus</b>		
68X	Yuet Ping House Long Ping Estate → Mong Kok (Park Avenue)	07:50 <sup>(1)</sup>
69	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) – Tin Shui Wai Town Centre	15-25
E36A	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) – Tung Chung (Yat Tung)	15-30
268A	Long Ping Estate → Kwun Tong Ferry	07:05 & 07:20 <sup>(1)</sup>
268B	Long Ping Station – Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road)	20-30
268C	Long Ping Station – Kwun Tong Ferry	5-30
268X	Yuet Ping House Long Ping Estate → Jordan (West Kowloon Station)	08:00 <sup>(1)</sup>
269D	Tin Shui Wai Station → Lek Yuen	07:20 <sup>(1)</sup>
968A	Yuen Long (West) → Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	07:30 & 07:45 <sup>(1)</sup>
968X	Yuen Long (Tak Yip Street) → Quarry Bay (King's Road)	07:00, 07:10, 07:20, 07:30, 07:40, 07:50 & 08:00 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Green Mini-bus</b>		
611B	Tak Yip Street – Fau Tsoi Street (Circular)	30
611P	Shan Pui Road – On Shun Street (Circular)	20-30

Note:

(1) Monday to Friday, except public holidays

**Figure 5.1 Public Transport Services in the Vicinity**



## 5.2. Public Transport Utilisation

- 5.2.1. A traffic survey was conducted on a typical weekday in November 2024 to identify the peak hour public transport utilization at the existing bus and GMB stops near the Subject Site at Wang Yip Street West, Tak Yip Street and Po Yip Street. The survey results are summarized in **Table 5.2**.

**Table 5.2 Observed Peak Hour Public Transport Utilisation**

Location/ Bound	Mode	Route No.	Observed No. of Vehicle	Total Service Capacity (pax) <sup>(1)</sup>	Observed Utilisation (pax)	Utilisation Rate (%)
<b>AM Peak (07:30-10:00)</b>						
Wang Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268B	2	180	0	0%
		268C	15	1,350	21	2%
		268X	1	90	2	2%
		968A	2	180	28	16%
		A37	6	540	1	0%
	GMB	611B	10	160	80	50%
		69	6	540	20	4%
		E36A	4	360	5	1%
Po Yip Street Southbound	Bus	68X	1	90	27	30%
		69	5	450	123	27%
		268X	1	90	33	37%
		269D	1	90	40	44%
		968A	2	180	114	63%
		E36A	5	450	40	9%
Keung Yip Street Eastbound	GMB	611P	10	112	11	10%
<b>PM Peak (17:30-19:30)</b>						
Wang Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268C	7	630	34	5%
		968X	3	270	17	6%
		A37	4	360	2	1%
	GMB	611B	10	160	80	50%
Po Yip Street Northbound	Bus	268A	1	90	9	10%
		69	5	450	27	6%
		E36A	5	450	9	2%
Po Yip Street Southbound	Bus	69	5	450	94	21%
		968A	4	360	41	11%
Keung Yip Street Eastbound	GMB	611P	7	112	11	10%

Note:

(1) In estimating the public transport trips provided by each bus, 120 pax/bus with 75% utilisation rate should be adopted as the calculation basis, which equals to 90 pax/bus.

- 5.2.2. From **Table 5.2**, all the utilisation rate of existing public transport near the Subject Site are far below 100%, indicating that the demand for existing public transport service is within capacity during AM and PM peak periods for the existing situation and the proposed conversion.
- 5.2.3. Alternatively, as mentioned in **Table 4.3**, the overall pedestrian traffic generation for social welfare facilities will be lower than office (i.e. less pedestrian traffic will be generated), anticipated that there is no adverse impact on the demand for existing public transport service.



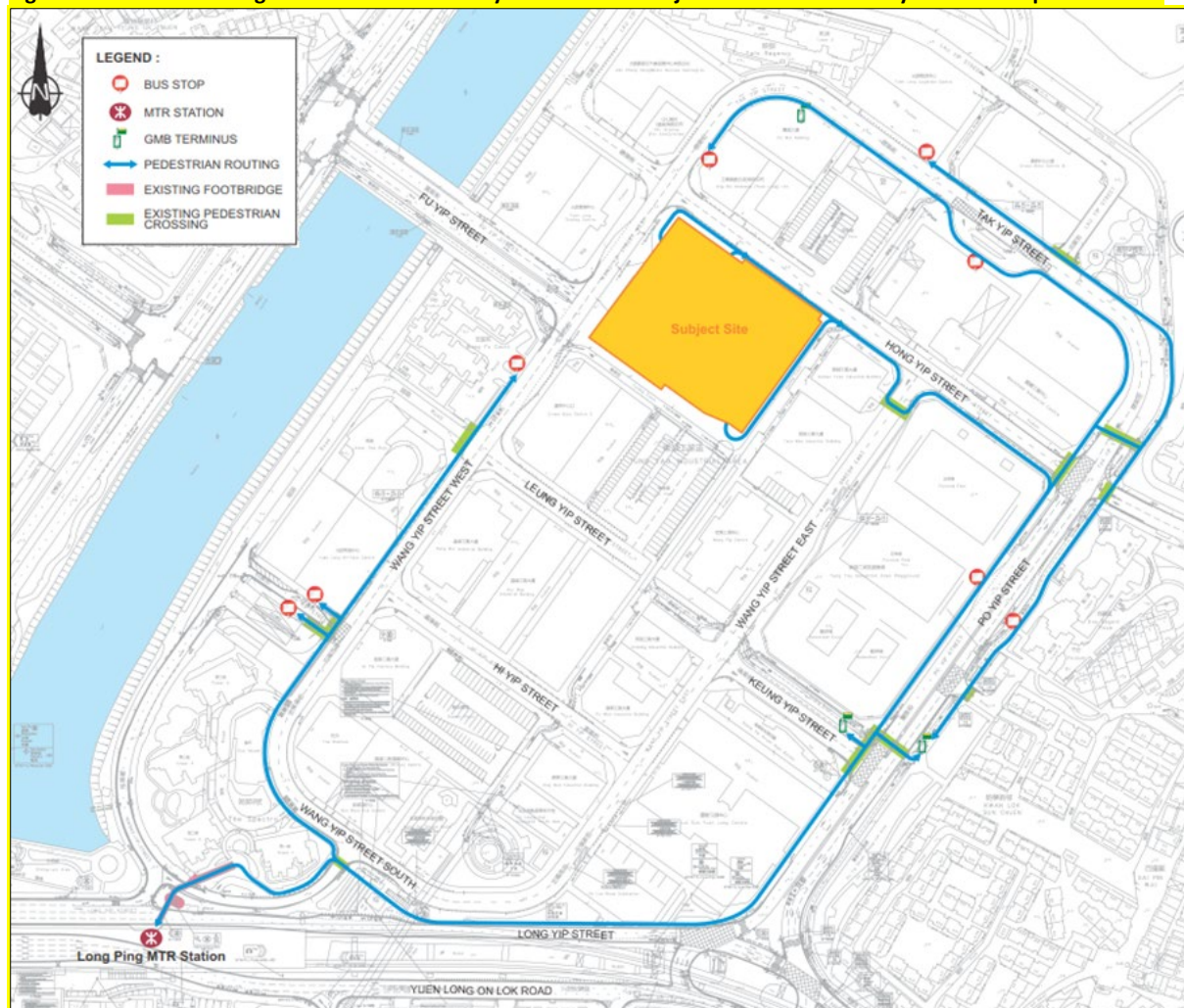
## 6. PEDESTRAIN CONNECTIVITY

### 6.1. Existing Pedestrian Facilities

6.1.1. As mentioned in **Chapter 4.2**, less pedestrian traffic will be generated/attracted due to the proposed conversion. Hence, it is anticipated that there is less pedestrian traffic demand on nearby pedestrian facilities along pedestrian routing between the Subject Site and public transport facilities, and the nearby pedestrian facilities are adequate to entertain the anticipated demand.

6.1.2. Since the target visitors of the proposed social welfare services are mostly children and those of special needs, considering there will be more children visiting the proposed social welfare facilities, the existing pedestrian connectivity and universal accessibility between the Subject Site and the nearby public transport facilities have been reviewed and illustrated in **Figure 6.1** below.

**Figure 6.1 Existing Pedestrian Connectivity between the Subject Site and the Nearby Public Transport Facilities**



6.1.3. Under the current situation, Wang Yip Street West and Po Yip Street serve as the primary pedestrian routes between the Subject Site and public transport facilities, with proper pedestrian crossing facilities available along Po Yip Street, which is deemed universally accessible for pedestrians with special needs.

- 6.1.4. On the other hand, pedestrians may consider to cross Wang Yip Street West at their own discretion. As there are no restrictions on crossing zones and visibility is adequate along Wang Yip Street West, pedestrian can access the Subject Site across Wang Yip Street West depending on traffic conditions.
- 6.1.5. In view of the above, pedestrian generated/attracted by the proposed social welfare facilities can utilise the existing footpath/footbridge and at-grade/grade separated crossing to access the nearby public transport facilities from the Subject Site. Therefore, it is considered that there is sufficient pedestrian connectivity and universal accessibility between the Subject Site and the nearby public transport facilities.



## 7. CONCLUSION

- 7.1.1. The overall vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation and attraction of social welfare facilities and public transport utilisation will be lower than office under the proposed conversion (i.e. less traffic will be generated).
- 7.1.2. Therefore, the proposed conversion of office to social welfare facilities is considered acceptable from traffic engineering point of view.

## Annex 2

---

Response to the Comments from Electrical and Mechanical Services Department  
and the Revised Quantitative Risk Assessment Report

S16 Planning Application of Proposed Social Welfare Facility (Excluding Those Involving Residential Care) At 3/F And 7/F, Tower 1, One North, No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. – Submission of Quantitative Risk Assessment (Ref: R5151\_V3.0)

	Comments from Ivy Chan /EMSD via email on 06/01/2024	Proposed Response
1	The LPG inventory of each LPG storage vessel should be 12 tonnes, instead of 10.2 tonnes	Model is revised accordingly. The consequence analysis result and risk summation results have been updated. Please refer Section 5.3 and Section 6 for details.

Prepared by

**Ramboll Hong Kong Limited**

**S16 PLANNING APPLICATION OF PROPOSED SOCIAL  
WELFARE FACILITY (EXCLUDING THOSE INVOLVING  
RESIDENTIAL CARE) AT 3/F AND 7/F, TOWER 1, ONE  
NORTH, NO. 8 HONG YIP STREET, YUEN LONG, N.T.**

## **QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT**

Date **January 2025**

Prepared by **Amy Ho et. al**  
**Senior Engineer**

Signed



Approved by **Calvin Chiu**  
**Senior Manager**

Signed



Project Reference **SNOYL532EI00**

Document No. **R5151\_V3.1**

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted, in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system of any nature without the written permission of Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd, application for which shall be made to Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd, 21/F, BEA Harbour View Centre, 56 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Disclaimer: This report is made on behalf of Ramboll Hong Kong Ltd. No individual is personally liable in connection with the preparation of this report. By receiving this report and acting on it, the client or any third party relying on it accepts that no individual is personally liable in contract, tort or breach of statutory duty (including negligence).

Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

21/F, BEA Harbour View Centre  
56 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3465 2888  
Fax: (852) 3465 2899  
Email: [hkinfo@ramboll.com](mailto:hkinfo@ramboll.com)

Q:\Projects\SNOYL532EI00\04 Deliverables\04 HA Report\R5151\_V3.0\R5151\_V3.0.docx

## Table of Content

1.0	Introduction .....	1
1.1	Project Background .....	1
1.2	Scope of Work .....	1
1.3	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) .....	1
1.4	Methodology.....	2
2.0	Project Data .....	4
2.1	The Proposed Development .....	4
2.2	Hazardous Storage and Operation .....	4
2.3	Study Area.....	5
2.4	Population.....	6
2.5	Indoor/Outdoor ratio.....	10
2.6	Source of Ignition.....	11
2.7	Meteorological Information .....	11
3.0	Hazard Identification .....	13
3.1	Properties of LPG.....	13
3.2	Event Leading to an Accidental LPG Release .....	13
3.3	Safety Provisions.....	15
3.4	Escalation .....	16
3.5	Outcome of an Accident LPG Release.....	17
3.6	LPG Release Scenarios Considered.....	17
4.0	Frequency Assessment .....	18
4.1	Spontaneous Failure .....	18
4.2	Loading Operation Failure .....	19
4.3	External Events.....	23
4.4	Failure Frequencies.....	25
4.5	Event Tree Analysis .....	26
5.0	Consequence Analysis .....	28
5.1	Source Term Modelling .....	28
5.2	Physical Effect Modelling .....	28
5.3	Hazardous Impacts on Offsite Population .....	29
6.0	Risk Assessment .....	33
6.1	Risk Summation.....	33
6.2	Results of Individual Risk .....	33
6.3	Results of Societal Risk.....	33
7.0	Conclusion .....	36
8.0	References .....	37



### List of Tables

Table 1	Uses in Application Site .....	4
Table 2	Summary information on the LPG installation .....	5
Table 3	Population Data Within Study Area .....	7
Table 4	Temporal Change of Population within A Week.....	10
Table 5	Day Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station .....	12
Table 6	Night Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station .....	12
Table 7	Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered .....	17
Table 8	Determination of Dispenser Failure Frequency .....	19
Table 9	Road Traffic Accidents by Severity (2010 - 2020).....	21
Table 10	Probabilities of Vehicle Impact to Cause Loss of Containment .....	21
Table 11	Failure of Safety Provisions .....	23
Table 12	Resultant frequencies after Fault Tree Analysis .....	25
Table 13	Ignition Probabilities from Cox, Lees and Ang .....	27
Table 14	Summary of Worst Consequence Distances.....	30
Table 15	Height Protection Factor Considered .....	30
Table 16	Buildings with Fireball Shielding Factor Applied .....	31
Table 17	F-N Data .....	33
Table 18	Breakdown of PLL .....	35

### List of Figures

Figure 1	Location of Proposed Development and Study Area
Figure 2	Societal Risk Guideline
Figure 3	Schematic Diagram of LPG filling station
Figure 4	Schematic Diagram of a Typical LPG Dispenser
Figure 5	Individual Risk of the LPG Filling Station
Figure 6	Societal Risk Results

### List of Annex

Annex A	Layout Plan of the Proposed Development
Annex B	Calculation of Transient Population
Annex C	Fault Tree Analysis
Annex D	Event Tree Analysis
Annex E	Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Project Background

A quantitative risk assessment (QRA) was conducted for the newly completed office and retail complex – One North at No. 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long, N.T. (hereafter referred as the “Application Site”) in 2021. The QRA report (Report Ref.: R5151\_V2.0) (the “Previous Report”) was approved by Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services (DEMS) in January 2022 [2].

A S16 Application (A/YL/321) has been submitted for proposed change of use from office to social welfare facility (except for those involving residential care) at 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 of One North (hereafter referred as the “Proposed Social Welfare Development”). The venue is tentatively ready for operation in 2025. Referring to recent comment from EMSD, the proposed change of use would introduce increase of population so that the applicant should submit a QRA to ascertain that the risk level posed by the station is still acceptable. This QRA is therefore conducted to re-assess the risk level by the LPG Filling Station (hereafter referred as the “the Station”) to the surrounding, including the additional population brought by the Proposed Social Welfare Development in response to the comment.

### 1.2 Scope of Work

The objective of this study is to re-assess the potential risks to the public in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station in year 2025, with operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development. Site survey was conducted to understand the current situation and update the Previous Report [2] where necessary.

The scope of the study is limited by the following criteria:

- (a) The risks associated with the transport of LPG by road tankers have been restricted to the consideration of their final approach to the LPG storage installation within the LPG Filling Station;
- (b) The risk assessment has been limited to those events which have the potential for off-site fatalities.

### 1.3 Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG)

#### 1.3.1 Hong Kong Risk Guidelines (HKRG)

Chapter 12.4 of the HKPSG [1] stipulates the risk guidelines to determine the acceptability of Potentially Hazardous Installation (PHI) in terms of individual and societal risks. These risk guidelines are also adopted to ascertain whether the risk levels posed by the Notifiable Gas Installations (NGIs) are acceptable.

The individual and societal risk criteria for the risk assessment are described below:

- i. Individual Risk: a measure of the frequency at which an individual at a specified distance from the hazardous installations is expected to sustain a specified level of harm from the realization of hazardous incident(s). The maximum level of off-site

individual risk causing fatality of a person located 24 hours a day outside the facility of concern should not exceed  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  / year, i.e. 1 in 100,000 per year.

- ii. **Societal Risk**: a measure of the relationship between the frequency of an incident and the number of fatalities that will result. It is typically expressed graphically by an F-N curve showing the cumulative frequency (F) of incidents causing N or more fatalities. The societal risk criteria are presented graphically as in **Figure 2**. There are three regions as described below:

- **Acceptable** where the risk is so low that no action is necessary;
- **Unacceptable** where the risk is so high that they should be reduced regardless of the cost or else the hazardous activity should not be proceeded; and
- **ALARP** where the risk associated with the hazardous activities should be reduced to a level of "As Low As Reasonably Practicable", in which the mitigation measures should be prioritized on the basis of practicality and implementation cost versus the risk reduction achieved.

## 1.4 Methodology

### 1.4.1 Overall QRA Approach

A QRA on the concerned LPG Filling Station was completed for this Project and approved by DEMS in 2022. The QRA methodology of this study follows the approved Previous Report, which complies with the HKRG stipulated in Section 4 of Chapter 12 of the HKPSG[1] and the QRA Methodology for LPG Installations in Hong Kong [3].

The major phases in QRA include:

- Hazard Identification**: Identify hazard scenarios associated with the operation of the LPG Compound, and then determine a set of relevant scenarios to be included in a QRA.
- Frequency Assessment**: Assess the likelihood of occurrence of the identified hazard scenarios.
- Consequence Assessment**: Assess the consequences and impact to the surrounding population.
- Risk Summation and Assessment**: Evaluate the risk level, in terms of individual risk and societal risk. The risks will be compared with the criteria outlined in HKRG to determine their acceptability.
- Identification of Mitigation Measures**: Identify and assess practicable and cost-effective risk mitigation measures if necessary. The risks of mitigated cases will then be reassessed to determine the level of risk reduction.

### 1.4.2 Case to be Considered

The Proposed Social Welfare Development is targeted to commence operation in year 2025. This study will consider the following scenarios to demonstrate the increase in the

risk levels of the LPG Filling Station due to the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development. The cases to be considered include:

- **Case 1 – Base Case in Year 2025:** evaluating the risk level in year 2025 without the Proposed Social Welfare Development;
- **Case 2 – Operation Case in Year 2025:** evaluating the risk level in year 2025 with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development.

## 2.0 Project Data

### 2.1 The Proposed Development

One North is located at 8 Hong Yip Street in the junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street of Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, falling within an area zoned "Other Specific Uses" annotated "Business" ("OU(B)") under the approved Yuen Long Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/YL/27.

The 3/F and 7/F of Office Tower 1 of One North at the Application Site are planned to be converted from office use to social welfare facility, where are expected to accommodate no more than 200 visitors and staffs on each floor. The population of remaining areas of the Application Site is assumed the same as before.

The uses on different floors of the Application Site are detailed in **Table 1**.

**Table 1 Uses in Application Site**

Uses	Floors
Office	Tower 1 (3/F – 17/F) (except for 3/F and 7/F)
	Tower 2 (3/F – 17/F)
	G/F – 2/F
Proposed Social Welfare	3/F (GFA 1302.186m <sup>2</sup> )
	7/F (GFA 1325.685m <sup>2</sup> )
Retail	G/F – 2/F
Outdoor reactional space	2/F

The layout plan of the Proposed Development is given in **Annex A**.

### 2.2 Hazardous Storage and Operation

#### 2.2.1 Location and Surrounding Land Use

The LPG Filling Station is approximate 70m northeast to the site boundary of the Application Site as indicated in **Figure 1**. It is surrounded by industrial buildings and open car park space. The nearest industrial building is adjacent to the LPG Filling Station and is about 15m away from the LPG facilities separated by the convenient store in the LPG Filling Station. The nearest high rise residential building locates 55m away from the LPG Filling Station.

#### 2.2.2 LPG Filling Station Operation

The LPG Filling Station consists of two 14 tonnes underground LPG storage vessels (equivalent to 12 tonnes LPG inventory, taking into account the ullage requirement of not filling more than 85% of the vessel volume), each installed in an individual concrete chamber filled with washed sand. The vessel shall be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD) and is covered with corrosion protection coating, 100% radiography tested and fully stress relieved.

Six LPG dispensers with two nozzles for each dispenser are located in a canopied island for LPG vehicle refuelling.

### 2.2.3 LPG Delivery and Transfer

LPG vessel is replenishment by LPG road tanker with a maximum capacity of the road tanker of about 9 tonnes at dedicated LPG road tanker unloading bay.

A site survey was conducted on 26<sup>th</sup> November 2024. The filling operation of LPG vehicle was observed over a one-hour period from 15:30 to 16:30, which is assumed to be the peak hour of LPG vehicle refuelling. 169 taxis and 4 minibuses were counted. A LPG road tanker was engaged in unloading operation during the site survey with an unloading time of approximately 50 minutes recorded. The observation aligned with the information collected and assumptions presented in the Previous Report [2]. Hence this study will adopt the same assumptions as reported on the Previous Report [2].

A summary of the LPG Filling Station facilities and operations is presented in **Table 2**.

**Table 2 Summary information on the LPG installation**

Item	Data Collected / Assumptions
LPG vessel	2 × 14 tonnes (maximum capacity) Filled up to 85% of its maximum capacity under normal operation
LPG dispensers	6 LPG dispensers with 12 nozzles
LPG tanker	9 tonnes
LPG road tanker delivery	6 tankers per day. About 2,190 road tankers deliveries per year, both day time and night time delivery Average residence time at the station is about 50 min <sup>1</sup>
Vehicles refuelling	1108 LPG vehicles per day, including LPG taxi and LPG minibus <sup>2</sup>
Fire & gas safety provision	Dry powder fire extinguishers, sand buckets and fire hydrant. Manually / remotely operated isolation valves. Leak detection system with alarm. ESD system. Water spray system. Emergency plans.
Further development	No further development/ modification planned for the existing LPG Filling Station.

Note

1. Conservative assumption based on Previous Report [2]

2. Conservative assumption based on Site Survey

### 2.3 Study Area

Following the Previous Report [2], a study area of 200m radius from the LPG Filling Station is adopted in this study, as shown in **Figure 1**.



## 2.4 Population

### 2.4.1 Population in the Vicinity

Population close to the hazardous installations may be impacted by hazardous events arising from the accidental LPG release from the LPG facilities. As the QRA is aimed to assess the off-site risk to life, staff present at the LPG Fillings Station are regarded as voluntary takers of risk and are not considered in this study.

Population in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station is illustrated in **Figure 1**, and summarized in **Table 3**. The future population within the study areas is estimated following the approach in the Previous Report [2] but using the up-to-date data published by the Government Departments and site observation dated 26<sup>th</sup> November 2024.

The following information and assumptions are adopted in the estimation:

- Average residential household size of 2.5 in Town Planning Unit (TPU) 524 as per 2021 Population Census [5];
- Conservative assumption of annual population growth of 1% as per population statistics in TPU 524 in 2021 Population Census [5] and the Projections of Population Distribution 2023 – 2031 [6]; and
- Maximum plot ratio of 5 for industrial building in “New Industrial Areas” according to the Outline Zoning Plan;
- Conservative assumption of worker density of 35m<sup>2</sup>/worker for office and industrial buildings in “New Industrial Areas” and 700m<sup>2</sup>/worker for warehouse.

The population data are summarized in **Table 3**.

### 2.4.2 Transient Population

Transient population includes traffic population as well as pedestrians along the road sections within the study area. Traffic population can be calculated using the equation below:

$$\text{Traffic Population (ppl)} = \frac{\frac{\text{No. of ppl}}{\text{vehicle}} \times \frac{\text{No. of vehicle}}{\text{hr}}}{\text{Traffic Speed (km/hr)}} \times \text{Road Section Length (km)}$$

The transient population adopted for this study is summarised in **Table 3** with the detailed calculations provided in **Annex B**.

**Table 3 Population Data Within Study Area**

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre	Industrial	22		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	16	88	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
2	Crown Data Centre III	Industrial	25		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	14	73	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
3	Tak Yip Street Playground	Recreational	10		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	4.7	-	0	Conservative assumption based on site survey
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre	Industrial	130		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.8	7	34	According to site survey observation, the building is a mix of 50% workshop use and 50% warehouse use. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
5	Project Site Office	Industrial	60		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	5.4	2	6	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
6	Tung Tau Industrial Area Playground (Future Underground Public Vehicle Park (excluding Container Vehicle) and Re-provisioning of Permitted Sports Facilities)	Recreational	42		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	5.1	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
7	Golden Town Industrial Building	Industrial	42		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	3	18	Ground floor is used as workshop and the rest are used as warehouse according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
8	Tsun Mee Industrial Building	Industrial	10		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	3	17	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre	Commercial	392		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	18	66	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
10	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.9	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
11	Jing Hin Godowns (Yuen Long) Limited	Industrial	14		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	6	24	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
12	Po Wai Building	Industrial	107		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	4	19	According to a site survey, the building is a mix of 50% warehouse and 50% industrial use. Population estimated from max. plot ratio and site area.
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited	Industrial	78		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	7	31	Industrial use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
14	Mercedes-Benz Trucks & Buses Service Centre	Industrial	20		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.4	2	10	Conservative assumption based on site survey observation.
15	Dry Weather Flow Pumping Station	Industrial	0		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.7	1	3	Pumping station is assumed to be an unmanned area.
16	Yuen Long Kau Hui Sewage Pumping Station	Industrial	0		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	5.2	1	3	Pumping station is unmanned

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
17	Shan Pui Chung Hau Tsuen	Residential	70		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	3	2	6	28 no. of 2-storey houses counted based on desktop study. Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
18	Vacant	Vacant	0		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4.1	-	0	Vacant site use according to site survey observation.
19	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.5	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
20	Wang Yip Centre	Commercial	348		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.6	8	37	Office use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
21	Car Park	Car park	5		100%	100%	100%	50%	10%	0%	4.5	-	0	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
22	Crown Data Centre II	Industrial	25		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	4.3	14	70	Warehouse use according to site survey observation. Estimate from max. plot ratio and site area.
23	Future Residential Development	Residential	280		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	4.2	3	9.9	112 units from Town Planning Board document. Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
24	Twin Regency	Residential	1403		50%	25%	25%	70%	100%	95%	4.4	23	80	526 units . Average household size of 2.5 from 2021 Population Census.
PD1	One North Tower 1	Commercial	708	609	100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	14.65	17	70	Project info: The GFA each tower is 17700.021 sq.m. Estimate the population using a density of 25 sq.m/person. 2 floors are proposed to convert into social welfare use which has a total GFA of 2627.871 sq.m.  GFA of 15072.15 sq.m will remain as office use.
	One North Tower 1 (3/F Social Welfare Facilities)	Social Welfare	0	200	100%	25%	100%	100%	0%	95%	19.65	1	5	Project Info: 3/F and 7/F of Tower 1 will be used as social welfare facilities with an estimated population of 200 persons per floor.
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)	Social Welfare	0	200	100%	25%	100%	100%	0%	95%	33.65	1	4.5	
PD2	One North Tower 2	Commercial	710		100%	25%	100%	40%	10%	95%	14.65	17	70	Project info: The GFA each tower is 17689.881 sq.m. Estimate the population using a density of 25 sq.m/person
PD3	One North Retail	Retail	600		48%	100%	26%	13%	5%	95%	4.55	3	15	Project info: UFA of approx. 9,043 sq.m. Estimated from population density of 16.7m2/person with reference to the Previous Report. Rounded up to nearest 100.
PD4	One North Outdoor Space	Recreational	50		25%	50%	50%	100%	5%	0%	4.55	2	10	Conservative assumption with reference to the Previous Report [2].
R01	Tak Yip Street	Road	36		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B</b> .

ID	Population Name	Population Category	Population in 2025		Temporal Population Change					Indoor Ratio	Base Level (mPD)	No. of Storey	Building Height (m)	Remarks
			Base Case	Opn Case	RUSH	PEAK	WDD	WED	NIGHT					
R02	Hong Yip Street	Road	35		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R03	Wang Yip Street West	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.3	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R04	Wang Yip Street East	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.6	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R05	Po Yip Street	Road	27		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.6	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>
R06	Lau Yip Street	Road	37		100%	100%	74%	64%	29%	0%	4.5	-	0	Includes passage in vehicles and pedestrian. Refer <b>Annex B.</b>

### 2.4.3 Temporal Change in Population

In order to reflect the temporal changes in population within a week, the following time periods, and corresponding proportion of population adopted in the analysis, with reference to the Previous Report [2].

Day time is defined as 07:00 to 19:00 and night time from 19:00 to 07:00 next day. Rush hour is defined as 07:00 to 09:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Monday to Saturday to cater for the workers' movement before and after business hours. Peak hour is defined as 12:00 to 14:00 on Monday to Saturday as the lunch time peak of retails.

The temporal changes of different population category are provided in **Table 4**. The detailed temporal changes of population for each population site considered are provided in **Table 3**.

**Table 4 Temporal Change of Population within A Week**

Time Period	Time Portion	Population Variation by Category						
		Comme rcial	Industri al	Residen tial	Recreat ional	Social Welfare	Retail ( <sup>1</sup> )	Car park
Rush hour (RUSH)	14.28%	100%	100%	50%	25%	100%	48%	100%
Peak hour (PEAK)	7.14%	25%	25%	25%	50%	100%	100%	100%
Weekday day (WDD)	20.83%	100%	100%	25%	50%	100%	26%	100%
Weekend day (WED)	11.31%	40%	40%	70%	100%	100%	13%	50%
Night (NIGHT)	46.43%	10%	10%	100%	5%	0%	5%	10%

Note

1. Conservative assumption based on Previous Report [2] According to site survey observations, the population variation on retail floors of the Application Site is low in non-peak time periods.

### 2.5 Indoor/Outdoor ratio

Building structures can offer some protection from fires for the occupants inside. An indoor ratio of 95% is applied to the population in commercial, industrial, social welfare, retail and residential buildings while the remaining 5% of population is assumed to be outdoor, accounting for outdoor activities and walking on pathways.

Passengers in vehicles are considered as 100% outdoors although vehicles may provide certain protection. Population in the car park and the open recreational space is considered as 100% outdoors.

## 2.6 Source of Ignition

Flammable gas cloud from an accidental release can be ignited and led to fire or explosion if there are ignition sources present in the close proximity or along the dispersion path of the cloud. If the gas cloud is diluted outside the flammable concentration range (i.e. below Lower Flammable Limit), or in the absent of ignition sources, no fire hazards will be expected. The energy level, timing, location and ignition effectiveness of ignition sources in the vicinity of the hazardous installations affect the extent of gas cloud dispersion and its potential impacts.

Two types of ignition sources are defined in the SAFETI model, including:

- Population source which are assigned implicitly to all population groups by SAEFTI to account for human activities such as smoking, cooking and using electrical appliances.
- Transportation route segments which are defined for the moving vehicles on roads. The ignition probability of a transportation route segment is calculated from the traffic density, average vehicle speed, vehicle ignition efficiency and total length of the road. The vehicle ignition efficiency for moving vehicles is adopted to be 0.4 per 60 second [7]. Traffic flow and average vehicle speed are included in **Annex B**.

## 2.7 Meteorological Information

Meteorological conditions affect the consequences of gas release, in particular wind direction, speed and stability which influences the direction and degree of turbulence of gas dispersion. Meteorological data from Wetland Park Weather Station (Year 2023) was collected from the Hong Kong Observatory and adopted in the consequence model to determine the various gas dispersion, fire and explosion effects. The data are rationalised into a set of weather classes in accordance with TNO Purple Book [7]. The meteorological data can be expressed in combination of wind speed and Pasquill stability classes. Pasquill classes (A to F) represent the atmospheric turbulence with class A being the most turbulent class while class F being the least turbulent class.

The six most dominant sets of wind speed-stability class combination for both day-time and night-time are listed in **Table 5** and **Table 6** below respectively. The average ambient temperature adopted in the analysis is 23°C and relative humidity is 80%.



**Table 5 Day Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station**

Direction	Weather Class						Total
	2.0B	1.5D	4.0D	7.5D	2.5E	1.5F	
0 – 30	6.25	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.18	3.26	11.61
30 – 60	9.59	2.58	0.33	0.00	0.35	2.20	15.05
60 – 90	12.47	3.39	0.13	0.00	0.30	2.93	19.22
90 – 120	4.70	2.33	0.61	0.03	0.33	1.82	9.81
120 – 150	3.29	1.19	0.30	0.00	0.13	1.39	6.30
150 – 180	6.60	1.87	0.78	0.00	0.53	1.69	11.48
180 – 210	5.39	0.91	0.61	0.03	0.23	1.06	8.22
210 – 240	2.15	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.13	2.58
240 – 270	1.80	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	2.30
270 – 300	1.75	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.23	2.45
300 – 330	3.34	0.48	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.18	4.02
330 – 360	4.81	1.09	0.05	0.00	0.08	0.94	6.95
All	62.11	16.69	2.98	0.05	2.15	16.01	100.00

**Table 6 Night Time Wind Direction Frequency of Wetland Park Weather Station**

Direction	Weather Class						Total
	2.0B	1.5D	4.0D	7.5D	2.5E	1.5F	
0 – 30	0.00	0.31	0.08	0.00	0.64	18.63	19.66
30 – 60	0.00	0.42	0.28	0.03	1.36	9.20	11.29
60 – 90	0.00	0.78	0.17	0.08	0.67	9.59	11.29
90 – 120	0.00	0.31	0.33	0.00	0.83	12.04	13.52
120 – 150	0.00	0.08	0.28	0.00	0.56	8.06	8.98
150 – 180	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.00	2.25	15.49	18.08
180 – 210	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.00	1.33	8.12	9.71
210 – 240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.78	0.83
240 – 270	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.22	0.33
270 – 300	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.42
300 – 330	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	1.17
330 – 360	0.00	0.33	0.03	0.00	0.03	4.34	4.73
All	0.00	2.64	1.50	0.11	7.76	87.99	100.00

## 3.0 Hazard Identification

### 3.1 Properties of LPG

LPG supplied in Hong Kong is a pressurized mixture of propane and butane (3:7 in mole ratio). Upon release to the ambient environment, it vaporises and mixes with air, forming a dense flammable gas cloud which tends to flow and disperse closed to the ground. The gas cloud may extend over a long distance until it becomes too diluted or encounters ignition sources.

### 3.2 Event Leading to an Accidental LPG Release

The main hazard associated with the LPG facilities is an accidental uncontrolled release of LPG resulting in a fire or explosion upon ignition. A schematic diagram of LPG filling facilities [8] is shown in **Figure 3**. The initial events leading to an LPG release could be one of the following:

- Spontaneous failure of pressurised LPG equipment due to material / design / construction defect, fatigue, corrosion, erosion, etc;
- Loading operation failure, i.e. an LPG release occurs as a direct result of the road tanker unloading operation or vehicle refuelling operation; and
- External events.

#### 3.2.1 LPG Storage vessel failure

Failure of the storage vessel includes cold catastrophic failure and partial failure (25 mm hole), which may be resulted from:

- Spontaneous failure;
- Loading failure due to overfilling / over-pressurisation of storage vessel; and
- External events, such as earthquake.

Considering the content in vessel varies in time due to consumption and refilling, the vessel is assumed nominally at full load inventory (i.e. 85% of maximum capacity) for 20% of the time and at low inventory level with 60% of maximum capacity for the rest of the time. In case of failure of storage vessel due to overfilling, the release inventory is assumed to be 100% of maximum capacity.

#### 3.2.2 LPG Road tanker failure

Failure of the road tanker includes cold catastrophic failure and partial failure (25 mm hole), which may be resulted from:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Accidents during unloading caused by collision by another vehicle in the station.

Similar to the case of storage vessel that the content of a LPG road tanker varies with time, road tanker is modelled to have full inventory for 20% of the time and 50% of maximum capacity for 80% of time.

### 3.2.3 Pipework failure

LPG pipework failure in the Station includes guillotine failure and partial failure (hole size of 10% of diameter) of the follows:

- Liquid inlet pipework for LPG unloading to the LPG storage vessel;
- Liquid supply lines from LPG storage vessel to dispensers; and
- Vapour return lines from the dispensers to the storage vessel.

In light of that most of the LPG pipework runs underground, the major cause of pipework failure is spontaneous failure. As part of the liquid inlet pipework for LPG unloading to the LPG storage vessel is aboveground at road tanker unloading bay, such pipework may be subjected to failure due to impact of the LPG road tanker.

According to consequence modelling, LPG vapour release from the rupture of underground vapour return line can only impact 1 metre maximum from the point of release. This does not impose risk to the off-site population and thus failure of vapour return line is not further considered in the study.

### 3.2.4 Dispenser failure

Failure of the dispenser may be caused by spontaneous failure and vehicle impact to dispenser. This will result in a liquid leak from a nominal 20 mm hole, equivalent to the diameter of the dispenser pipework. The rate of release will however be limited by the discharge rate of submersible pump.

### 3.2.5 Flexible hose failure

An accidental release from the flexible hose may be caused by:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Loading failures, including:
  - Hose misconnection error – an error where the driver / operator fails to properly connect the loading hose and the hose comes adrift during unloading;
  - Hose disconnection error – an error where the driver / operator inadvertently disconnects the hose while the valve is still open or has failed open;
  - Road tanker / vehicle drive-away error, an error where the driver inadvertently drives the tanker away during unloading / refuelling; and
  - Impact to the refuelling vehicle by another vehicle in the station, which causes movement of the refuelling vehicle leading hose disconnection and hose damage.

### 3.2.6 Submersible pump failure

Leak from the submersible pump itself will result in a release of LPG back to the storage vessel and therefore no hazard is expected. A release is only possible from the flange associated with the fitting of the pump on the top of the storage vessel. This may result in a liquid leak from a 25 mm hole, equivalent to the space between 2 bolt holes on a flanged joint.

### 3.2.7 LPG vehicle (taxi, minibus) failure

Failure of the LPG vehicle (taxi, minibus) may result from:

- Spontaneous failure; and
- Accidents during refuelling caused by collision by another vehicle in the station.

The small inventory in LPG vehicle only sustains a short duration of the LPG release, resulting in insignificant impacts compared with releases from the pipework / hose connected to the LPG storage vessel / road tankers. Based on consequence modelling, the rupture of minibus LPG tank could affect 23 metres maximum. With the radiation wall installed in the Station, the hazards from LPG vehicle are unlikely to reach off-site population. The risk of LPG vehicle failure is considered negligible and is not further assessed in this study.

### 3.2.8 External events

An LPG release may occur due to external events and the consequence could be catastrophic failure or leak. The related external events are listed as follows:

- Earthquake;
- Aircraft crash;
- Car crash;
- Landslide;
- Severe environmental events;
- Lightning strike;
- Dropped object;
- Subsidence; and
- External fire.

## 3.3 Safety Provisions

Various safety provisions are installed in the LPG Filling Station upon the requirements of the Gas Authorities of EMSD, the Code of Practice of Hong Kong LPG Industry, and operator's company guideline. These safety provisions act in different combinations to prevent or mitigate the hazards due to an accidental LPG release.

### 3.3.1 Isolation System

The following safety provisions are provided on LPG road tanker and in the Station to prevent uncontrolled release of LPG:

- **Non-return valve** installed on the LPG inlet pipework prevents back flow from the LPG storage vessel;
- **Excess flow valves** installed at the tanker, storage vessel and the dispenser stop the liquid flow when a large release occurs (e.g. guillotine failure of the pipe / hose);

- **Breakaway coupling** prevents LPG spillage due to road tanker/vehicle drive-away while the hose is still connected during unloading / refuelling;
- **Double-check filler valve** installed at the LPG filling point prevents the release from the storage vessel. The design of the valve is essentially two non-return valves in series;
- **Pressure relief valve** installed on the LPG road tanker and LPG storage vessel protects against excessive pressure build-up due to overfilling or over-heating by fire;
- **Manual isolation valves** are installed on the LPG road tanker, storage vessel, dispensers and pipework for the operators / drivers to isolate the LPG installations in case of failure or for maintenance operation; and
- **Emergency shutdown (ESD) system** on the LPG storage vessel and LPG road tanker isolates the vessel / tanker and stops unloading operation or LPG supply to dispensers when activated.

### 3.3.2 Firefighting / Fire Protection

The follow detection and firefighting systems are implemented on LPG road tanker and in the station to mitigate the hazards of accidental LPG release:

- **Leak detection system with alarm** is installed near the LPG filling point, LPG storage vessel, LPG dispensers and the office. Alarm will be raised upon detection of a flammable vapour cloud;
- **Chartek coating** on the LPG road tanker gives a protection and prevents formation of hot spots for at least 30 minutes in case of jet fire impingement [3]
- **Fire service protection system** includes fire extinguishers, sand buckets and fire hydrant provided for general firefighting uses and also a water spray system which is automatically activated by leak alarm detection system as well as the manual push handle. Fire brigade will be available within a few minutes upon an emergency call in case of fire.

### 3.4 Escalation

Escalation refers to knock-on effect from a fire event. Hazard in the LPG silling station concerned that can lead escalation include jet fire impinging on the road tanker.

When jet fire impinges on the LPG road tanker over a period of time, it may cause the formation of hot spots on the LPG road tanker wall and subsequent structural failure leading to fire escalation to a Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapor Explosion (BLEVE) event. Road tanker BLEVE due to jet fire impingement is considered credible when:

- LPG release is failed to be isolated;
- Jet fire impinges in the direction of LPG road tanker; and
- Fire-fighting system are ineffective.

### 3.5 Outcome of an Accident LPG Release

The following outcomes could result from an accidental LPG release:

- Jet fire;
- Flash fire;
- Vapour cloud explosion (VCE);
- Fireball; and
- BLEVE.

The LPG storage vessel in the station is buried underground in a concrete compartment filled with washed sand. Fireball is considered unlikely for the underground LPG storage vessel.

If there is no ignition source in the LPG vapour cloud or along the migration path of the cloud with the wind, the LPG vapour cloud will dissipate and cause no hazardous impact.

### 3.6 LPG Release Scenarios Considered

Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered in this study are summarized in **Table 7**.

**Table 7 Representative LPG accidental release scenarios considered**

Equipment	Failure type	Release type	Potential hazardous outcomes
LPG storage vessel	Catastrophic failure	Instantaneous	Flash fire, VCE
	Partial failure (leak)	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
LPG road tanker	Catastrophic failure	Instantaneous	Fireball, flash fire, VCE
	Partial failure (leak)	Continuous	Flash fire, VCE, jet fire
Liquid-inlet pipework	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE, BLEVE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
Liquid supply line to dispenser	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire
Dispenser	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, BLEVE
Flexible hose to vessel	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE, BLEVE
	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire
Flexible hose to vehicle	Guillotine failure	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, BLEVE
Submersible Pump Flange	Leak	Continuous	Jet fire, flash fire, VCE



## 4.0 Frequency Assessment

A frequency assessment involves analysis of likelihood of LPG containment failure leading to an accidental LPG release and subsequent outcome probabilities. The initiating failure probabilities are estimated from the historical accident statistics, published failure data report, industrial testing results and expert judgment. Base failure frequencies of LPG facilities (vessels, pipework, etc.) are derived from the initiating failure events by applying failure analysis techniques such as fault tree analysis. Occurrences of subsequent hazardous outcomes in an accident are estimated by event tree analysis, taking into account severity of the release event and surrounding environment. Frequency assessment in this study follows the Previous Report [2].

### 4.1 Spontaneous Failure

#### 4.1.1 LPG storage vessel failure

Storage vessel failure refers to cold catastrophic failure leading to instantaneous release of the whole inventory or cold partial failure causing a continuous leakage. Failure rates of  $1.8 \times 10^{-7}$  per vessel year and  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per vessel year [3] are adopted for cold catastrophic and partial failures, respectively. The vessel is assumed to be stress-relieved and 100% radiograph tested.

#### 4.1.2 LPG road tanker failure

LPG road tanker can be regarded as a mobile LPG storage vessel. The cold spontaneous failure rate for LPG road tankers could be higher than for a fixed storage vessel. This is because of stresses experienced by the road tanker due to vibration during transportation, and cyclic loading associated with filling/unloading of the road tanker. The catastrophic and partial failure probabilities of an LPG road tanker are taken as  $2.0 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per year [3], respectively.

#### 4.1.3 Pipework failure

Failure of LPG pipework can be guillotine failure (full bore rupture) and partial failure (leak from pipe cracks). The generic guillotine failure rate of LPG pipework is taken as  $1.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per meter per year [3]. The rate of partial failure (equivalent to 10% pipe diameter) is taken as 3.3 times of the guillotine failure rate [7], i.e.  $3.3 \times 10^{-6}$  per meter per year. The failure of pipework may result in uncontrolled continuous release of LPG, if and only if, isolation fails, i.e. simultaneous failure of safety equipment (non-return valve, excess flow valve and ESD valve) and manual shut-off valves.

#### 4.1.4 Dispenser failure

LPG from the storage vessel is pumped to the dispenser for vehicle refuelling. Typical dispenser is a metering device consisting a hose with self-sealing connector, 4 ball valves (with 2 flanges for each valve) and a certain length of rigid pipework [2]. A schematic diagram of a typical LPG dispenser is illustrated in **Figure 4**.

As the LPG dispenser in the Station has 2 nozzles instead, it is assumed to have an additional metering device and 2 ball valves for the connection of additional nozzle. Failure of the dispenser is estimated to be  $1.2 \times 10^{-4}$  per year by 'Parts Count' method as

illustrated in **Table 8**. The pipework in the dispenser is assumed to have a diameter of 20 mm. Only significant leak is considered in the assessment.

**Table 8 Determination of Dispenser Failure Frequency**

Item	Quantity, no. or m	Base failure rate, per year or per m.year	Fraction of significant leak (>0.2 D)	Failure rate, per year
Pipe <sup>(1)</sup>	2m	$2.5 \times 10^{-5}$	15%	$7.5 \times 10^{-6}$
Ball valve <sup>(2)</sup>	6 no.	$8.8 \times 10^{-5}$	6%	$3.2 \times 10^{-5}$
Flange <sup>(1)</sup>	16 no.	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	100%	$8.0 \times 10^{-5}$
Total				$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$

Note:

(1) Reference to HSE onshore [9]

(2) Reference to Lees [10] and E&P forum [11]

#### 4.1.5 Flexible hose failure

Cold spontaneous failure of flexible hose may occur during the road tanker unloading or vehicle refuelling operations. Likelihood of a guillotine failure is taken as  $9.0 \times 10^{-8}$  per hour [3]. With average times of 50 minutes for road tanker unloading operation and 5 minutes for LPG vehicle refuelling operation, the guillotine failure rates of the flexible hose are estimated as  $7.5 \times 10^{-8}$  per road tanker unloading operation and  $7.5 \times 10^{-9}$  per vehicle refuelling operation.

Similar to pipework failure, the frequency of partial failure of flexible hose is assumed to be 3.3 times the guillotine failure rate.

#### 4.1.6 Release from Submersible Pump Flange

The submersible pump flange may leak due to fitting arrangement. Failure frequency of  $5.0 \times 10^{-6}$  per year is applied to the study[9].

### 4.2 Loading Operation Failure

#### 4.2.1 Hose misconnection error

A misconnection error may occur if the hose is improperly connected to the filling point, including failure to open manual isolation valve. A failure rate of  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  per operation [3] is adopted. It is assumed that such error results in hose coming completely apart, leading to a full-bore release. Small leaks will be rectified instantaneously by the tanker driver or his assistant.

#### 4.2.2 Hose disconnection error (during tanker unloading)

Hose disconnection error refers to inadvertently disconnecting the filling hose during the unloading operation, which requires a complete disregard of normal operating procedures, as well as the failure to re-tightening the coupling immediately upon loosening it. A gross human error of  $2 \times 10^{-6}$  per operation [3] is adopted in the analysis.

#### 4.2.3 Road tanker drive-away error

A drive-away error may occur due to repositioning of the truck during delivery or inadvertent drive-away before completion of replenishment. The outcome of this failure matches those of hose misconnection, i.e. full-bore release. Repositioning during delivery is deemed remote because there is a dedicated unloading bay in the LPG Filling Station. The driver and his assistant are responsible for monitoring the unloading process during replenishment. Thus, the probability of drive-away error before operation completion is deemed very low and a failure rate of  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  per operation [3] is adopted.

#### 4.2.4 Road tanker impact onto LPG facilities

The road tanker may strike the LPG installation during manoeuvring, causing damage to the LPG installation or the road tanker. A likelihood of  $1.5 \times 10^{-4}$  per operation [3] is adopted for this human error. In view of the slow speed of road tanker during manoeuvring to its unloading bay and the side and rear end protection LPG road tanker, a release from the road tanker due to slight impact is considered remote.

The probability of damaging the filling pipework is considered very low as it is protected by a steel framework to minimize the chance and energy of direct tanker impact on the pipework. A release from the damaged pipework may ensue only if the driver neglects his duty to check the pipework integrity and possible leakage before unloading starts.

#### 4.2.5 Road tanker collision during unloading

The LPG road tanker is parked in a designated unloading bay of the LPG Filling Station. Warning traffic cones should be placed around the LPG road tanker, forming an area with limited access during unloading operation. The collision by other vehicles to an unloading road tanker is considered very unlikely. Nevertheless, a frequency of  $1.0 \times 10^{-8}$  per operation is adopted [3].

#### 4.2.6 Damage due to tanker / vehicle impact

Compared with normal road accidents, inadvertent impact by tanker / vehicle to the LPG facilities is deemed to be a low speed / momentum collision due to provision of speed limit, sufficient lighting, well-maintained concrete floor, warning signage, and supervision of working staff, etc. at the LPG Filling Station. Mostly it will cause slight damage, which is not potential to result in an uncontrolled LPG release.

As mentioned in **Section 4.2.4**, road tanker and inlet pipework are equipped with side / rear protection and steel framework, preventing impact to the LPG installation from vehicle collision. Thus, vehicle collision to cause tanker / inlet pipework failure are unlikely. The probabilities of vehicle impact to cause LPG facilities failure are estimated from Road Traffic Accident Statistics from the Transport Department [12], as tabulated in **Table 9**.

The statistics reported 13% (take 20% in the after-mentioned calculation) was serious collision and 1% was fatal collision. Assuming fatal accidents would have the potential to cause catastrophic rupture of the tanker or guillotine failure of the LPG pipework, and serious accidents would have the potential to cause leakage of the tanker / pipework, a modification factor of 0.5 is conservatively applied account for the safety provisions at the LPG Filling Station. The probability of catastrophic failure and partial failure in an

impact accident is taken as  $1\% \times 0.5 = 0.5\%$  and  $20\% \times 0.5 = 10\%$ , respectively. In considering the steel frame protection of the liquid-inlet pipework at the LPG filling point, a modification factor of 0.1 is applied and the probability of catastrophic failure and partial failure of pipework in an impact accident is taken as 0.1% and 2%.

**Table 9 Road Traffic Accidents by Severity (2010 - 2020)**

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Sum	% Total
Fatal	129	104	107	107	96	543	1%
Serious	2 379	2 070	1 682	1 831	1 912	9 874	12%
Slight	13 591	13 551	14 146	14 164	13 290	68 742	87%
Total	16 099	15 725	15 935	16 102	15 298	79 159	100%

**Table 10 Probabilities of Vehicle Impact to Cause Loss of Containment**

Events Related to Vehicle Impact	Base frequency assumed	Reduction factor	Probability adopted
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause tanker catastrophic failure	0.01	0.5	0.005
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause tanker partial failure	0.2	0.5	0.1
Probability of sufficient tanker impact energy to cause guillotine failure of the inlet pipeline	0.01	0.1	0.001
Probability of sufficient tanker impact energy to cause partial failure of the inlet pipeline	0.2	0.1	0.02
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause dispenser damage	0.2	0.5	0.1
Probability of sufficient vehicle impact energy to cause hose damage	0.2	0.5	0.1

#### 4.2.7 Storage vessel overfilling / over-pressurization

As usual on-site practice of unloading LPG operation, the vessel will only be filled up to 85% of the total capacity. The filling in progress should be monitored by the tanker driver and his assistant through the ullage gauge at all time. The possibility of overfilling is deemed low and is taken to be  $2 \times 10^{-2}$  per operation [3]. Even if an overfilling occurs, an LPG release due to over-pressurisation will only happen if the following human error or failure of safety provisions take place:

- Driver and his assistant fail to activate ESD system and close manual shut-off valve;
- Failure of truck pump over-pressurisation protection system; and
- Failure of pressure relief valve on the storage vessel

Considering the design pressure of the LPG storage vessel is 17.5 barg (almost 3 times of the operating pressure of 5.3 barg), the outcome of storage vessel overfilling / over pressurization is most probably leakages from vessel connections. Nevertheless, catastrophic rupture of the vessel may not be ruled out. An accident review of historical records (1950 – 2006) in the MHIDAS database on vessel overfilling was performed. It was identified that 3 in 123 incidents led to rupture of the storage vessel (records bolded), which accounted for about 2.4% of all incidents. In this assessment, probability of catastrophic rupture is assumed as 2.5%, i.e. 0.025.

#### **4.2.8 Loading pipework over-pressurization**

In an unloading operation it is possible that the driver forgets to open all valves on the filling line to the storage vessel, which would potentially result in over-pressurization of the loading pipework. However, such result would require the malfunction of the over-pressurization protection system of the road tanker, as well as isolation fails such as excess flow valve, emergency stop system and closure of manual valve(s). The potential scenario is of much lower probability than the “misconnection” error event (which will lead to a similar outcome) and the misconnection error is considered already accounted for this factor.

#### **4.2.9 Human Error**

In case of accidental failure, it is highly possible that the onsite staff cannot rectify the problem before and after any hazard event occurs. Two competent persons (the driver and the assistant) are engaged in the unloading process and stayed in close vicinity to the road tanker and the filling point during the unloading. They are suitably trained in unloading operation, first aid, firefighting and emergency response, and equipped with necessary personal protection equipment (PPE). Nevertheless, they might make errors in a series of operations. The probability is taken as 0.01 for error in a routine operation where care is required from “A Guide to Practical Human Reliability Assessment” [13].

Upon an accidental LPG release, alarm will be raised by the leak detection system, the onsite working staff should activate the ESD system to isolate the LPG installations. The human error to start the ESD system under an emergency situation is taken as 0.1 for failure to act correctly at a stressful emergency situation [13].

Probability of human error becomes much higher under emergency situations when a hazard event occurs. The chance of failure to rectify the problem under extreme stresses is 0.3 for general rate of errors involving very high stress level [13]. Nevertheless, a more conservative probability of 0.5 [3] is adopted in this analysis considering the operators are facing the dangers from an LPG release.

#### **4.2.10 Failure of Safety Provision**

Hazards from an accidental LPG release can be prevented or mitigated by the safety provisions at the LPG Filling Station. Fire protection / firefighting systems are provided

in the station and on road tanker. The failure probabilities of safety provisions and fire protection system adopted are listed in **Table 11**.

**Table 11 Failure of Safety Provisions**

Item	Failure Probability	Remark
Excess Flow Valve (LPG vessel)	0.13 per demand	
Excess Flow Valve (LPG road tanker)	0.013 per demand	
Excess Flow Valve (LPG dispenser)	0.013 per demand	Same one-year test interval as the LPG road tanker
Non-Return Valve	0.013 per demand	
ESD Trip System Fails	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ per demand	
Pressure Relief Valve	0.01 per demand	Reference to Lees [10]
Truck Pump Over-pressure Protection System (LPG Road Tanker)	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ per demand	Emergency protection. Assume same as ESD trip system fails
Breakaway Coupling	0.013 per demand	
Double-Check Filler Valve	$2.6 \times 10^{-3}$ per demand	
Water Spray System	0.015 per demand	
Chartek Coating under Jet Fire Attack	0.1 per demand	
Fire Service to Prevent BLEVE (Jet Fire Impingement on the Road Tanker)	0.5 per demand	

*Note:*

(1) Unless other specified, the failure probabilities are adopted from QRA Methodology for LPG Installations [3].

## 4.3 External Events

### 4.3.1 Earthquake

Hong Kong is not located within the seismic belt. According to Hong Kong Observatory, earthquakes occurring in the circum-Pacific seismic belt which passes through Taiwan and Philippines are too far away to affect Hong Kong significantly. Moreover, buildings and infrastructures in Hong Kong are designed to withstand earthquakes up to Modified Mercalli Intensity (MMI) VII. Therefore, it is assumed that MMI VIII is of sufficient intensity to cause damage to specially designed structures. The chance of earthquake occurring at MMI VIII and higher in Hong Kong is very low in comparison with other regions and is estimated to be  $1.0 \times 10^{-5}$  per year [3]. It is assumed that such earthquake may result in storage vessel leakage and pipework rupture at a probability of 0.01 [14].



#### 4.3.2 Aircraft crash

The LPG Filling Station is located from the Hong Kong International Airport with a distance of about 18 km. The frequency of aircraft crash is estimated using the HSE methodology [15], which was adopted in Previous Report [2]. The number of flights from 2014 to 2022 is extracted from the Civil Aviation Department [16], and extrapolated to year 2023 by linear regression. The calculated impact frequency due to aircraft crash is  $7.37 \times 10^{-11}$  per year, which is smaller than  $1.0 \times 10^{-9}$  per year. It is therefore not further considered in the analysis.

#### 4.3.3 Car crash

The LPG Filling Station is fenced by a 2.5-m concrete wall on three sides. A buffer area with crash barriers is implemented to the public access roads. Speed restriction and warning signage are imposed within the LPG Filling Station. It is considered car crash on the public road impacts negligible threat to the LPG Filling Station.

#### 4.3.4 Helicopter crash

Helicopter accidents during take-off and landings are confined to a small area around the helipad, extending up to 200m only from the centre of the helipad. 93% of accidents occur within 100m of the helipad. The remaining 7% occur between 100 and 200m of the helipad [15].

Since the distance to nearest helicopter landing pad (the Lut Chau North Helicopter Landing Pad in Mai Po Nature Reserve Area) is about 3.51 km away from the Project site, risk due to helicopter crash is not further considered in the assessment.

#### 4.3.5 Landslide

Risk due to landslide on this LPG Filling Station is not considered in the analysis because there is no slope near the LPG Filling Station.

#### 4.3.6 Severe environmental events

Loss of containment due to severe environmental events such as typhoon is considered unlikely since the LPG installation is designed safe to withstand the wind load for typhoon. Therefore, the risk is deemed remote and not further considered in the analysis.

#### 4.3.7 Lightning strike

The frequency of lightning strike on a properly protected building structure is extremely low in Hong Kong. Risk resulting from lightning strike on facilities in the filling station is extremely low as the filling station is fitted with lightning rod and surrounded by a number of high-rise buildings. It is deemed lightning strike is remote, therefore not further considered in this assessment.

#### 4.3.8 Dropped object

The LPG filling station is sheltered by the roof. Thus, it is considered the threat from dropped objects to the filling station is insignificant and not further assessed in the analysis.

#### 4.3.9 Subsidence

Excessive subsidence may lead to failure of the structure and ultimately loss of containment scenario. However, subsidence is usually slow in movement and such movement can be observed and remedial action can be taken in time. Risk from subsidence is therefore deemed remote and not further considered.

#### 4.3.10 External fire

External fire refers to the occurrence of a fire event outside the LPG filling station which may lead to the failure of the LPG facilities. This might occur from minor vehicle accidents on the public road. The resulting fire is usually small, only affecting a few meters around the car, and could be quickly extinguished using fire extinguishers or by the fire brigade. The key facilities inside are further protected by concrete building structures (e.g. the LPG vessel compartment). The risk of escalation of external fire to the LPG facilities is deemed negligible and not further considered.

#### 4.4 Failure Frequencies

Base failure frequencies of hazardous events are derived by fault tree analysis from the initiating failures. The details are presented in **Annex C**. The results are summarized in **Table 12** below.

**Table 12 Resultant frequencies after Fault Tree Analysis**

Hazardous Event	Inventory	Time Fraction	Original Frequency (per year)	Factored Frequency (per year)
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (Spontaneous and External Event)	100%	0.2	3.60E-07	7.20E-08
	60%	0.8	3.60E-07	2.88E-07
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (Loading Failure)	100%	1.0	1.10E-07	1.10E-07
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (Spontaneous and External Event)	100%	0.2	1.01E-05	2.02E-06
	60%	0.8	1.01E-05	8.08E-06
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (Loading Failure)	100%	1.0	4.27E-06	4.27E-06
Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Road Tanker	100%	0.2	5.26E-07	1.05E-07
	50%	0.8	5.26E-07	4.21E-07
Cold Partial Failure of LPG Road Tanker	100%	0.2	3.23E-06	6.46E-07
	50%	0.8	3.23E-06	2.59E-06
Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (rupture)	100%	0.2	3.21E-08	6.42E-09
	50%	0.8	3.21E-08	2.57E-08
Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (leak)	100%	0.2	7.01E-06	1.40E-06
	50%	0.8	7.01E-06	5.61E-06

Hazardous Event	Inventory	Time Fraction	Original Frequency (per year)	Factored Frequency (per year)
Failure of Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser (rupture)	100%	0.2	3.60E-07	7.21E-08
	60%	0.8	3.60E-07	2.88E-07
Failure of Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser (leak)	100%	0.2	6.61E-06	1.32E-06
	60%	0.8	6.61E-06	5.29E-06
Failure of Dispenser	100%	0.2	8.81E-05	1.76E-05
	60%	0.8	8.81E-05	7.05E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vessel (rupture)	100%	0.2	4.61E-05	9.22E-06
	50%	0.8	4.61E-05	3.69E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vessel (leak)	100%	0.2	5.43E-05	1.09E-05
	50%	0.8	5.43E-05	4.34E-05
Failure of Flexible Hose to Vehicle (rupture)	100%	0.2	4.99E-03	9.99E-04
	60%	0.8	4.99E-03	4.00E-03
Failure of Submersible Pump Flange (leak)	100%	0.2	1.00E-05	2.00E-06
	60%	0.8	1.00E-05	8.00E-06

#### 4.5 Event Tree Analysis

Event tree analysis is used to develop the evolution of a failure event from its initial release to the final outcome scenarios, namely, jet fire, flash fire, fireball, etc. It depends on various factors such as release type (instantaneous or continuous), ignition sources and probabilities, and degree of congestion to cause a vapour cloud explosion. The event tree analysis adopted in the study is provided in **Annex D**.

SAFETI's built-in event trees are used to calculate the frequencies of hazardous outcome scenarios.

##### 4.5.1 Catastrophic Failure of LPG Storage Vessel

Immediate ignition is assumed a probability of 0.3 for large releases following Cox, Lees and Ang [10], as shown in **Table 13**. The immediate ignition of instantaneous LPG release from LPG storage vessel / road tanker will result in a fireball. Regarding to LPG storage vessel installed underground in a sand-filled concrete compartment, the probability of a fireball is negligible and therefore its effect is not evaluated, flash fire is considered under this circumstance instead.

**Table 13 Ignition Probabilities from Cox, Lees and Ang**

Release Rate	Ignition Probability Rate	
	Gas Release	Liquid Release
Minor (<1 kg/s)	0.01	0.01
Major (1-50 kg/s)	0.07	0.03
Massive (>50 kg/s)	0.3	0.08

A probability of 0.5 [2] is assigned to delayed ignition, which may produce a flash fire or vapour cloud explosion (VCE). A VCE is caused by ignition of a dispersed gas cloud present in a confined or congested space. Given the relatively open nature of the surroundings of the Station, an explosion probability of 0.2 is assumed.

#### 4.5.2 Leak from LPG Storage Vessel / Road Tanker

A lower probability of 0.07 is adopted from **Table 13**. for immediate ignition of partial failure (leak) of LPG storage vessel and road tankers. Immediate ignition of a continuous pressurised release results in a jet fire. Similar probabilities are assumed for the delayed ignition, which can also lead to a flash fire or VCE.

#### 4.5.3 Failure of Aboveground Pipe / Hose / Dispenser

A jet flame from aboveground pipe / hose / dispenser failure may impinge on road tanker leading to tank failure over a period of time. The chance of flame impingement is assumed as 1/6 for liquid inlet pipework and flexible hose of the road tanker [4]. A direction probability of 1/12 is assumed to the dispenser and the flexible filling hose to vehicle based on the layout. The residence time of LPG road tanker is also considered for fire impingement.

LPG road tankers are protected by a layer of Chartek coating, preventing the formation of hot spots. Credit is given to the passive Chartek coating protection on road tanker and water spray system and fire-fighting services in the station. The probability of coating failure is assigned as 0.1 [3]. The failure rate of water spray system is taken as 0.015 [3]. Fire services system is assumed to have a chance of 0.5 [3] being ineffective in preventing a BLEVE.

The underground LPG storage vessel is free from flame impingement.

#### 4.5.4 Leak from Underground Pipe / Submersible Pump Flange

Vertical jet release is considered for underground release. BLEVE due to jet fire impingement on the LPG road tanker wall is not considered as the vehicle chassis protects the LPG tank.

## 5.0 Consequence Analysis

The consequence assessment estimates impact of each outcome in the area of concern. The consequence assessment consists of two major parts, namely:

- Source term modelling – to determine the appropriate discharge models to be used for calculation of the release rate, duration and quantity of the release; and
- Physical effect modelling – to determine the gas dispersion, fire and explosion effects zone based on the output of source term modelling.

The simulation software SAFETI 8.9 developed by Det Norske Veritas (DNV) was employed to calculate the hazardous release and the effects zones.

### 5.1 Source Term Modelling

LPG is modelled as a mixture of 30% propane and 70% butane. LPG stored in a tank is pressurised to medium pressure to reach an equilibrium state between the liquid and vapour phases, depending on the ambient temperature.

The maximum capacity of the LPG storage vessel is about 14.1 tonnes. the vessel is assumed nominally at full load inventory (i.e. 85% of maximum capacity, equivalent to 12 tonnes) for 20% of the time and at low inventory level with 60% of full load inventory (equivalent to 7.2 tonnes) for the rest of the time. Road tankers are assumed to have a maximum capacity of 9 tonnes. The road tanker is modelled to have full inventory for 20% of the time and 50% of inventory for the remaining 80% of time.

Instantaneous release of the whole inventory is assumed for the cases of catastrophic failure / rupture. Partial failure / leak will lead to a continuous release, in which, discharge rate is calculated by SAFETI based on the leak size, release temperature, release pressure, and fluid phase. Duration of continuous discharge is determined by discharge rate and total inventory.

### 5.2 Physical Effect Modelling

#### 5.2.1 Gas Dispersion

LPG vaporises rapidly and forms a vapour cloud upon release. Fire scenarios of different kinds may be developed in the presence of ignition sources in the proximity of a LPG release. If no ignition source exists, the vapour cloud will disperse downwind and will then be diluted to a concentration below its Lower Flammable Limit (LFL). In this case, the vapour cloud will become too lean to be ignited and will have no harmful effect.

The dispersion characteristics of the vapour cloud are influenced by meteorological conditions and material properties, such as density. SAFETI is used for the dispersion of unignited vapour cloud following an accidental LPG release. The model takes into account various transition phases, from dense cloud dispersion to buoyant passive gas dispersion, in both instantaneous and continuous releases.

#### 5.2.2 Jet Fire

When flammable fluid stored under pressure releases from an orifice, it will lead to a flame jet (i.e. jet fire) if it is ignited immediately. The flame length is determined from

the momentum of the release. If a jet fire impinges on another pressurised LPG storage container, thermal intrusion and heat radiation could boil liquid and induce over-pressurisation and subsequent rupture of the container, causing a BLEVE.

### 5.2.3 Fireball and BLEVE

Immediate ignition of an instantaneous release of massive inventory inside a pressurised vessel would result in a fireball. A fireball is characterized by its high thermal radiation intensity and short duration time. The principal hazard of fireball arises from thermal radiation, which is not significantly influenced by weather, wind direction or source of ignition.

A BLEVE occurs as fire escalation event upon integrity failure from fire impingement. It has similar characteristics to a fireball and its physical effects are calculated as a fireball.

### 5.2.4 Thermal Radiation of Fires

The major hazard of a jet fire, pool fire or fireball is the flame and the thermal radiation. Persons caught in the flame zone are considered be fatally injured. Persons outside the flame zone are determined by lethal probability using the following Probit equation [7]:

$$Pr = -36.38 + 2.56 \ln Q^{4/3t}$$

where Q is the thermal radiation intensity in W/m<sup>2</sup> and t is the exposure time in seconds.

### 5.2.5 Flash Fire

An LPG release will vaporise and form a vapour cloud. This cloud, if not ignited immediately, will move in the downwind direction, entraining air as it disperses and becomes diluted. A flash fire will occur if the vapour cloud is ignited at a concentration above its LFL.

Major hazards from flash fire are thermal radiation and direct flame contact. Because of the short duration of the flash combustion, the thermal radiation effect on persons is limited. Humans who are encompassed outdoor by the flash fire is considered be fatally injured. A fatality rate of unity is assumed for outdoor population, and 90% protection factor is assumed for indoor occupants [3].

### 5.2.6 Vapour Cloud Explosion

If the vapour cloud passes through a congested area (e.g. cluster of pipe racks, a confined space) and be ignited, the confinement will limit the expansion of the burning cloud, causing an explosion and damage to the surroundings by the resulting overpressure. In SAFETI, the hazardous effects are modelled by two concentric circular areas corresponding to heavy and light building damage, respectively. Fatality rates for persons outdoors and indoors are determined from the TNO Purple Book [7].

## 5.3 Hazardous Impacts on Offsite Population

Population in the vicinity of the LPG Filling Station can be potentially affected by the hazardous events depending on the consequence distances. The affected distances of different hazardous events are simulated in SAFETI and the worst impact distances are summarized in **Table 14** below. The worst consequence distance is 141.7 m, which is



resulted from the flashfire of cold catastrophic failure of LPG vessel during unloading operation.

**Table 14 Summary of Worst Consequence Distances**

Hazardous Event	Failure Event	Parameter	Distance (m)
Fireball / BLEVE	BLEVE of LPG Road Tanker	Fireball radius	60.3
		Lift off height	181.0
Jet fire	Failure of Liquid-Inlet Pipework (rupture)	Flame length	20.4
Flashfire	Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (unloading)	Flash fire envelop at 100% LFL	141.7

### 5.3.1 Height Protection Factor

Population above the cloud height is not exposed to flash fire events. In another term, these populations are “protected”. The height protection factors to the “protected” population are corresponding to the proportion of building above the top of the cloud [3]. According to the SAFETI modelling, the maximum height of vapour cloud is 24m resulted from the rupture of LPG vessel.

The population factors applied to various population groups within flash fire envelope for flash fire events are shown in **Table 15**.

**Table 15 Height Protection Factor Considered**

ID	Description	Base Level (mPD)	Building height (m)	Distance from LPG filling station (m)	Cloud height (m)	Height Protection Factor
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre	4.7	88	27.3	24	0.73
2	Crown Data Centre III	4.7	73	50.1	24	0.67
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre	4.8	34	113.8	24	0.30
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre	4.3	66	129.0	24	0.64
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited	4.3	31	99.9	24	0.23
24	Twin Regency	4.4	80	43.6	24	0.70

ID	Description	Base Level (mPD)	Building height (m)	Distance from LPG filling station (m)	Cloud height (m)	Height Protection Factor
PD1	One North Tower 1	14.65	70	83	24	0.80
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)	33.65	4.5	83	24	1.00
PD2	One North Tower 2	14.65	70	83	24	0.80

### 5.3.2 Shielding Factor

Shielding factors are assumed to account for protection by the front part of the building or by other buildings from fireball effects [3]. A shielding factor of 0.5 is assigned to those buildings within the fireball diameter, outside the fireball and partly inside and partly outside the fireball.

**Table 16 Buildings with Fireball Shielding Factor Applied**

ID	Description
1	Goodman Yuen Long Logistics Centre
2	Crown Data Centre III
4	Mansfield Industrial Centre
7	Golden Town Industrial Building
8	Tsun Mee Industrial Building
9	Yuen Long Trading Centre
11	Jing Hin Godowns (Yuen Long) Limited
12	Po Wai Building
13	CPL Aromas (Far East) Limited
14	Mercedes-Benz Trucks & Buses Service Centre
17	Shan Pui Chung Hau Tsuen
20	Wang Yip Center
22	Crown Data Centre II
23	Future Residential Development
24	Twin Regency
PD1	One North Tower 1
	One North Tower 1 (3/F Social Welfare Facilities)

ID	Description
	One North Tower 1 (7/F Social Welfare Facilities)
PD2	One North Tower 2
PD3	One North Retail

## 6.0 Risk Assessment

### 6.1 Risk Summation

Risk summation combines the likelihood and consequence of hazardous event, as well as meteorological data and population in the hazard effect zones, to give a numerical measure of risks around the Station. The risk analysis is conducted by the simulation software – SAFETI 8.9 developed by DNV and the outcome results are presented in terms of IR contours and Societal Risk (as F-N curves or Potential Loss of Life (PLL)). The risk outcomes are compared to the criteria set out in the risk guidelines, as specified in **Section 1.3**.

### 6.2 Results of Individual Risk

The individual risk contours of the LPG Filling Station are presented in **Figure 5**. Risk to the offsite population is lower than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  per year, and decreases at distances further away from the LPG Filling Station.

The individual risk at the Application Site is below  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  per year and thus, the criteria set in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines is satisfied.

### 6.3 Results of Societal Risk

The societal risk results are presented in **Table 17** and **Figure 6**. As recaptured from **Section 1.4.2**, Case 1 - Base Case represents the risk level in year 2025 without the Proposed Social Welfare Development while Case 2 - Operation Case represents the risk level in year 2025 with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development.

As illustrated in the F-N curves, the F-N curve of the operation case lies within the Acceptable region. The societal risk result complies with the criterion stipulated in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines.

**Table 17 F-N Data**

No. of fatality	Frequency (per year)	
	Case 1 – Base Case	Case 2 – Operation Case
1	4.24E-07	4.25E-07
2	3.79E-07	3.80E-07
3	3.78E-07	3.79E-07
4	3.77E-07	3.77E-07
5	3.73E-07	3.74E-07
6	3.15E-07	3.16E-07
8	3.13E-07	3.14E-07
10	3.10E-07	3.11E-07
12	3.02E-07	3.03E-07
15	2.65E-07	2.66E-07

No. of fatality	Frequency (per year)	
	Case 1 – Base Case	Case 2 – Operation Case
20	2.45E-07	2.45E-07
25	1.99E-07	2.01E-07
30	1.53E-07	1.55E-07
40	1.18E-07	1.23E-07
50	8.72E-08	9.33E-08
60	5.67E-08	6.44E-08
80	2.38E-08	3.12E-08
100	8.61E-09	1.57E-08
120	3.73E-09	7.73E-09
150	1.44E-09	1.96E-09
200	1.12E-10	2.26E-10

*Note: Values less than 1E-9 per year are not shown in the figure of F-N curve*

Societal risk can also be represented in the form of Potential Loss of Life (PLL). It expresses the risk to the population as a whole and for each scenario and its location. The PLL is an integrated measure of societal risk obtained by summing the product of each F-N pair:

$$PLL = f_1 N_1 + f_2 N_2 + \dots + f_n N_n$$

The PLL values of the contributors are shown in **Table 18**. With the additional population brought by the Proposed Development, the total PLL is increased by 5.4%, from  $1.23 \times 10^{-5}$  no. of fatality per year to  $1.30 \times 10^{-5}$  no. of fatality per year.

**Table 18 Breakdown of PLL**

Equipment	Case 1 – Base Case		Case 2 – Operation Case	
	PLL (no. of fatality per year)	% of total PLL	PLL (no. of fatality per year)	% of total PLL
LPG Tanker	6.23E-06	50.52%	6.61E-06	50.85%
LPG Vessels	6.07E-06	59.17%	6.35E-06	48.86%
Aboveground Pipework (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose, Dispenser)	3.76E-08	0.31%	3.76E-08	0.29%
Underground Pipework (Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser)	7.70E-16	0.00%	7.70E-16	0.0%
Total	1.23E-05	100%	1.30E-05	100%



## 7.0 Conclusion

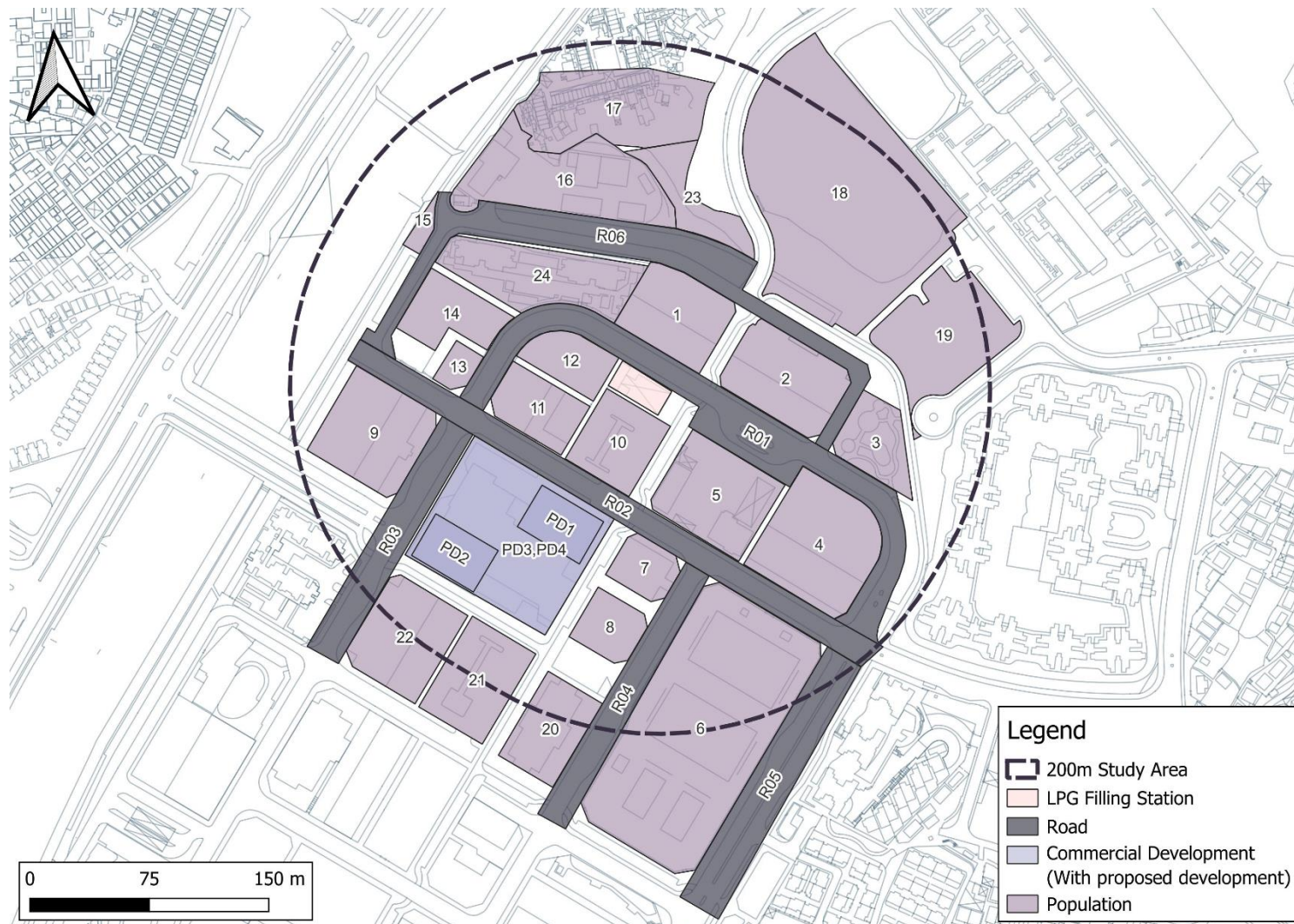
A Quantitative Risk Assessment (QRA) for an LPG Filling Station was carried out to study the population increase due to the Proposed Social Welfare Development in Yuen Long Town Lot No. 532, which is at the junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street of Tung Tau Industrial Area.

The result revealed that the offsite individual risk of the filling station was lower than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  per year. While the societal risk F-N curve for the Operation Case with the operation of the Proposed Social Welfare Development lied within the "Acceptable" region. The risk posed by the LPG Filling Station to the surrounding, including the additional population brought by the Proposed Social Welfare Development, complies with criterion in the Hong Kong Risk Guidelines.

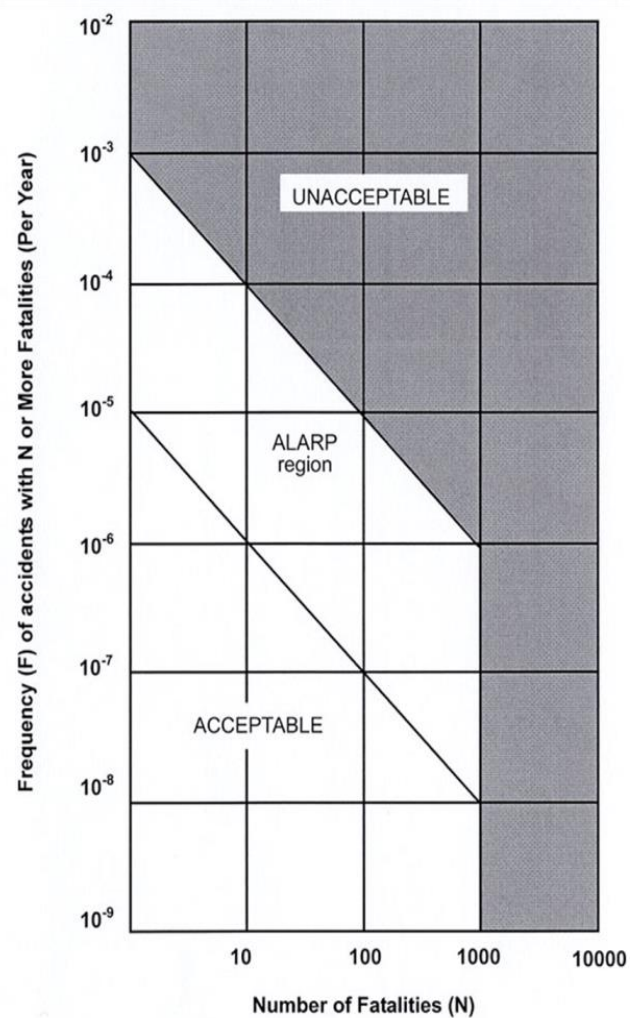
## 8.0 References

- [1] *The Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG)*, Planning Department, Hong Kong SAR, 2009
- [2] *Approved QRA Report – Proposed Development at YLTL532, Yuen Long – Quantitative Risk Assessment*, Ramboll Hong Kong Limited, 2021
- [3] *Quantitative Risk Assessment Methodology for LPG Installations*, Dr. Alan B. Reeves, Francis C. Minah, Vincent H.K. Chow, Conference on Risk & Safety Management in the Gas Industry, EMSD & HKIE, Hong Kong, 1996
- [4] MTR Corporation Limited, South Island Line (East) Environmental Impact Assessment, AEIAR- 155/2010.
- [5] Census and Statistics Department, 2021 Population By-census, Hong Kong
- [6] *Projection of Population Distribution 2023-2031*, Planning Department.
- [7] *Guidelines for Quantitative Risk Assessment "Purple Book"*, CPR18E, Committee for the Prevention of Disasters, 2005.
- [8] The Electrical and Mechanical Services Department of HKSAR, *Guideline for Inspection of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Filling Stations*, 2007
- [9] *Failure Rate and Event Data for Use with land Use Planning Risk Assessments*, UK Health and Safety Executive, United Kingdom, 2010.
- [10] Loss Prevention in the Process Industries, Butterworth-Heinemann, United Kingdom, F. Lees, 2005.
- [11] Hydrocarbon Leak and Ignition Database, E&P Forum, London, 1992.
- [12] Transport Department - Road Traffic Accident Statistics, Transport Department, Hong Kong SAR Government  
[http://www.td.gov.hk/en/road\\_safety/road\\_traffic\\_accident\\_statistics/index.html](http://www.td.gov.hk/en/road_safety/road_traffic_accident_statistics/index.html)
- [13] B. Kirwan, *A Guide to Practical Human Reliability Assessment*, CRC Press, 1994.
- [14] K. J. Tierney, *Risk of Hazardous Materials Release Following an Earthquake*, Disaster Research Centre, University of Delaware, 1990.
- [15] *The Calculation of Aircraft Crash Risk in the UK*, Health and Safety Executive, United Kingdom, 1997.
- [16] Air Traffic Statistics, Civil Aviation Department,  
<http://www.cad.gov.hk/english/statistics.html>.

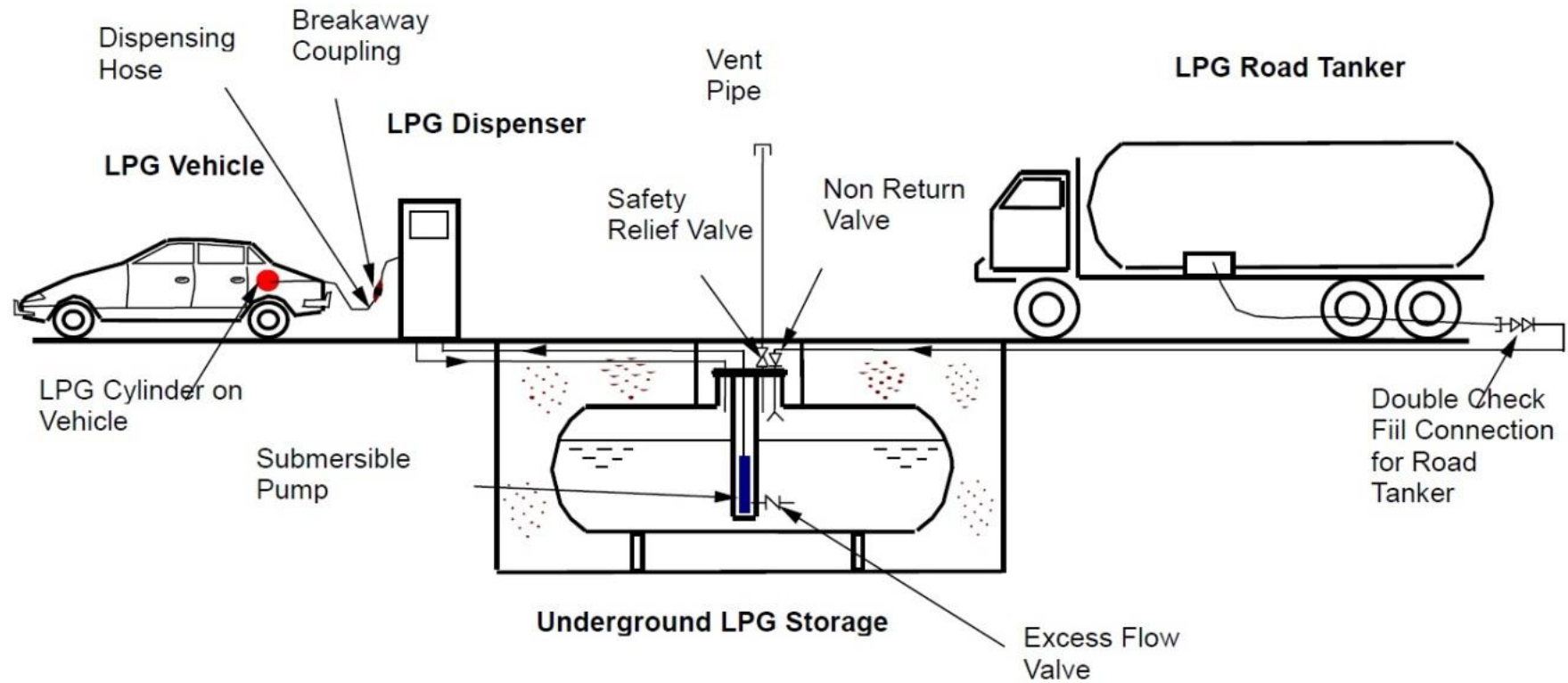
## Figures



**Figure 1** Location of Proposed Development and Study Area

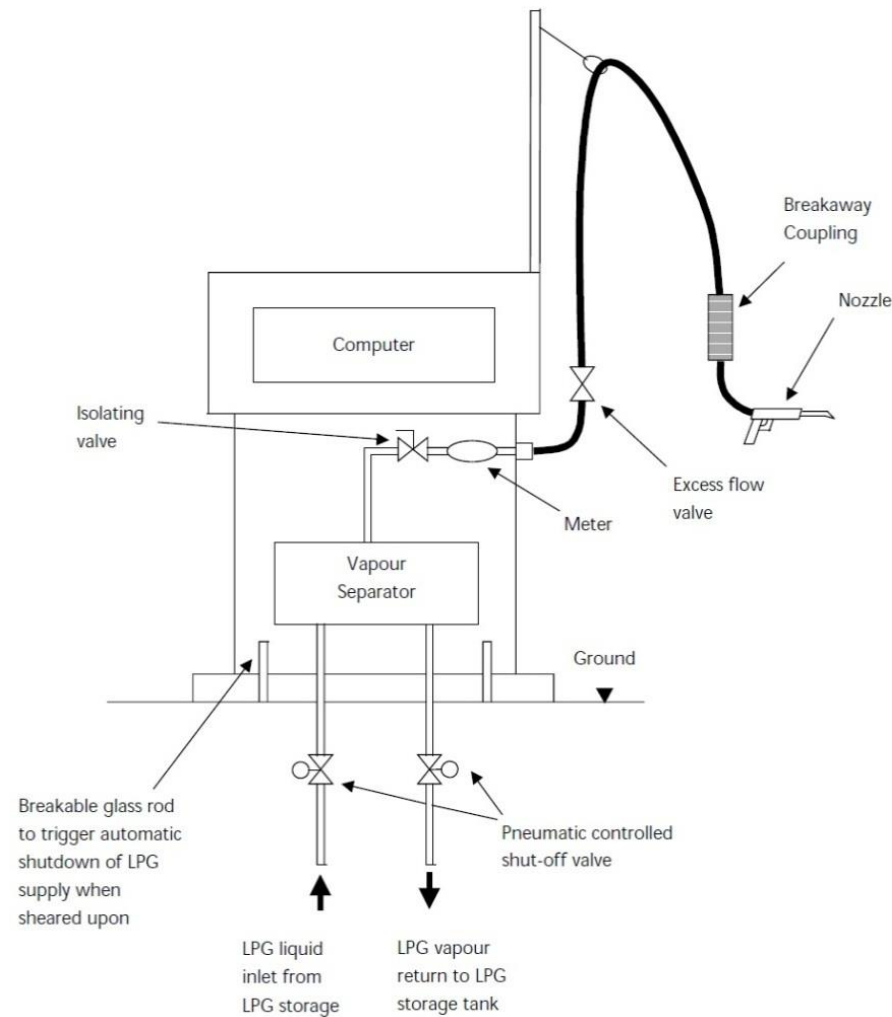


**Figure 2 Societal Risk Guideline**

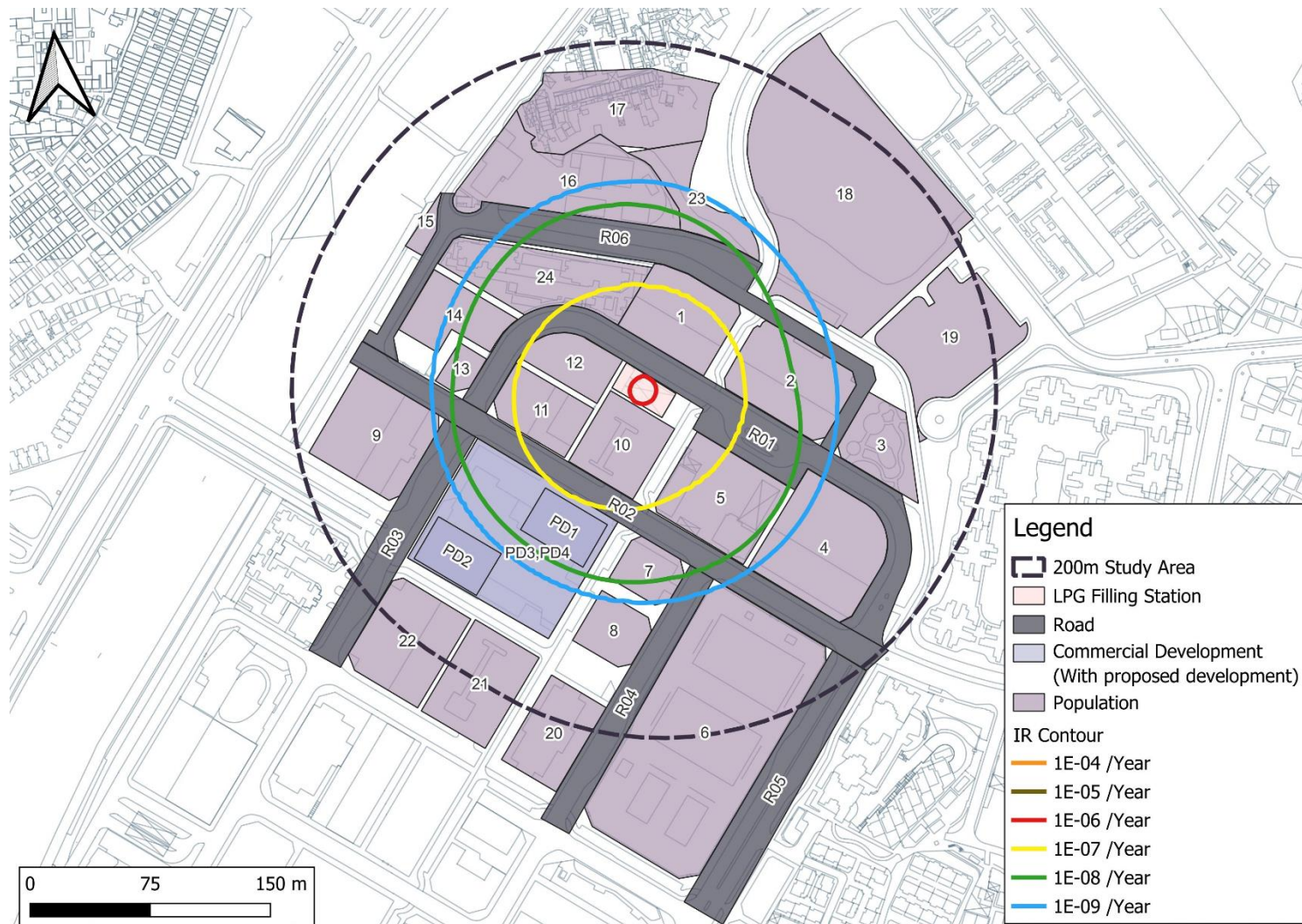


**Figure 3** Schematic Diagram of LPG filling station

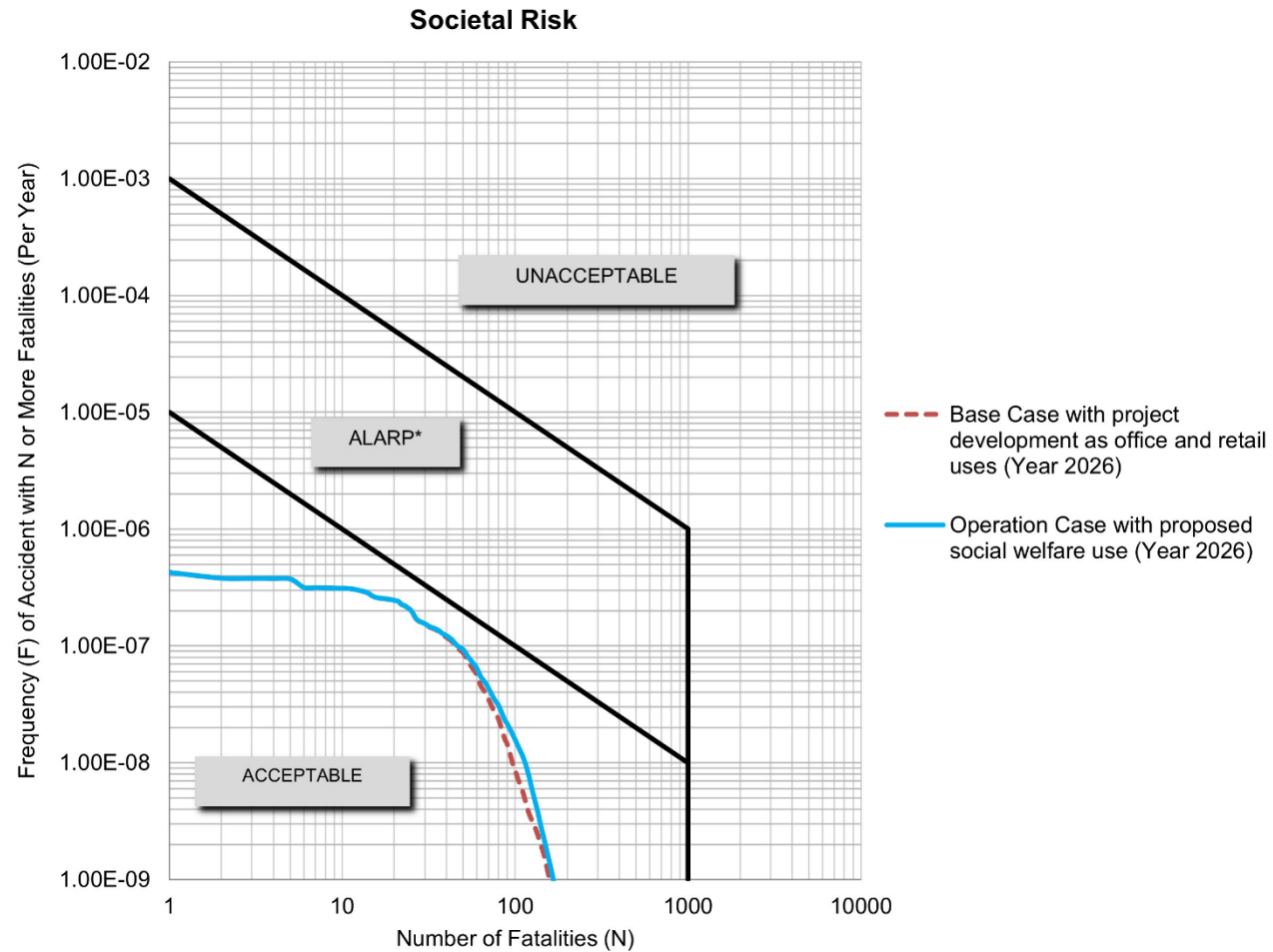




**Figure 4 Schematic Diagram of a Typical LPG Dispenser**



**Figure 5 Individual Risk of the LPG Filling Station**

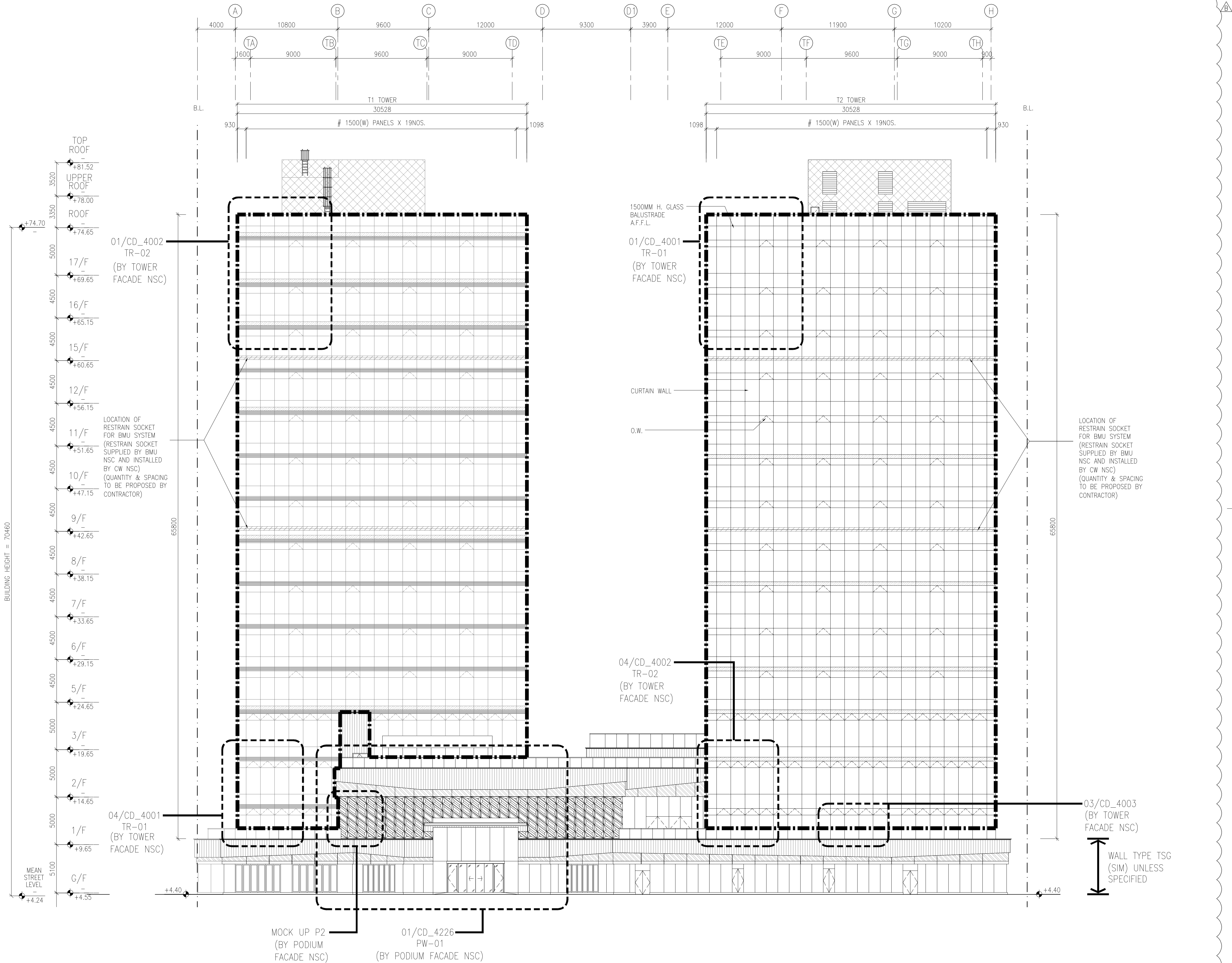


**Figure 6 Societal Risk Results**

## **Annex A: Layout Plan of the Proposed Development**







Drawing Type CONSTRUCTION DRAWING

- DEMARCATION TO THE EXTENT OF TOWER FACADE WORKS AND BMU SYSTEM
- 05:AL04 (PF)
  - 05:AL20A (PF/CW)
  - 09:P02
  - 05:AL21A (PF)
  - AL20A (VERTICAL) (PF) / AL21A (VERTICAL) (PF)


B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description	Issue Date	Initial
Original by	Date	Draw	Check
IVY	06.2020	YKC	IVY

Structural Engineer

**AECOM**

MEP Consultant  
**滙智** 機電顧問有限公司  
**Talent** Mechanical & Electrical Engineers Ltd.

**Aedas**  
31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong  
T +852 2861 1728  
F +852 2529 6419  
hongkong@aedas.com  
aedas.com

Client  
**Regal Crown Development Ltd.**  
11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

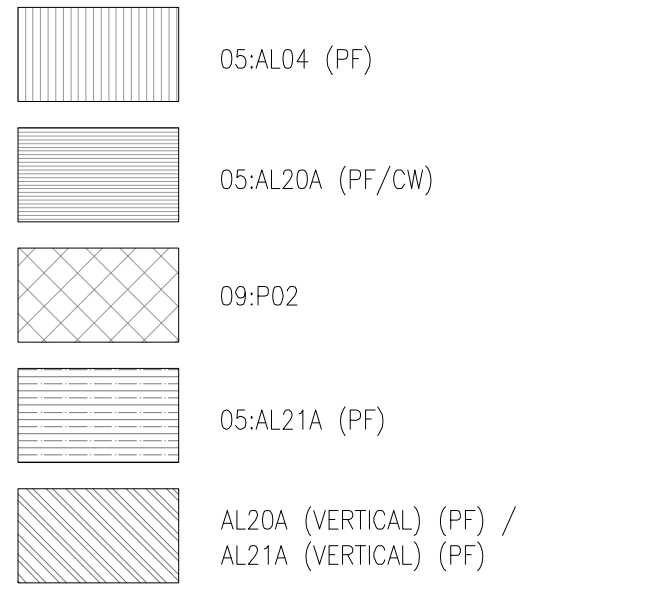
Project **Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street, Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, N.T**

Drawing  
**WEST ELEVATION**

Computer file Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing			
Project Number <b>160024-00</b>	Scale <b>1:400 @ A3</b> <b>1:200 @ A1</b>		
Drawing Number <b>AED-160024-00_MC_CD_2001</b>	Rev. <b>B</b>	Issue status <b>-</b>	

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.



[illegible]

B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description		Issue Date		Initial
Original by <b>IVY</b>	Date <b>06.2020</b>	Draw <b>YKC</b>	Check <b>IVY</b>	App <b>CL</b>	

Structural Engineer

**AECOM**

MEP Consultant



**滙智** 機電顧問有限公司  
**Talent** Mechanical & Electrical Engineers Ltd.

+

31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong

# Aedas

+852 2861 1728  
+852 2529 6419  
hongkong@aedas.com  
aedas.com

Client

Regal Crown Development Ltd.

11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

Project	Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street, Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, N.T
---------	---

Drawing

**SOUTH ELEVATION**






Computer file

Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing

Project Number <b>160024-00</b>	Scale <b>1:400 @ A3</b> <b>1:200 @ A1</b>
------------------------------------	---

Drawing Number	Rev.	Issue status
AED-160024-00_MC_CD_2002	<b>B</b>	-

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  | 05:AL04 (PF)                                     |
|  | 05:AL20A (PF/CW)                                 |
|  | 09:P02   |
|  | 05:AL21A (PF)                                    |
|  | AL20A (VERTICAL) (PF) /<br>AL21A (VERTICAL) (PF) |

[illegible]

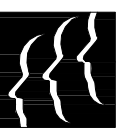
B	REVISED	01.2021	YKC
A	FIRST ISSUANCE	06.2020	YKC

Rev.	Description	Issue Date		Initial
Original by <b>IVY</b>	Date <b>06.2020</b>	Draw <b>YKC</b>	Check <b>IVY</b>	App <b>CL</b>

## Structural Engineer

**AECOM**

MEP Consultant



**滙智** 機電顧問有限公司  
**Talent** Mechanical & Electrical Engineers Ltd.

 $+$ 

31/F One Island East  
18 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay  
Hong Kong

# Aedas

**T +852 2861 1728**  
**F +852 2529 6419**  
**hongkong@aedas.com**  
**aedas.com**

Client

Regal Crown Development Ltd.

11th-12th Floors, Tsim Sha Tsui Centre,  
Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

**Project** **Y.L.T.L.532, Junction of Wang Yip Street West and Hong Yip Street, Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long, N.T**

### Drawing

EAST ELEVATION

Computer file

Q:\160024-00\CADD\Drawing\Sheet\Construction Drawing

Project Number <b>160024-00</b>	Scale <b>1:400 @ A3</b> <b>1:200 @ A1</b>
------------------------------------	---

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

## **Annex B: Calculation of Transient Population**

## B1 Calculation of Average Occupancy

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

The average occupancy adopted in this study is taken from Traffic Station No. 5016, which is the nearest traffic station in the vicinity with vehicle occupancy data.

Time		Motor cycle	Private car	Taxi	Private light bus	Public light bus	Light goods veh.	M & H goods veh.	Non Fr. Bus	SD Fr. bus	DD Fr. bus
16 hrs	Pro	1.7	49.5	5.7	0.6	2.6	20.2	16.9	1.5	0.1	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.7	3.5	12.6	1.3	1.1	12.9	2.4	38.5
		0.012	0.626	0.146	0.018	0.447	0.238	0.236	0.472	0.001	0.864

Average occupancy =

$(0.019+0.643+0.097+0.021+0.327+0.262+0.186+0.193+0.002+0.500) = 2.3$   
persons per vehicle

## B2. Calculation of Traffic Variation within the Day

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

The traffic flow variation adopted is taken from Traffic Station No. 5016, which is the nearest traffic station in the vicinity with traffic flow variation data.

Time	% of 24 Hours Total (All-day)	Time	% of 24 Hours Total (All-day)
0000-0100	1.4%	1200-1300	6.0%
0100-0200	0.9%	1300-1400	5.9%
0200-0300	0.6%	1400-1500	6.0%
0300-0400	0.6%	1500-1600	6.2%
0400-0500	0.6%	1600-1700	6.5%
0500-0600	1.3%	1700-1800	6.9%
0600-0700	3.3%	1800-1900	6.1%
0700-0800	5.8%	1900-2000	4.9%
0800-0900	6.6%	2000-2100	3.7%
0900-1000	6.2%	2100-2200	3.5%
1000-1100	6.2%	2200-2300	2.9%
1100-1200	6.1%	2300-2400	2.0%

Parameter	
Average all-day AADT	41410
% day traffic flow (0700 – 1900) to all-day	74.5%
% night traffic flow (1900 – 0700) to all-day	25.5%
Average weekday AADT	43895
Weekday to average all-day traffic flow ratio	106%
Average weekend AADT	37017.5
Weekend to average all-day traffic flow ratio	89%
Temporal Change of Road Population Within a Week	
Rush hour	100.0%
Peak hour	100.0%
Weekday day	$74.5\% \times 106\% = 79.0\%$
Weekend day	$74.5\% \times 89\% = 66.6\%$
Night	25.5%

### B3. Estimation of Traffic Flow

Source: Hong Kong Annual Traffic Census 2022

Traffic station is not available within the Tung Tau Industrial Area. The traffic flows on the roads within the study area are estimated from Traffic Station No. 5812 (Long Yip St & Yuen Long On Lok Road) which is the nearest traffic station in conjunction with the Tung Tau Industrial Area.

The traffic flows are projected to 2025 from the most recent six years Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) data of Traffic Station No. 5812.

Station	AADT (Veh / day)						Average Annual Growth (%)	Average Annual AADT (Veh / day)
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		2025
5812	23050	23790	24730	23540	25330	25340	2%	26684

Traffic Station No. 5812 represents a primary distributor, its traffic flow would be much higher than that of a local distributor (Tak Yip Street and Hong Yip Street etc.) within the study area. It is therefore further assumed that the traffic flows on local distributors is about 50% of that of the primary distributor.

Road	Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow	Night Time Hourly Traffic Flow
	veh/hr	veh/hr
Tak Yip Street	828	284

Road	Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow	Night Time Hourly Traffic Flow
	veh/hr	veh/hr
Hong Yip Street	828	284
Wang Yip Street West	828	284
Wang Yip Street East	828	284
Po Yip Street	828	284
Lau Yip Street	828	284

#### B4 Calculation of Road Population

Road	Average Occu- pancy	Speed	Road Length	Daytime Traffic Popula- tion	Pedes- trian	Daytime Popula- tion
	ppl/veh	km/hr	m	ppl	ppl	ppl
Tak Yip Street	2.3	50	405	16	20	36
Hong Yip Street	2.3	50	380	15	20	35
Wang Yip Street West	2.3	50	170	7	20	27
Wang Yip Street East	2.3	50	183	7	20	27
Po Yip Street	2.3	50	183	7	20	27
Lau Yip Street	2.3	50	433	17	20	37

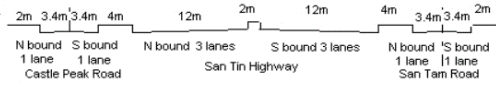
Note:

(1)  $\text{Daytime Traffic Population} = \text{Day Time Hourly Traffic Flow} \times \text{Average Occupancy} \times \text{Road Length} / \text{Speed}$

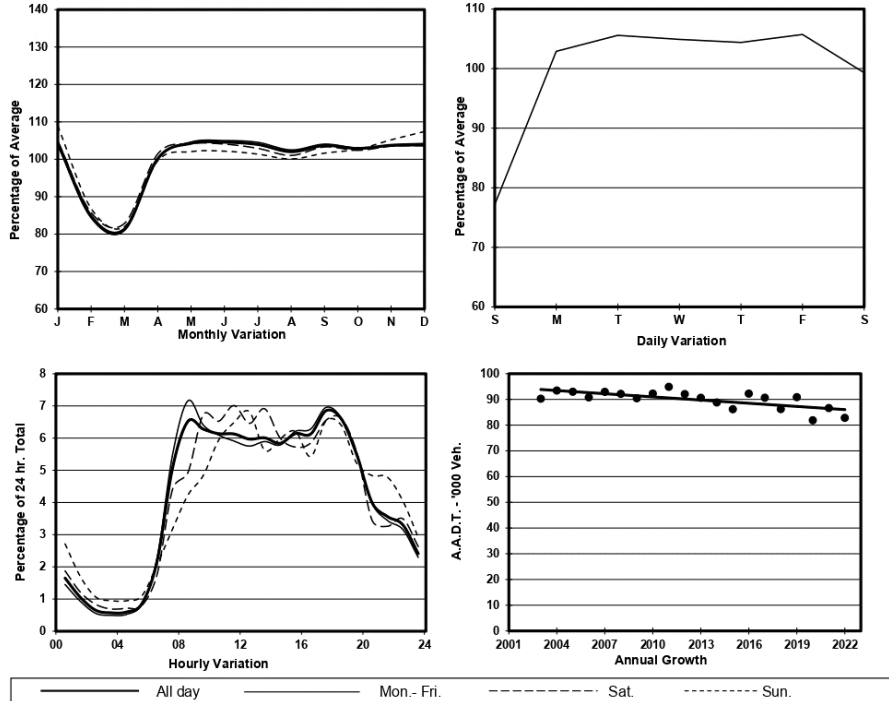


YEAR 2022 LINK SAN TIN HIGHWAY, CASTLE PEAK RD & SAN TAM RD  
(from KAM TIN RD to FAIRVIEW PARK BOULEVARD)

CORE STATION 5016  
ROAD NETWORK MAJOR  
ROAD TYPE PRIMARY DISTRIBUTOR



### 1. TRAFFIC FLOW VARIATION AND GROWTH



### 2. TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS (BY DIRECTION)

Parameter	All - Day	Mon. - Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
<b>SOUTH BOUND</b>				
A.A.D.T.	41740	44090	41730	33650
R 12 / 24 - %	72.9	73.8	72.7	67.2
R 16 / 24 - %	89.2	89.9	88.3	86.1
AM Peak Hour	0800-0900	0800-0900	0900-1000	0900-1000
One-way flow at AM peak hour	2650	3070	2460	1620
T - % (AM)	-	21.1	-	-
PM Peak Hour	1800-1900	1800-1900	1700-1800	1800-1900
One-way flow at PM peak hour	2850	2960	2860	2550
T - % (PM)	-	10.5	-	-
Prop.of commercial vehicles - 16 hr.	-	19.4	-	-
<b>NORTH BOUND</b>				
A.A.D.T.	41080	43700	41570	31120
R 12 / 24 - %	74.5	75.3	74.7	68.2
R 16 / 24 - %	90.8	91.4	90.6	87
AM Peak Hour	0800-0900	0800-0900	0900-1000	0900-1000
One-way flow at AM peak hour	2750	3220	3140	1510
T - % (AM)	-	15.2	-	-
PM Peak Hour	1700-1800	1700-1800	1800-1900	1700-1800
One-way flow at PM peak hour	2950	3270	2650	1990
T - % (PM)	-	17.9	-	-
Prop.of commercial vehicles - 16 hr.	-	20	-	-

### 3. OTHER INFORMATION AND COMMENT

**Core Station 5016  
Year 2022**

**4. Vehicle classification and occupancy - Monday to Friday**

Time		Class of vehicle									
		Motor	Private	Taxi	Private	PLB	Goods veh.		Non	Fr. Bus	
		Cycle	Car		LB		Light	M & H	Fr. Bus	SD	DD
0700-0800	Pro	1.9	52.7	6.8	0.6	3.3	16.5	14.8	1.9	0.1	1.5
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.9	5.1	16.1	1.3	1.1	16.8	1.0	63.7
0800-0900	Pro	1.3	52.4	6.7	1.0	2.8	17.7	14.8	2.2	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.6	3.9	14.4	1.2	1.1	17.1	0.0	56.8
0900-1000	Pro	1.3	47.7	4.4	0.4	1.9	19.7	22.4	1.0	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.6	4.5	11.3	1.2	1.2	9.1	0.0	31.8
1000-1100	Pro	0.9	35.6	5.2	0.2	2.4	29.9	23.7	1.1	0.0	1.1
	Ocp	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.5	9.3	1.2	1.1	5.5	0.0	27.3
1100-1200	Pro	0.7	40.7	4.8	0.6	2.4	27.3	20.7	1.3	0.0	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.3	10.5	1.2	1.1	4.5	0.0	26.8
1200-1300	Pro	1.5	42.4	5.2	0.8	2.6	22.5	22.2	1.5	0.0	1.3
	Ocp	1.2	1.4	1.8	3.3	11.5	1.2	1.1	7.1	0.0	27.3
1300-1400	Pro	1.4	44.2	5.5	0.8	1.8	23.1	21.2	1.0	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.0	1.4	1.6	6.7	11.1	1.2	1.1	11.5	0.0	30.2
1400-1500	Pro	1.3	39.0	4.9	1.2	2.2	24.8	23.8	1.5	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	12.8	1.2	1.1	9.2	0.0	25.0
1500-1600	Pro	0.7	38.5	3.7	0.5	1.8	26.0	26.6	1.0	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.8	3.9	11.0	1.2	1.2	12.2	0.0	24.2
1600-1700	Pro	1.3	42.1	4.5	0.9	2.3	24.6	22.1	1.1	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.2	1.4	1.7	3.3	11.6	1.3	1.1	15.3	0.0	38.7
1700-1800	Pro	2.7	49.7	4.3	0.5	2.8	23.5	13.6	1.7	0.0	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	15.4	1.3	1.1	11.4	0.0	55.1
1800-1900	Pro	2.9	63.6	5.1	0.4	2.7	14.4	7.1	2.6	0.1	1.2
	Ocp	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	15.0	1.4	1.1	16.6	1.0	68.1
1900-2000	Pro	3.0	65.6	5.1	0.1	3.1	11.6	8.0	1.9	0.0	1.6
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	15.0	1.1	1.1	14.0	0.0	34.2
2000-2100	Pro	1.9	62.6	8.4	0.6	3.7	12.8	7.5	0.8	0.0	1.6
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.2	9.0	1.2	1.1	13.4	0.0	28.9
2100-2200	Pro	2.0	63.7	10.1	0.3	3.0	10.4	6.8	1.8	0.0	1.9
	Ocp	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.0	9.8	1.2	1.1	12.0	0.0	22.9
2200-2300	Pro	1.8	62.2	10.7	0.3	3.1	12.6	6.1	1.3	0.1	1.9
	Ocp	1.1	1.4	1.6	4.0	9.7	1.2	1.0	14.3	11.0	19.6
16 hours	Pro	1.7	49.5	5.7	0.6	2.6	20.2	16.9	1.5	0.1	1.3
	Ocp	1.1	1.3	1.7	3.5	12.6	1.3	1.1	12.9	2.4	38.5

**Legend: Pro.** Proportion of vehicles in % (Sum may not add up to 100% due to figure rounding)\*

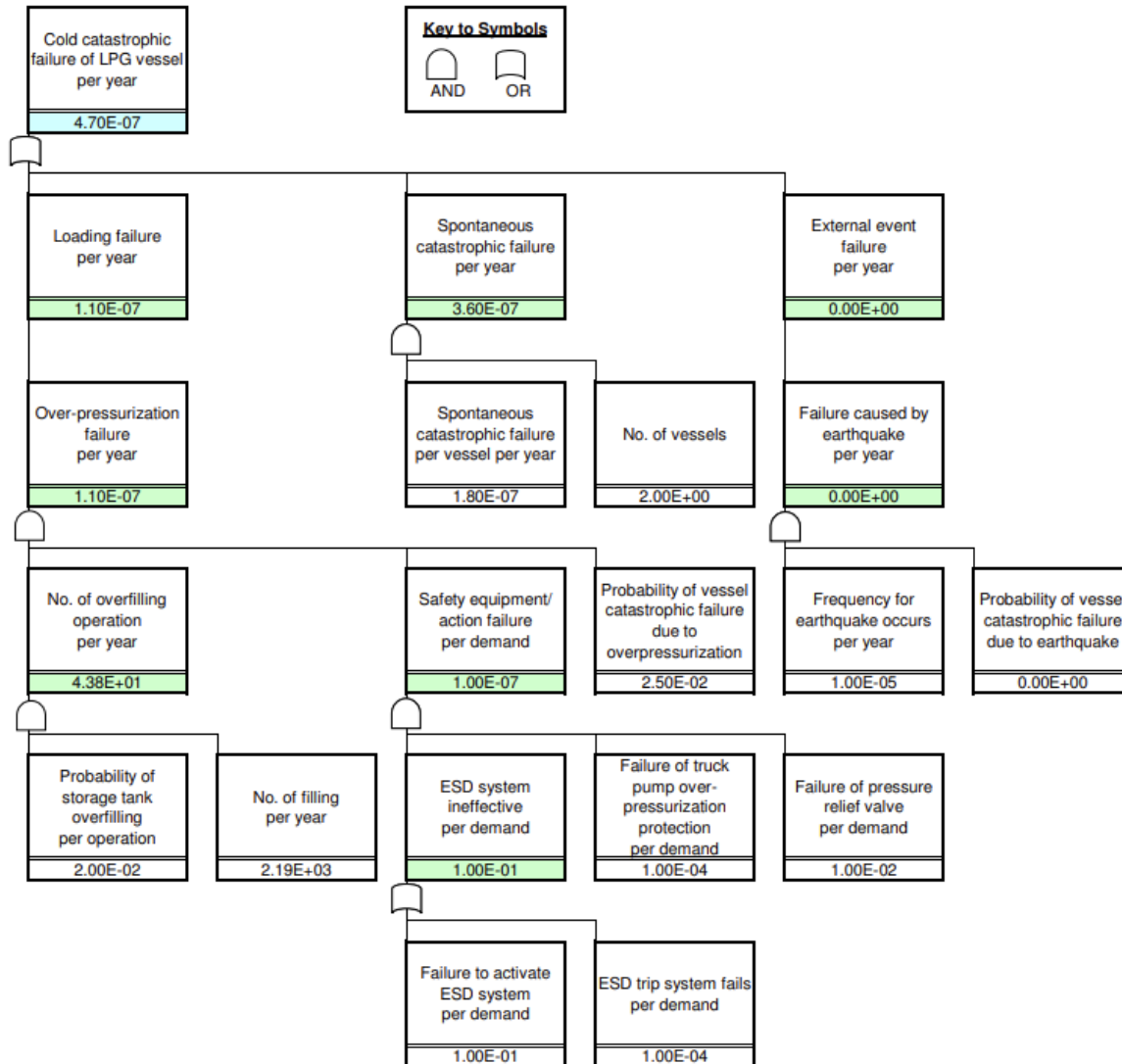
**Ocp.** Average occupancy of vehicles including both driver and passengers\*

**M&H** Medium and Heavy

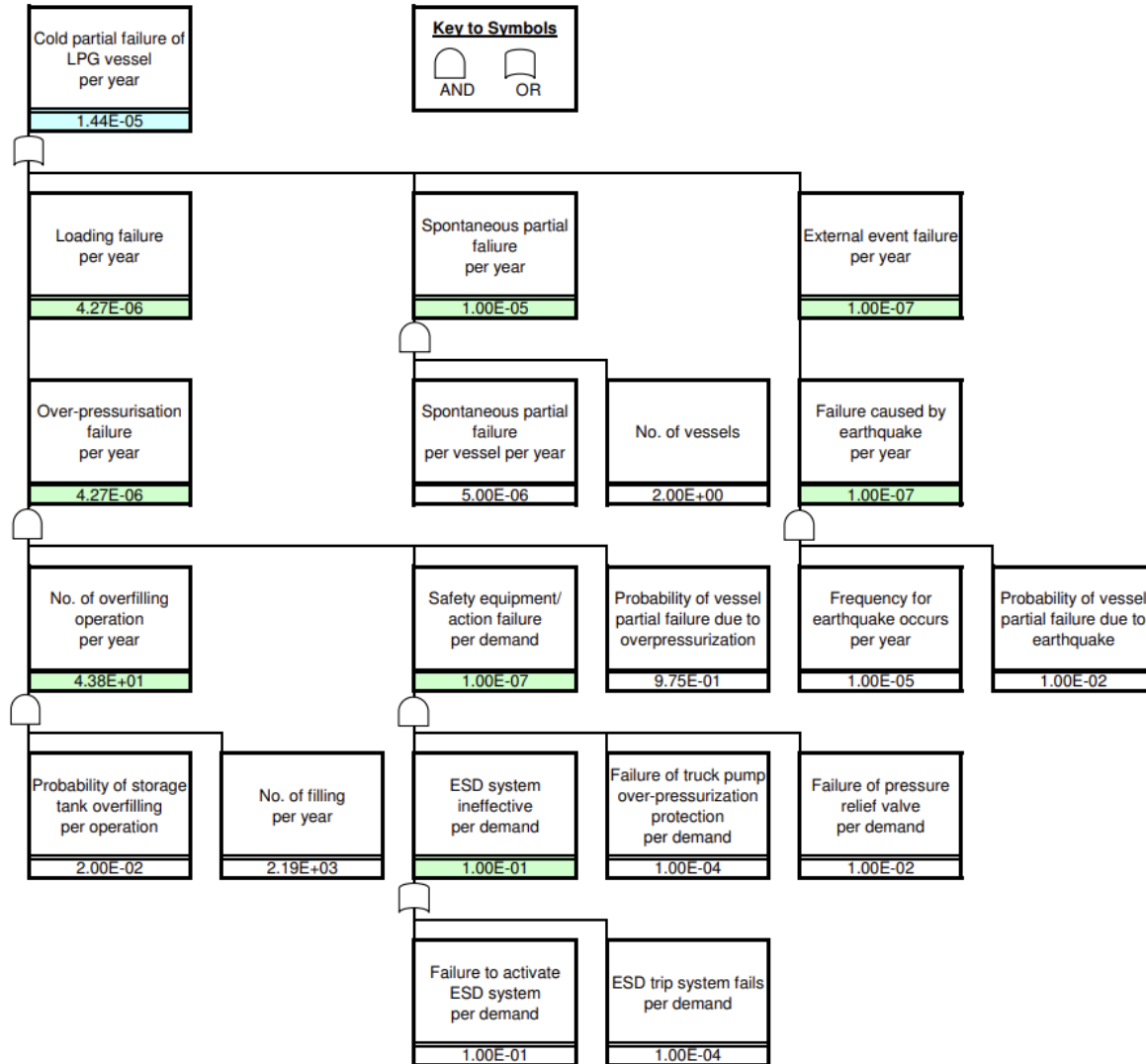
\* All traffic data are collected from combined bounds

## **Annex C: Fault Tree Analysis**

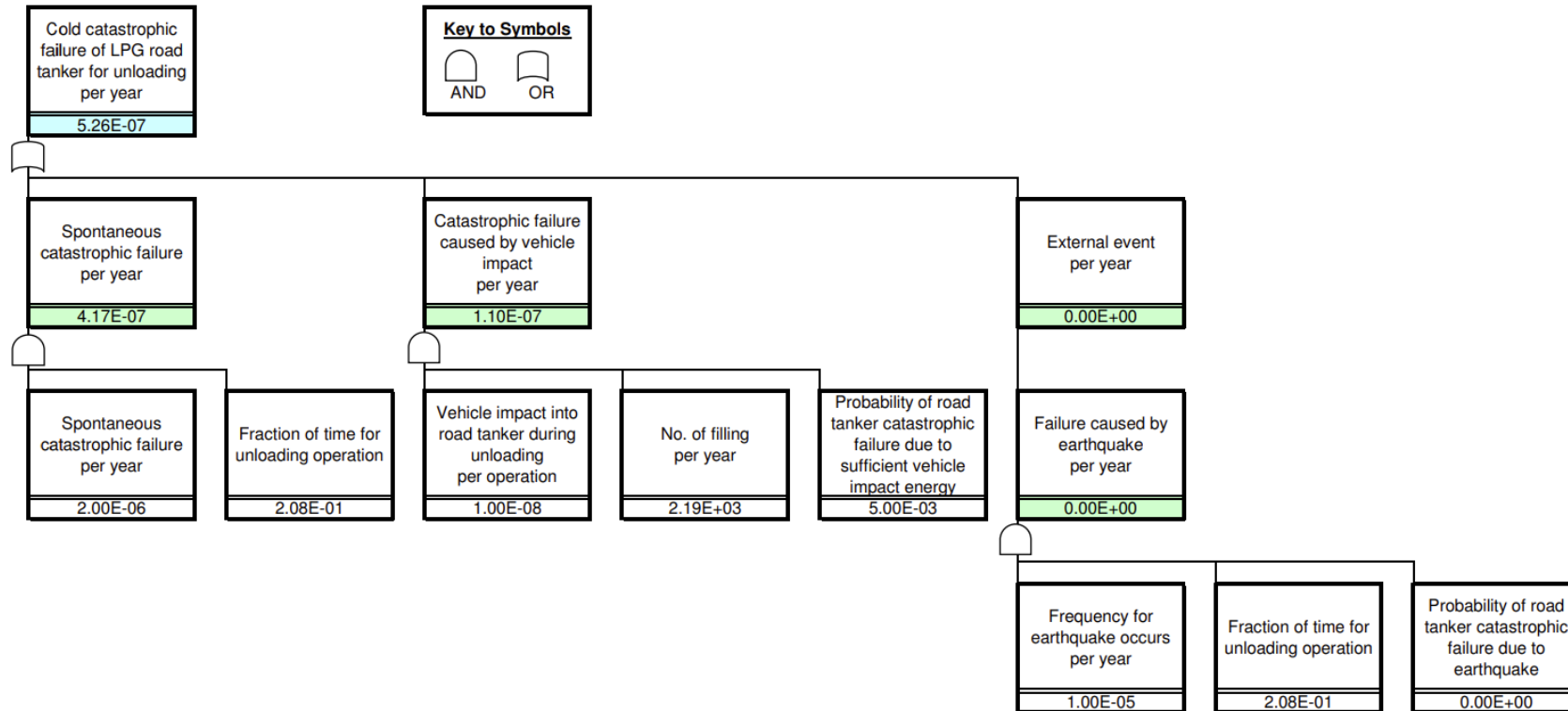
**Fault Tree 1 - Cold Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel (LPG Filling Station)**



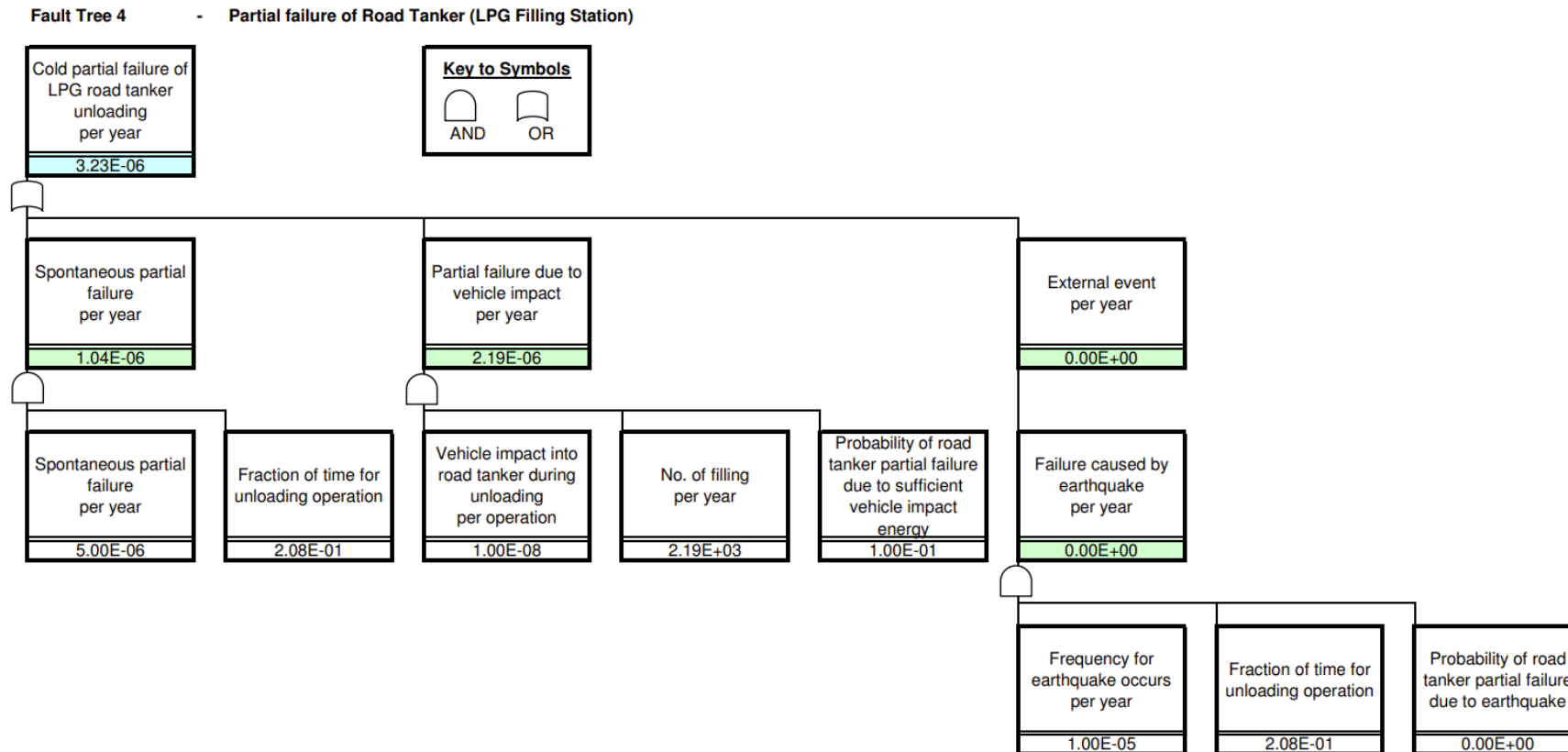
**Fault Tree 2 - Partial Failure of LPG Vessel (LPG Filling Station)**

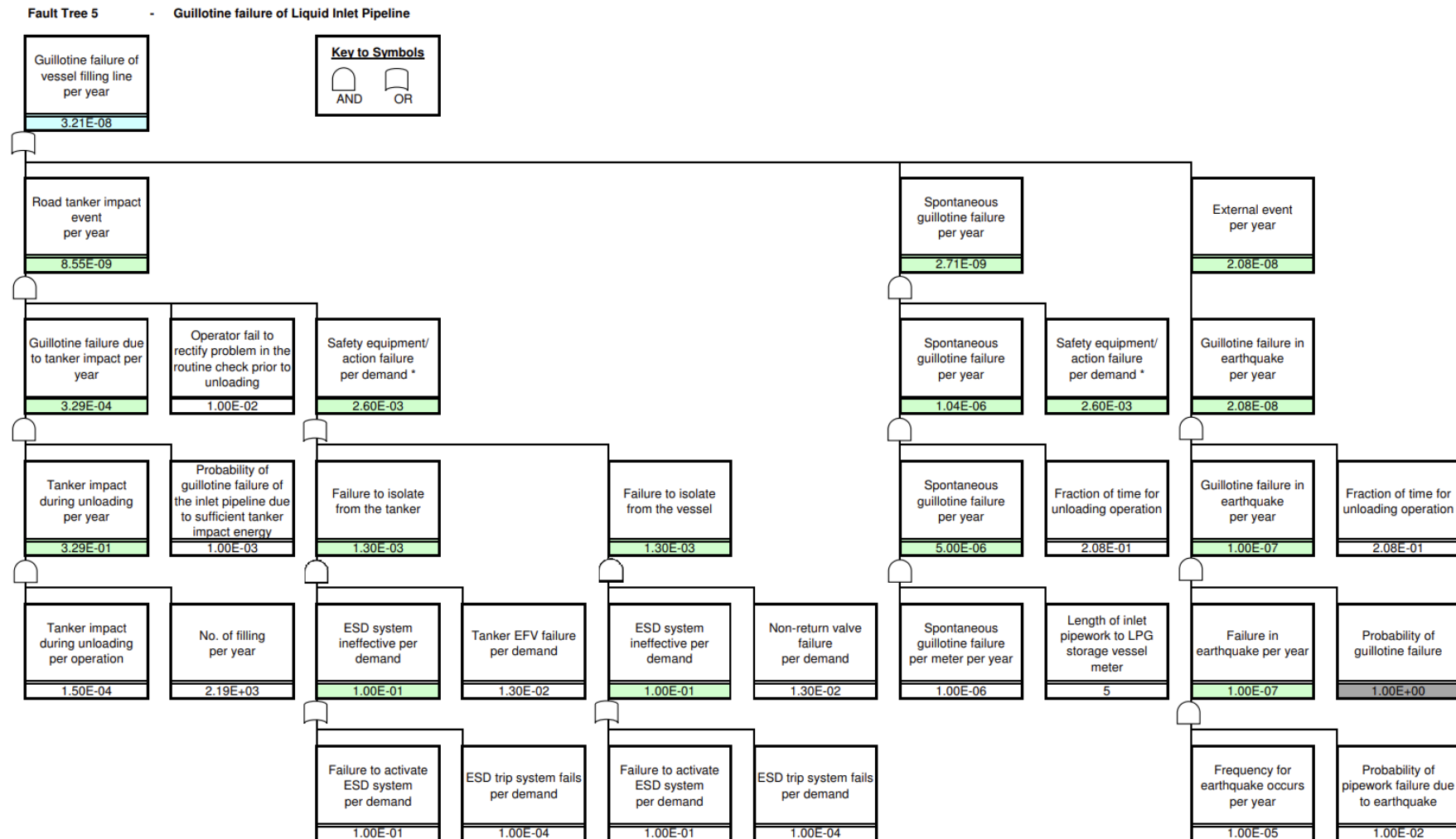


**Fault Tree 3 - Cold Catastrophic failure of Road Tanker (LPG Filling Station)**

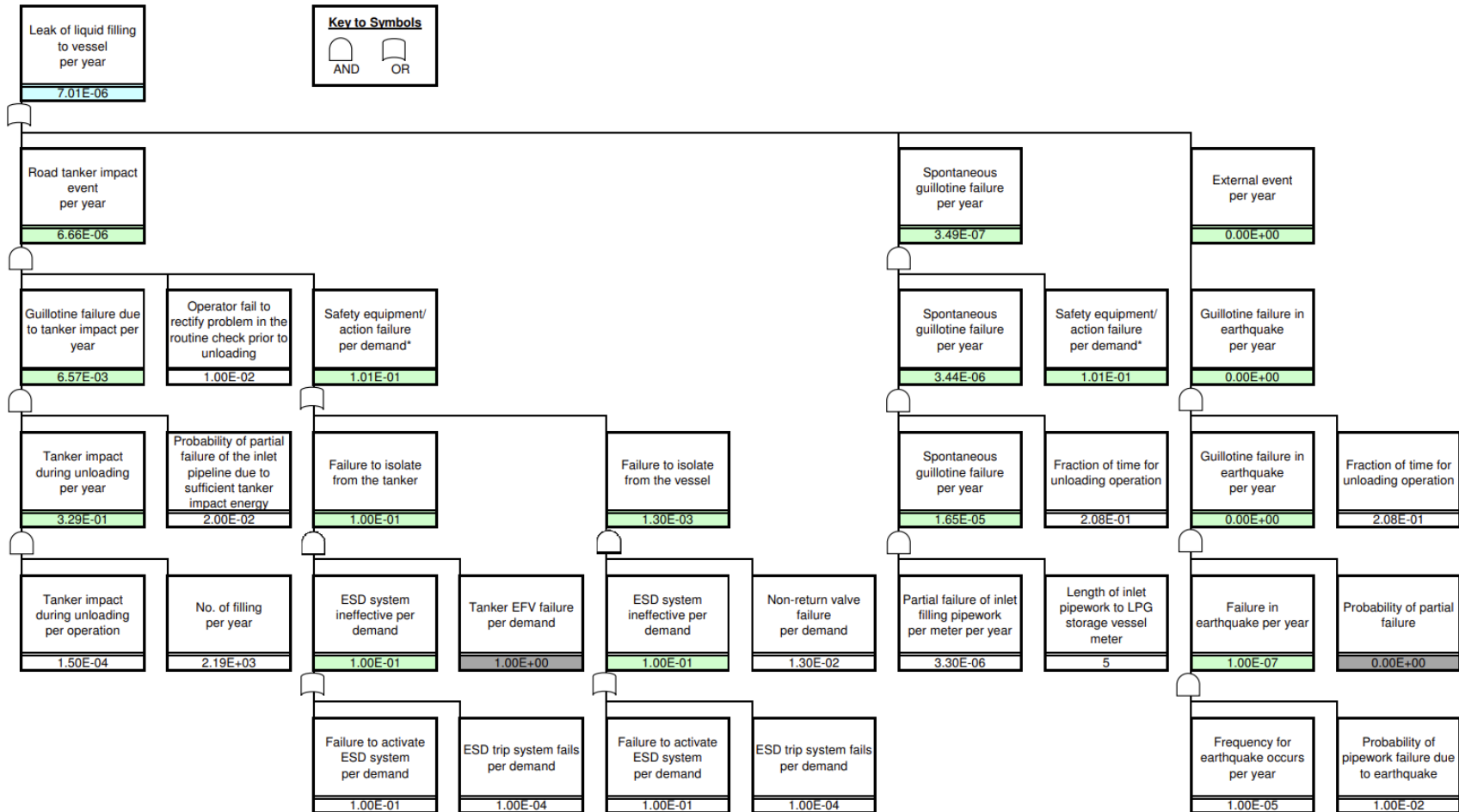




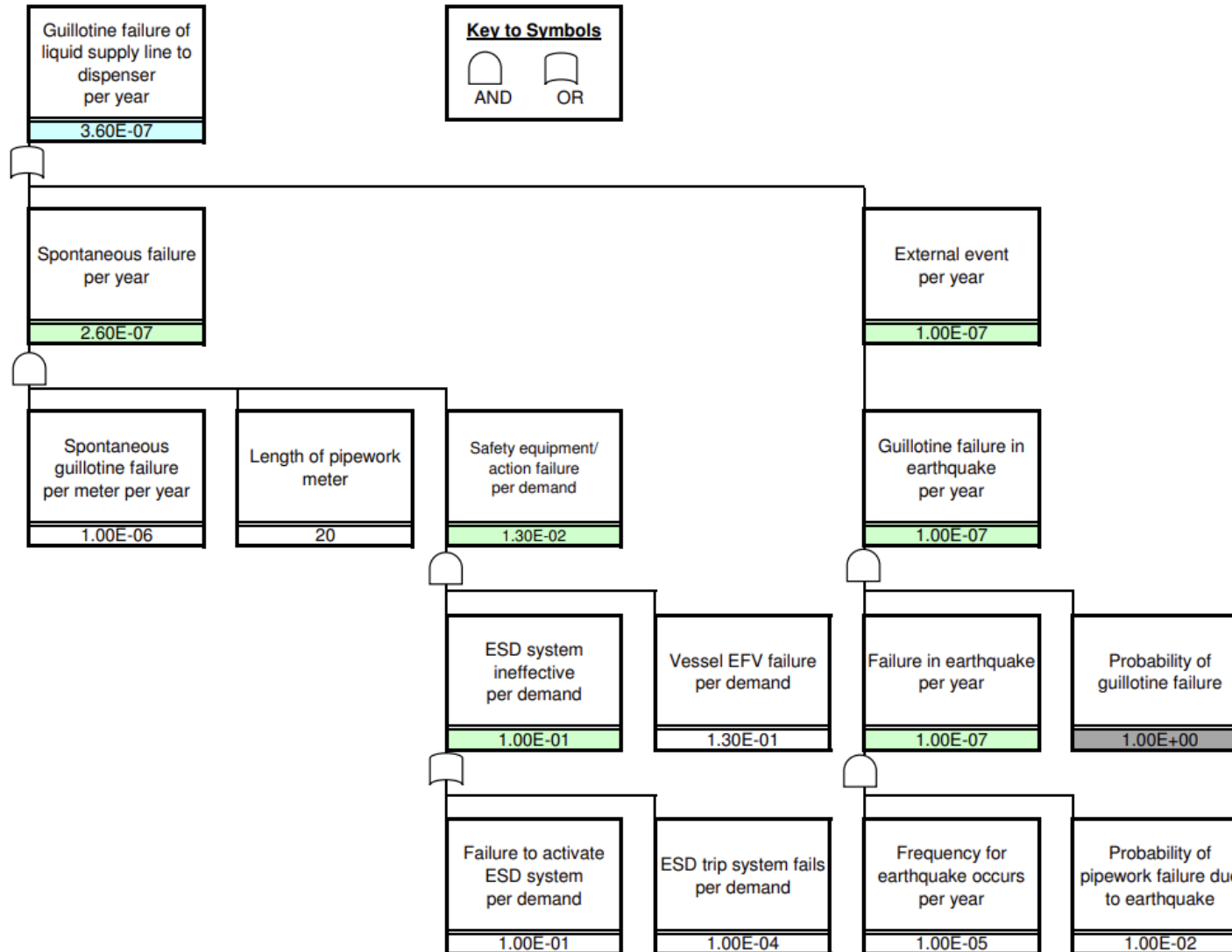




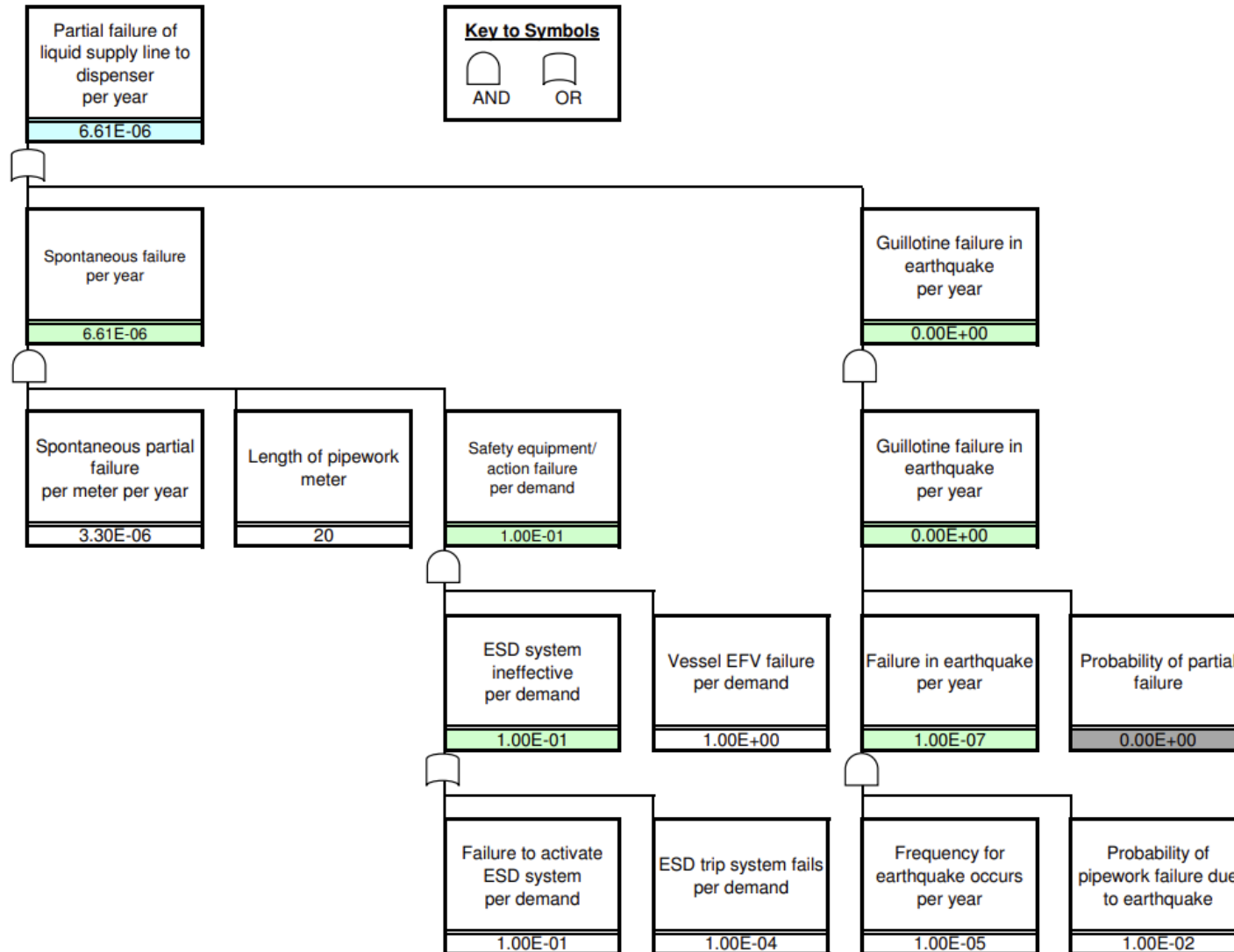
Fault Tree 6 - Partial failure of Inlet Pipeline (LPG Filling Station)



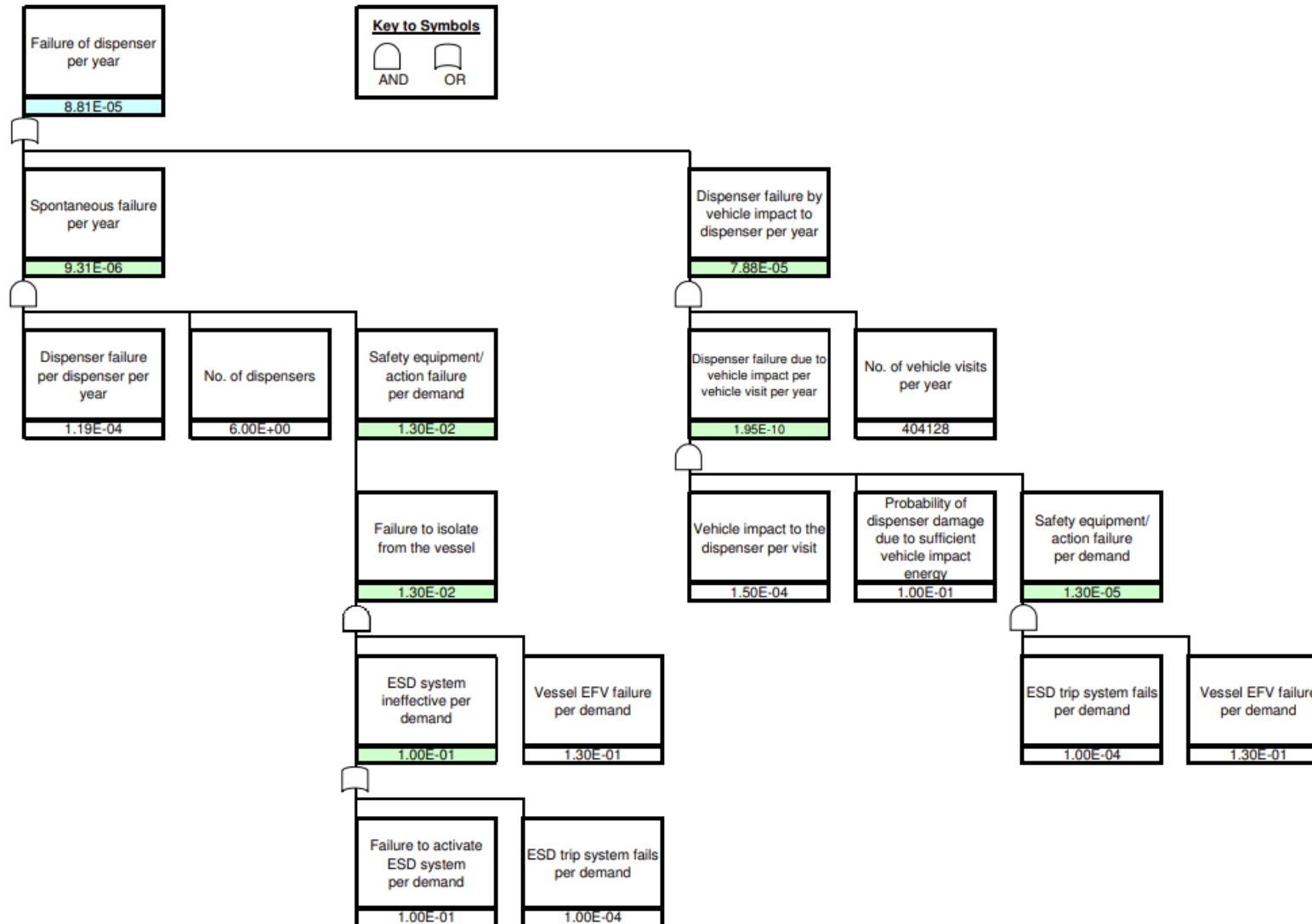
**Fault Tree 7 - Guillotine failure of the Liquid Supply Pipeline to the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)**



**Fault Tree 8** - Partial failure of the Liquid Supply Pipeline to the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)

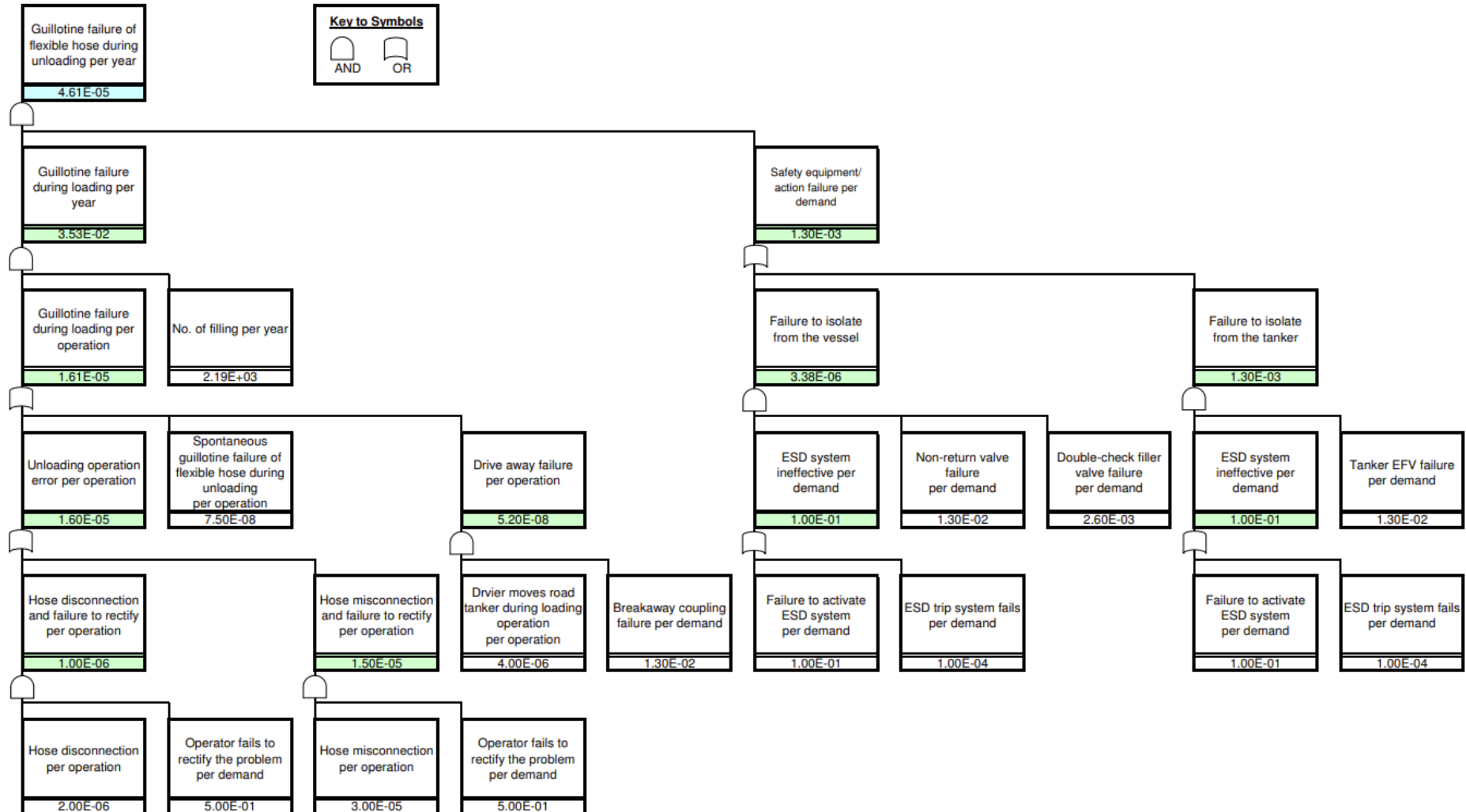


Fault Tree 9 - Failure of the Dispenser (LPG Filling Station)

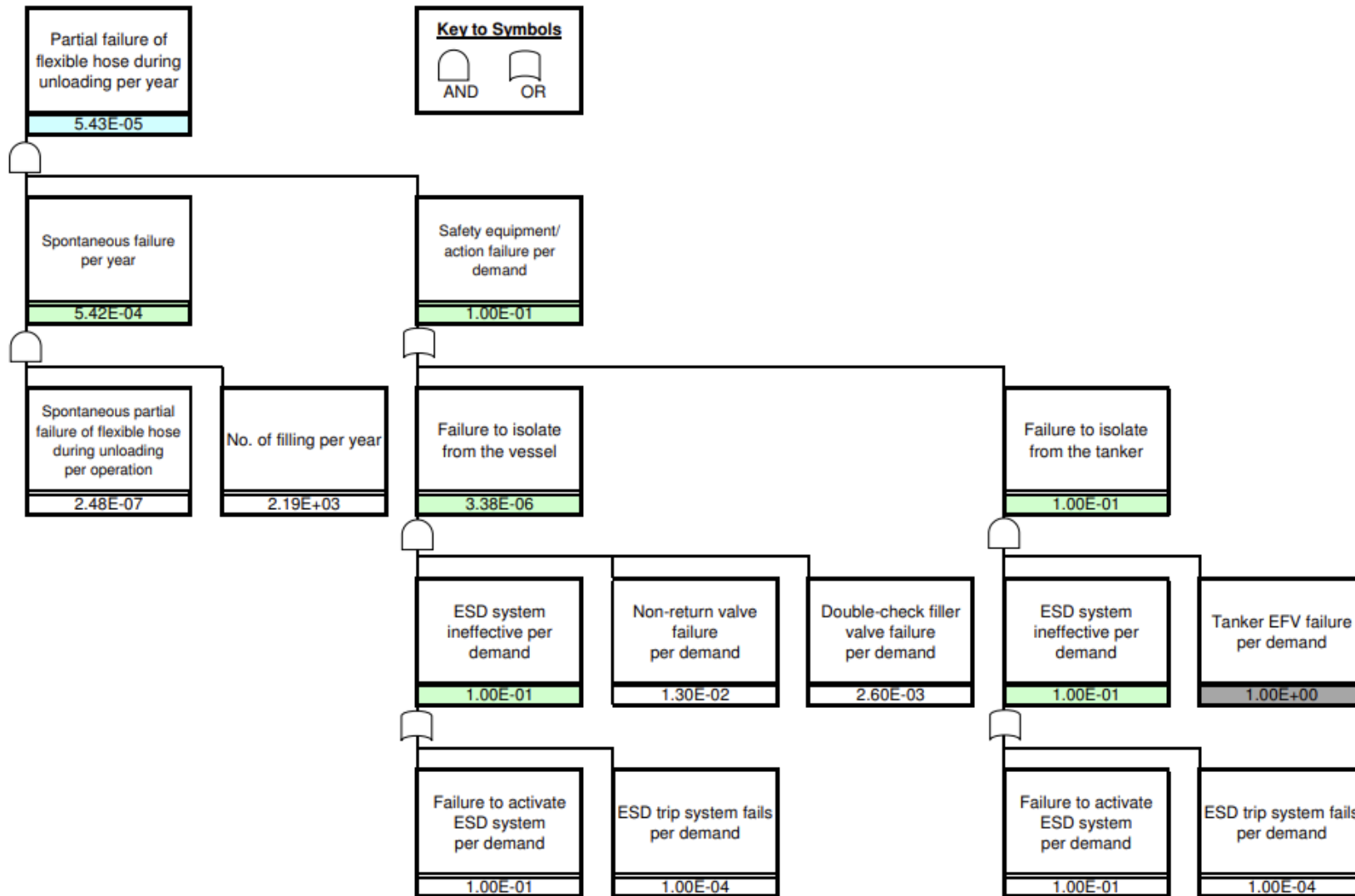




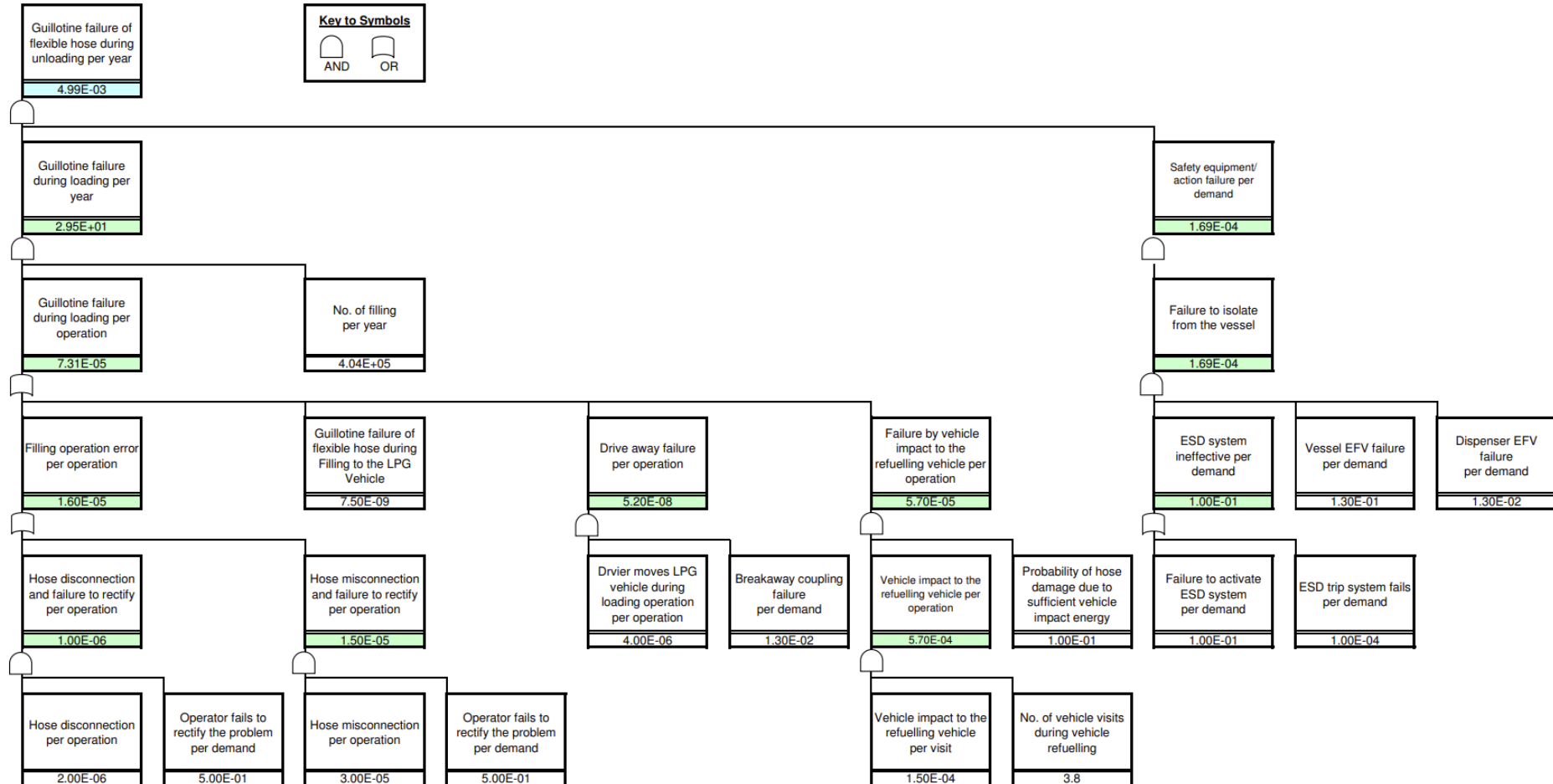
**Fault Tree 10** - Guillotine failure of Flexible Hose during Unloading to the LPG vessel (LPG Filling Station)



**Fault Tree 11 - Partial failure of Flexible Hose during Unloading to the LPG vessel (LPG Filling Station)**



Fault Tree 12 - Guillotine failure of Flexible Hose during Filling to the LPG Vehicle (LPG Filling Station)



## **Annex D: Event Tree Analysis**

ETA 1 - Catastrophic Failure of LPG Vessel

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.3			Fireball / Flash fire*	3.00E-1
	no 0.7				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	7.00E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	2.80E-1
				Unignited Release	3.50E-1
					1.00

\*Fireball effects are negligible for the underground storage tank. Instead Flash Fire is considered.

ETA 2 - Partial Failure of LPG Vessel

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.07			Jetfire*	7.00E-2
	no 0.93				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	9.30E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
				Unignited Release	4.65E-1
					1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for partial failure of the underground storage tank.

ETA 3 - Catastrophic Failure of LPG Tanker

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.3			Fireball	3.00E-1
	no 0.7				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	7.00E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	2.80E-1
				Unignited Release	3.50E-1
					1.00

ETA 4 - Partial Failure of LPG Tanker

	Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes 0.07			Jetfire	7.00E-2
	no 0.93				
		yes 0.5	yes 0.2	VCE	9.30E-2
		no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
				Unignited Release	4.65E-1
					1.00

ETA 5 - Guillotine Failure of Aboveground Pipe (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose to Vessel)

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Flame Jet Impingement	Ineffective Fire Protection/Fighting	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.07			yes 0.167	yes 7.50E-04	BLEVE	8.75E-6
	no	0.93			no 0.833	no 9.99E-01	Jetfire	1.17E-2
			yes 0.5	yes 0.2			Jetfire	5.83E-2
			no 0.5	no 0.8			VCE	9.30E-2
							Flash fire	3.72E-1
							Unignited Release	4.65E-1
								1.00

ETA 6 - Leak of Aboveground Pipe (Liquid-Inlet Pipework, Flexible Hose to Vessel)

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.01			Jetfire	1.00E-2
	no	0.99			VCE*	0.00E+0
			yes 0.5	yes 0		
			no 0.5	no 1	Flash fire	4.95E-1
					Unignited Release	4.95E-1
						1.00

\* VCE is not considered for a small release.

ETA 7 - Guillotine Failure of Underground Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser, Failure of Submersible Pump Flange

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.07			Jetfire*	7.00E-2
	no	0.93			VCE	9.30E-2
			yes 0.5	yes 0.2		
			no 0.5	no 0.8	Flash fire	3.72E-1
					Unignited Release	4.65E-1
						1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for failure of the underground pipe / equipment.

ETA 8 - Leak of Underground Liquid Supply Line to Dispenser

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability
LPG Release	yes	0.01			Jetfire*	1.00E-2
	no	0.99			VCE#	0.00E+0
			yes 0.5	yes 0		
			no 0.5	no 1	Flash fire	4.95E-1
					Unignited Release	4.95E-1
						1.00

\* Vertical Jetfire is considered for failure of the underground pipe.

# VCE is not considered for a small release.



ETA 9 - Failure of Dispenser, Flexible Filling Hose to Vehicle

		Immediate Ignition	Delayed Ignition	VCE	Flame Jet Impingement	Ineffective Fire Protection/Fighting	Event Outcome	Outcome Probability	
LPG Release	yes	0.01			yes	1.74E-02			
	no	0.99			no	9.8E-01			
						yes	7.50E-04	BLEVE	1.30E-7
						no	9.99E-01	Jetfire	1.73E-4
								Jetfire	9.83E-3
		yes	0.5	yes	0		VCE*	0.00E+0	
		no	0.5	no	1		Flash fire	4.95E-1	
							Unignited Rele	4.95E-1	
* VCE is not considered for a small release.									
								1.00	

## **Annex E: Atmospheric Stability Class- Wind Speed Frequencies**

**Day Time Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies at Wetland  
Park Weather Station (Year 2023)**

Wind Speed	STABILITY CLASS						Total
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0-2	27.4%	12.7%	0.0%	14.8%	0.0%	17.5%	72.4%
2-4	5.0%	9.7%	5.2%	4.3%	1.9%	0.3%	26.5%
4-6	0.0%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
6-8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
>8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	32.4%	22.9%	5.6%	19.4%	1.9%	17.9%	100.0%

**Night Time Atmospheric Stability Class-Wind Speed Frequencies at Wetland  
Park Weather Station (Year 2023)**

Wind Speed	STABILITY CLASS						Total
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0-2	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	88.4%	90.7%
2-4	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	6.4%	1.4%	8.9%
4-6	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
6-8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
>8	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.8%	6.4%	89.8%	100.0%

**Recommended Advisory Clauses**

- (a) to note the comments of District Lands Officer/Yuen Long, Lands Department that the applicant should be reminded to ensure that the applied use of the Premises would be in compliance with the prevailing ordinances and regulations including but not limited to fire services and building requirements;
- (b) to note the comments of the Director of Social Welfare that the proposed social welfare facilities are not standardised services under Social Welfare Department's (SWD) subvention scheme, nor require licensing under SWD's jurisdictions, presumed that these services will be operated on self-financing basis with no financial implication (capital or recurrent) to the Government. The applicant is reminded to seek professional/legal advice on whether other license will be required, in particular the proposed physical/speech/occupational therapy services might involve medical treatment; and
- (c) to note the comments of the Chief Building Surveyor/New Territories West, Buildings Department (BD) that:
  - (i) before any new building works (except building works exempted under the Building Ordinance (BO) and minor works under the Minor Works Control System) are to be carried out on the Premises, prior approval and consent of the Building Authority should be obtained, otherwise they are unauthorised building works (UBW) under the BO. An Authorized Person should be appointed as the co-ordinator for the proposed building works in accordance with the BO;
  - (ii) for UBW erected on private premises, enforcement may be taken by the BD to effect their removal in accordance with the prevailing enforcement policy against UBW as and when necessary. The granting of any planning approval should not be constructed as an acceptance of any existing building works or UBW on the Premises under the BO;
  - (iii) provision of adequate means of escape in case of emergency, sanitary fitments and barrier free access should be demonstrated during the building plan submission;
  - (iv) the proposed uses may be subject to the issue of licence and should comply with the building and safety requirements as may be imposed by the relevant licensing authorities; and
  - (v) detailed comments under the BO will provided at building plan submission stage.

---

**From:**  
**Sent:** 2025-01-14 星期二 02:22:36  
**To:** tpbpd/PLAND <tpbpd@pland.gov.hk>  
**Subject:** A/YL/321 3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long

A/YL/321

3/F and 7/F, Tower 1, One North, 8 Hong Yip Street, Yuen Long

Site area: 3/F - 993.09sq.m / 7/F – 1,035.68Ssq.m

Zoning: "Other Specified Uses" annotated "Business"

Applied use: Proposed Social Welfare Facility (Excluding those involving Residential Care)

Conversion of the office floor space to:

- (a) Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (for children who are aged 2 or above)
- (b) Children and youth services (aged 6-24 on neighbourhood basis)
- (c) Integrated education and rehabilitation service
- (d) Family education and counselling services
- (e) Community development services
- (f) Specialized services
- (g) Support services for ethnic minorities/new immigrants
- (h) Physical/Speech/Occupational Therapy

Dear TPB Members,

While fully supporting the provision of community services, this plan raises some doubts with regard to its viability and integrity.

Clearly the original intention of the development was an office block with retail at lower levels. Current business conditions with regard to the over supply of commercial premises has left the developer with a number of floors that are proving difficult to lease. So the developer has shopped around for alternative uses.

Note that 'Potential' Service Providers are

Methodist Church

---

Heep Hong

### St. James Settlement

So this would not be a facility under one management but a hodge podge of different service providers each with its own agenda and modus operandi. The services would ultimately be funded by the tax payer, but with the government under fiscal stress this would have limitations so these organizations would have to ensure that costs are moderate.

Should there be an upturn in the commercial market, then the developer would certainly want to take back the premises as the tower with such mixed uses would be not be attractive to potential business operations.

In addition, there would be no separate lifts to the community services and this could result in complaints and objections from the business tenants. Community services attract a more diverse and sometimes difficult clientele than say the provision of private healthcare services or similar.

Members should carefully consider whether the proposed use is viable and in the best interests of the community.

Mary Mulvihill